New Books

December 2022 - January 2023

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.
If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Hachette, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Taylor & Francis Customer Services, Hachette UK Distribution, Hely Hutchinson Centre, Milton Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HH
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis, LSC Distribution Center 5550 W. 74th Street Indianapolis, IN 46268 Tel: 1-800-634-7064 Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at: www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in the UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, Israel, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
## Contents

### Humanities ................................................................. 2
- Philosophy ................................................................... 2
- Religion ...................................................................... 8
- History ....................................................................... 11
- Archaeology and Museum Studies .................................. 22
- Classical Studies .......................................................... 25
- Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ..................... 28
- Literature ...................................................................... 42
- English Language and Linguistics .................................... 52
- Language Learning ....................................................... 59
- Theatre and Performance Studies .................................... 61
- Music ........................................................................... 66

### Education ................................................................. 70
- Early Years And Early Childhood Education ....................... 70
- Primary and Elementary Education ................................... 73
- Secondary Education ..................................................... 75
- Special Education and Inclusive Education ......................... 77
- Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .... 80
- Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .... 84
- Education Policy and Politics .......................................... 86
- Education Foundations and Education Studies .................... 87
- Education Leadership, Management and Administration ...... 91
- Educational Technology and e-Learning ............................ 92
- Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ................ 93

### Social Sciences .......................................................... 96
- Politics ......................................................................... 96
- Military and Strategic Studies .......................................... 107
- Asian Studies .............................................................. 110
- Middle East Studies ....................................................... 124
- African Studies ............................................................ 127
- Law ............................................................................. 129
- Criminology .................................................................. 138
- Business and Management .............................................. 142
- Economics ................................................................... 158
- Geography .................................................................... 164
- Development Studies ...................................................... 167
- Anthropology .................................................................. 168
- Sociology ...................................................................... 171
- Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ....................... 180
- Environment and Sustainability ....................................... 185
- Tourism, Hospitality and Events ....................................... 190

### Behavioural Sciences .................................................. 191
- Psychology ................................................................... 191
- Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ................................. 198
- Psychotherapy and Counselling ....................................... 200
- Couples and Family Therapy .......................................... 204
- Psychoanalysis ............................................................ 205
- Jung/Analytical Psychology ............................................. 211
- Child and Adolescent Mental Health ................................. 212
- Creative Arts Therapies .................................................. 214
- Research Methods ......................................................... 215

### Nursing and Allied Health ........................................... 216
- Nursing ......................................................................... 216
- Medical Sociology and Health Studies ............................ 217
- Social Work & Social Policy ............................................. 219

### Medicine ................................................................. 221
- Basic Medical Science .................................................. 221
- Clinical Medicine ........................................................ 222
- General Reference ......................................................... 224
- Surgery ......................................................................... 225

### Veterinary Medicine ................................................. 226

### Life Sciences ............................................................ 227
- Biological Sciences ....................................................... 227
- Toxicology ..................................................................... 234
- Biotechnology .............................................................. 235
- Pharmaceutical Sciences .............................................. 237
- Forensic Science .......................................................... 238
- Food Science and Nutrition ............................................ 239

### Built Environment ..................................................... 240
- Architecture .................................................................. 240
- Planning ........................................................................ 243
- Civil Engineering ........................................................ 246
- Building ........................................................................ 252
- Energy .......................................................................... 254
- Health and Safety ........................................................ 255

### Science and Technology ............................................. 256
- Ergonomics and Human Factors ....................................... 256
- Environmental Science ................................................ 257
- Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ............. 259
- Industrial Engineering and Management ......................... 274
- Mathematics and Statistics ........................................... 277
- Computer Science and Computer Engineering .................. 284
- Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .......... 294
- Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ....................... 295
- Water Management and Technology ............................... 299

### Library Reference ....................................................... 300

### Library Reference Revivals .......................................... 318

### Index ........................................................................... 321

### Agents .......................................................................... 336
A Psychological Perspective on Folk Moral Objectivism

Jennifer Cole Wright
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
A Psychological Perspective on Folk Moral Objectivism is a thoroughly researched interdisciplinary exploration of the critical role metaethical beliefs play in the way morality functions. This book aims to facilitate incorporating the study of metaethical beliefs into existing research programs by providing a roadmap through the theoretical and empirical landscape as it currently exists and evaluating the methodological approaches used thus far. This book offers a helpful guide to social scientists interested in joining this thriving new area of research.

Imperfectionist Aesthetics in Art and Everyday Life

Edited by Peter Cheyne, Shimane University, Japan & University of Durham, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics
This book presents interdisciplinary research on the aesthetics of perfection and imperfection. It connects imperfection with issues in philosophy, music, literature, urban environment, architecture, art theory, and cultural studies. The chapters argue that imperfection has value in being open and inclusive. Imperfection is typified by organic, unfinished production and the avoidance of perfect finish, instead representing living and natural change, and opposing the consumerist concern with the flawless and pristine. Together, the chapters promote a positive ethos of imperfection that furthers individual and social engagement and supports creativity over mere passivity.

Ethics, Practical Reasoning, Agency
Wilfrid Sellars’s Practical Philosophy

Edited by Jeremy Randel Koons, Georgetown University School of Foreign Service in Qatar and Ronald Loeffler, Grand Valley State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
This is the first volume devoted exclusively to the practical philosophy of Wilfrid Sellars. It features original essays by leading Sellars scholars that examine his ethical theory, his theory of practical reasoning, and his theory of intentional agency. The chapters are divided into sections covering Sellars’s theory of we-intentions—influential in contemporary debates on collective intentionality—naturalism and the manifest image, and the moral point of view. Together, they demonstrate how Sellars’s practical philosophy contributes to debates in contemporary philosophy regarding expressivist approaches to moral thought and group agency in the collective intentionality literature.

Non-Ideal Foundations of Language

Jessica Keiser
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book argues that the major traditions in the philosophy of language have mistakenly focused on highly idealized linguistic contexts. This approach abstracts away from important issues like power, ideology, social position, and diversity of goals—which are crucial to explaining linguistic phenomena. This book presents a non-ideal foundational theory of language that contends that the essential function of language is to direct attention for the purpose of achieving diverse social and political goals. It then explores the social and political applications of this account to issues such as dog whistling, propaganda, slurs and racist speech, silencing, and manipulation.

How to Localize Marxism in China

Edited by Guo Jianning
This book explores frontier issues concerning the localization of Marxism in China by examining historical processes, cultural implications, and contemporary perspectives on this process of indigenization. The book will appeal to scholars, students, and general readers interested in contemporary Marxism, Marxism in China, and contemporary Chinese history, politics, and society.

Philosophical Perspectives on Moral Certainty

Edited by Cecilie Eriksen, Utrecht University, Netherlands, Julia Hermann, University of Twente, Netherlands, Neil O’Hara, University of Hertfordshire, UK and Nigel Pleasants, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
Moral certainty refers to those aspects of morality—moral acting, feeling, and thinking—that are beyond doubt, explanation, and justification. This book explores the concept of moral certainty and its application in contemporary moral debates. The chapters tackle the following issues: meta-questions around whether and how we can make sense of the concept of moral certainty; the role of moral certainty in contemporary debates on gender, racism, bias and historically unjust practices; ways in which radical change in society engendered by new technologies might affect moral certainty; the role of the notion of moral certainty in the debates on free will and moral responsibility.
**Self-Control**

Marcela Herdova, Florida State University, USA, Stephen Kearns, Florida State University, USA and Neil Levy, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: New Problems of Philosophy

Self-control is a fundamental part of being human. It poses philosophical and psychological questions about the nature of belief, motivation, judgement and decision-making. Failures of self-control can have high costs, resulting in ill-health, loss of relationships and even violence and death, whereas strong self-control is also often associated with having a virtuous character. Including chapter summaries, suggestions for further reading and a glossary of key terms, this book is essential reading for students of philosophy of mind and psychology, moral psychology, free will and ethics, as well as those in related fields such as psychology and cognitive science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35731-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35734-6: Jan 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357346

**Philosophic Classics: From Plato to Derrida**

Edited by Forrest Baird
Series: Philosophic Classics

Contains essentail writings of the most important philosophers from almost two millennia of Western philosophy. Baird follows the criteria established by Walter Kaufmann (1) to use complete works or, where more appropriate, complete sections of works (2) in clear translations (3) of texts central to each thinker’s philosophy or widely accepted as part of the “canon.” To make the works more accessible to students, most footnotes treating textual matters (variant readings, etc.) have been omitted and important words from antiquity have been transliterated and put in angle brackets.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
7 x 10: 1300pp: 69 illus: 64 halftones: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-71909-5: Jan 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71910-1: Jan 2023: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138719101

**Should Wealth Be Redistributed?**

A Debate

Steven McMullen and James R. Otteson

Series: Little Debates about Big Questions

James Otteson argues that respect for individual persons requires that the government should usually not alter the results of free exchanges, and so redistribution is usually wrong. Steven McMullen argues that governments should substantially redistribute wealth in order to ensure that all have a minimal opportunity to participate in economic life. The book features clear statements of each argument, responses to counter-arguments, in-text definitions, a glossary of key terms, and section summaries.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
5.5 x 8.5: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426620

**Technology Ethics**

A Philosophical Introduction and Readings

Gregory J. Robson and Jonathan Y. Tsou

The first of its kind, this anthology in the burgeoning field of technology ethics offers students and other interested readers 32 chapters, each written in an accessible and lively manner specifically for this volume. The chapters are conveniently organized into five sections: I. Perspectives on Technology and its Value; II. Technology and the Good Life; III. Computer and Information Technology; IV. Technology and Business; V. Biotechnologies and Enhancement.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Ethics
7 x 10: 380pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03871-1: Dec 2022: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038711

**Visualizations of Urban Space**

Digital Age, Aesthetics, and Politics

Christiane Wagner

Series: Advances in Urban Sustainability

This book explores environments where art, imagination, and creative practice meet urban spaces at the point where they connect to the digital world. It investigates relationships between urban visualizations, aesthetics, and politics in the context of new technologies, and social and urban challenges toward the Sustainable Development Goals. The book will appeal to scholars, researchers, and upper-level students in aesthetics, philosophy, visual cultural studies, communication studies, and media studies with a particular interest in socio-political and environmental discussions.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Visual Culture
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-32418-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32417-3: Jan 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324180

**Thinking About Statistics**

The Philosophical Foundations

Jun Otsuka

Simply stated, this book bridges the gap between statistics and philosophy. It does this by delineating the conceptual cores of various statistical methodologies (Bayesian/frequentist statistics, model selection, machine learning, causal inference etc.) and drawing out their philosophical implications. Portraying statistical inference as an epistemic endeavor to justify hypotheses about a probabilistic model of a given empirical problem, the book explains the role of ontological, semantic, and epistemological assumptions that make such inductive inference possible.
Acts, Intentsions, and Moral Evaluation

Craig M. White, University of Colorado Boulder, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
It is commonly held that the intentions and the inner states of agents are irrelevant to the moral permissibility of their acts. This book stresses that the capacities of agency must be engaged during an act if its moral evaluation is to be coherent. The author begins with an ontological argument that an act is a motion or a causing of change in something else. He argues that the source of an act’s moral meaning is in the agent: specifically, what the agent, if aware of relevant facts around her, is aiming to accomplish. Critical chapters then consider arguments for mainstream approaches to act evaluation. The book concludes by connecting the author’s view to Aristotelian-Thomism.

Epistemic Care

Vulnerability, Inquiry, and Social Epistemology

Casey Rebecca Johnson, University of Idaho, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This book uses care ethics to articulate a novel theory of our epistemic obligations to one another. It presents an original way to understand our epistemic vulnerabilities, our obligations in education, and our care-duties toward agents with whom we stand in epistemically vulnerable relationships. The author begins by arguing that the same motivations that moved social epistemologists away from individualistic epistemology should motivate a move to a care-based theory. The following chapters outline our epistemic care-duties to vulnerable agents. Finally, the author discusses the tension between epistemic care and epistemic paternalism.

Camus and Fanon on the Algerian Question

An Ethics of Rebellion

Pedro Tabensky, Rhodes University, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy
This book offers a systematic comparison of the philosophies of Albert Camus and Frantz Fanon. The author foregrounds the bloody Algerian War of Independence in his analysis. Fanon supported emancipation through violence, which the author argues has been uncritically romanticized. Camus, on the other hand, supported an ethics of moderation that shunned indiscriminate violence. The author argues that Camus has been unfairly accused of being an apologist for colonialism. The book shows how the ethical, political, and psychological outlooks of these two influential thinkers can further our understandings of how to bring about justice in the face of deep power imbalances.

God, Evil, and Redeeming Good

A Thomistic Theodicy

Paul A. Macdonald Jr., United States Air Force Academy
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion
This book develops a Thomistic, Christian theodicy, the aim of which is to help us better understand not only why God allows evil, but also how God works to redeem it. The author draws on diverse elements of Aquinas’s philosophy and theology to build an argument that evil only exists within God’s world because God has created and continues to sustain so much good. In making this argument, the author also engages with contemporary work on the problem of evil from analytic philosophy of religion and theology. Additionally, he addresses topics and doctrines such as God, creation, providence, original sin, redemption, heaven and hell, and the theological virtues.

Contextualizing Premodern Philosophy

Explorations of the Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, and Latin Traditions

Edited by Katja Krause, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science / Technische Universität Berlin, Luis Xavier López-Farjeat and Nicholas A. Oschman
This volume brings together contributions from distinguished scholars in the history of philosophy, focusing on points of interaction between discrete historical contexts, religions, and cultures found within the premodern period. The contributions connect thinkers from antiquity through the Middle Ages and include philosophers from the three major monotheistic faiths—Judaism, Islam, and Christianity. The volume’s focus on “source-based contextualism” demonstrates an appreciation for the rich diversity of thought found in the premodern period, while revealing methodological challenges raised by the historical study of premodern philosophy.

Human Enhancement and Well-Being

A Case for Optimism

Emma C. Gordon, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book has two main aims. First, it outlines and critiques the six main contemporary arguments for scepticism about the role of human enhancements in promoting well-being. This part shows why the overarching bioconservative case against enhancement doesn’t hold water. Part II defends two important and concrete ways in which enhancement-permissive policies should be embraced. The author’s positive proposal motivates a move to a care-based theory. The following chapters outline our epistemic care-duties to vulnerable agents. Finally, the author discusses the tension between epistemic care and epistemic paternalism.
Instruments of Embodiment
Costuming in Contemporary Dance
Eric Mullis
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Instruments of Embodiment draws on fashion theory and the philosophy of embodiment to investigate costuming in contemporary dance.

Limits of Intelligibility
Issues from Kant and Wittgenstein
Edited by Jens Pier, University of Leipzig, Germany
The essays in this volume investigate the question of where, and in what sense, the bounds of intelligible thought, knowledge, and speech are to be drawn. The chapters examine how these questions figure in Kant’s and Wittgenstein’s most significant works and put them in touch with contemporary debates that are shaped by their legacy. These debates concern, inter alia, logically and morally alien thought, the semantics and philosophy of negation, disjunction, and approach to contradiction, and the relation between art, literature, and philosophy.

Moralistics and Psychomoralistics
A Unified Cognitive Science of Moral Intuition
Graham Wood, University of Tasmania, Australia
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy
This book brings together three distinct research programs in moral psychology – Moral Foundations Theory, Cognitive Adaptations for Social Exchange and the Linguistic Analogy in Moral Psychology – and shows that they can be combined to create a unified cognitive science of moral intuition. Providing a unique synthesis of three separate established fields, this book presents a new research program that will further our understanding of the various different intuitive moral judgements at the heart of some of the moral tensions within human society.

Social Virtue Epistemology
Edited by Mark Alfano, Colin Klein and Jeroen de Ridder, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands
This collection of 19 chapters, all appearing in print here for the first time and written by an international team of established and emerging scholars, explores the place of intellectual virtues and vices in a social world. Relevant virtues include open-mindedness, curiosity, intellectual courage, diligence in inquiry, and the like. Relevant vices include dogmatism, need for immediate certainty, and gullibility and the like. The chapters are divided into four key sections: Foundational Issues; Individual Virtues; Collective Virtues; and Methods and Measurements.

The Making of Contemporary Indian Philosophy
Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya
Edited by Else Coquereau-Saouma and Daniel Raveh, Tel-Aviv University, Israel
This book engages in a dialogue with Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya (K.C. Bhattacharyya, KCB 1875-1949) and presents a vista of contemporary Indian philosophy. It analyzes if and how KCB’s philosophical work is relevant to the discourse today, from the problem of other minds to freedoms in the social and political spheres. This book will be of interest to academics studying Indian and comparative philosophy, philosophy of language and mind, phenomenology without borders, and political and postcolonial philosophy.

The Poverty of Animals
Towards a Marxist Theory of Animal Welfare
Mehmet Kanatli
Hitit University, Turkey.
This book engages in a dialogue with Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya (K.C. Bhattacharyya, KCB 1875-1949) and presents a vista of contemporary Indian philosophy. It analyzes if and how KCB’s philosophical work is relevant to the discourse today, from the problem of other minds to freedoms in the social and political spheres. This book will be of interest to academics studying Indian and comparative philosophy, philosophy of language and mind, phenomenology without borders, and political and postcolonial philosophy.

The Poverty of Animals
Towards a Marxist Theory of Animal Welfare
Mehmet Kanatli, Hitt University, Turkey.
This book engages in a dialogue with Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya (K.C. Bhattacharyya, KCB 1875-1949) and presents a vista of contemporary Indian philosophy. It analyzes if and how KCB’s philosophical work is relevant to the discourse today, from the problem of other minds to freedoms in the social and political spheres. This book will be of interest to academics studying Indian and comparative philosophy, philosophy of language and mind, phenomenology without borders, and political and postcolonial philosophy.
The Proustian Mind
Edited by Anna Elsner and Thomas Stern, University College, London, UK
Series: Routledge Philosophical Minds
An outstanding reference source to the rich philosophical range of Proust’s work and the first major volume of its kind. Includes 30 chapters by an international team of contributors, divided into seven clear parts.
Key Proustian themes are explored, including time, the self, memory, imagination, metaphor and meaning, beauty, love, egosism and solipsism and desire. The final part considers Proust in relation to important philosophers such as Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Bergson, Walter Benjamin, Adorno, Merleau-Ponty, Sartre and Deleuze.
Essential reading for students of aesthetics, philosophy of literature, phenomenology and ethics.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Literature
6.85 x 9.69: 464pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
£190.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857189

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy and Implicit Cognition
Edited by J. Robert Thompson, Mississippi State University, USA
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
An outstanding guide and reference source to this important topic. Comprising over thirty chapters by an international team of contributors, the Handbook is divided into eight clear parts: Defining Features? Identifying Implicitness among Cognate Notions; The Nature and Limits of Implicit Processing; Ways of Perceiving, Knowing, Believing; Language, Agency and Control; Social Cognition; Memory; and Learning and Reasoning. Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy of psychology, moral psychology and philosophy of mind as well as related disciplines such as psychology and cognitive science.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
6.85 x 9.69: 464pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
£190.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857189

The Routledge Handbook of Feminist Bioethics
Edited by Wendy A. Rogers, Jackie Leach Scully, Stacy M. Carter, Vikki A. Entwistle and Catherine Mills
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Ethics
The Routledge Handbook of Feminist Bioethics is an outstanding resource for anyone with an interest in feminist bioethics, with chapters covering topics from justice and power to the climate crisis. Comprising 42 chapters by emerging and established scholars, the volume is divided into six parts: Foundations of Feminist Bioethics; Identity and Identifications; Science, Technology and Research; Health and Social Care; Reproduction and Making Families; Widening the Scope of Feminist Bioethics. The volume will prove an invaluable resource for scholars, teachers, and advanced students.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 860pp
£190.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860998

Theoretical Perspectives on Smell
Edited by Andreas Keller and Benjamin D. Young
Theoretical Perspective on Smell is the first collection of scholarly articles to be devoted exclusively to philosophical research on olfaction. The essays, published here for the first time, bring together leading theorists working on smell in a format that allows for deep engagement with the emerging field, while also providing those new to the philosophy of smell with a resource to begin their journey. The volume’s 14 chapters are organized into four parts: I. The Importance and Beauty of Smell; II. Smell in Time and Space; III. What We Perceive through Smell; IV. Smell and Other Senses.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 288pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075884

Unconscious Networks
Philosophy, Psychoanalysis, and Artificial Intelligence
Luca M. Possati, University of Porto, Portugal
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book develops an original theoretical framework for understanding human-technology relations. The author’s approach analyzes artificial intelligence based on Freudian psychoanalysis, biosemiotics, and Latour’s actor-network theory. This unique methodology reveals a radical reformation of the problem of the human mind. The author argues that human unconscious dynamics influence and shape technology, just as technology influences and shapes human unconscious dynamics. He proceeds to show how this conception of the relationship between the unconscious and technology can be applied to social robotics and AI.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: Opp: 6 tables
£120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978032385518
Updating the Interpretive Turn
New Arguments in Hermeneutics
Edited by Michiel Meijer, University of Antwerp, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book explores the meaning of the interpretive turn in the philosophy of the human sciences for a variety of contemporary philosophical debates. It addresses timely topics such as the entanglement of social science, culture, and politics in liberal capitalist societies, the extremism with which some identities are held within those societies, the possibility of genuine dialogue in a post-truth era, the nature of the strong moral judgments people tend to make, the significance of interpretation for understanding nonhuman life forms, and the hermeneutic dimension of such practices as work and productive action, testimony and witnessing, and measurement in scientific practice.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-16459-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25135-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164595

Wealth and Power
Philosophical Perspectives
Edited by Michael Bennett, Huub Brouwer and Rutger Claassen
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
Traditional theories of democracy often ignore the ways in which the rich attempt to convert their wealth into political power, operating on the implicit assumption that politics is isolated from economic forces. This book brings the moral and political links between wealth and power into focus. Part I analyses wealth and politics from the perspective of political traditions such as liberalism, republicanism, anarchism, and Marxism. Part II addresses the economic sphere and looks at the political influence of corporations, philanthropists and commons-based organizations. Part III looks at the role of political parties and constitutions, and phenomena such as corruption and lobbying.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 368pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00319-1: Nov 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17363-2: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003191
On the Significance of Religion in Violence Against Women and Girls

Elisabet le Roux and Sandra Iman Pertek
Series: Religion Matters
This groundbreaking volume, the authors explore two sides of religion: the ways in which it contributes to violence against women and girls (VAWG), and the ways it counters it. The book prioritizes experiences and learnings from empirical research and of practitioners, and their activities at grassroots-level, to better understand the nature and root causes of VAWG. Combining cutting-edge research with case studies and pragmatic recommendations for academics, policy makers, and practitioners, this concise and easily accessible volume helps instigate discussion and engagement with the incredibly important relationship between religion and VAWG.

The Church and the Problem of Divine Hiddenness

Derek S. King
Series: Routledge Studies in Analytic and Systematic Theology
This book offers a theological and more specifically ecclesiological, response to the philosophical problem of divine hiddenness. The volume will be of interest to scholars of theology and philosophy, particularly analytic theologians and philosophers of religion.

The Political Theology of Pope Francis

Ole Jakob Løland
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book explores the political dimension of Pope Francis’ theology from a variety of perspectives and makes a unique contribution to the ongoing historiography of his pontificate. It will be of interest to scholars of theology, religion and politics, particularly those with a focus on world Catholicism, political theology and church history.

Digital Religion: The Basics

Wendi Bellar and Heidi A. Campbell, Texas A&M University, USA
Series: The Basics
Digital Religion: The Basics explores how digital media and internet platforms are transforming religious practice in a digital age and the impact this has had on religious culture in contemporary society. It explores six defining characteristics of how religion is acted out online: multisite reality, convergence practice, networked community, storied identity, shifting authority and experiential authenticity. With case studies and further readings, this volume is a must-read for students wanting to come to grips with how religion is changing and experienced through digital media.

Muslim Women in Contemporary North America

Meena Sharify-Funk, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada
Exploring controversies and challenging clichés, Muslim Women in Contemporary North America is a provocative study of how strongly held and divergent opinions, values, and beliefs, as well as misconceptions, generalized, and political agendas pertaining to Muslim women in the region, enter the public frame of reference. Chapters analyse controversies over “clash” literature, disident reformist, female religious leadership, veils, and the nature of emancipation. This book is an invaluable resource for scholars and students in the fields of Islamic and Muslim Studies, Gender Studies, International Relations, Political Science, and Sociology.

Science and Religions in America

Greg Cootsona, California State University, Chico, USA
Science and Religions in America: A New Look offers a cutting-edge overview of the diverse range of religious traditions and their complex and fascinating interaction with science. Pluralistic in scope, the book is different from traditional monotheistic and/or Christian-centered approaches to studying the interplay of religion and science in multi-religious American culture. With "lightning round Q&As," contributions from leading thinkers, and suggestions for further reading, this book primes undergraduate students for studying the interchange of science and religion and is an exciting new resource for those interested in these topics in contemporary America.
Christian Modernities in Britain and Ireland in the Twentieth Century
Edited by John Carter Wood, Leibniz Institute of European History, Germany
The dramatic social, cultural, and political changes in the twentieth century posed challenges and opportunities to Christian believers in Britain and Ireland. This volume addresses various specific topics—from mass politics to sexuality—but are linked by a stress on how Christians played active roles in building “modern” life in twentieth-century Britain and Ireland. This book will be of great value to students and scholars in the fields of History including Modern British History, Religion as well as the intersectionality of gender and religion. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of Contemporary British History.
Routledge
Market: History
6.85 x 9.69: 172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413945

Expanding Religious Diversity and Covenantal Pluralism in Asia
Volume II, South & Central Asia
Edited by Dennis R. Hoover, Institute for Global Engagement, USA
This book examines the growing diversity of religions and worldviews across South & Central Asia, and the factors affecting prospects for “covenantal pluralism” in these regions. Going beyond banal appeals for mere “tolerance,” the theory of covenantal pluralism calls for a constitutional order of religious freedom and equal treatment combined with a culture of practical religious literacy and everyday virtues of engagement across lines of religious difference.
The chapters originally appeared as research articles in a series on covenantal pluralism published by The Review of Faith & International Affairs.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34438-6: Dec 2022 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32216-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344386

Global Religious Environmental Activism
Emerging Conflicts and Tensions in Earth Stewardship
Edited by Jens Köhrsen, Julia Blanc and Fabian Huber
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
This volume explores how religious and spiritual actors engage for environmental protection and fight against climate change. Thereby, this volume sheds new light on the problems that religions face when they seek to take an active role in today’s societal challenges.
Routledge
Market: Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp. 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86253-4: Dec 2022 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01796-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862534

Classics Essays on Jews in Early Modern Europe
Edited by Jonathan Karp, State University of New York Binghamton, USA and Francesca Trivellato, Yale University, USA
Series: Classic Essays in Jewish History
Designed for both students and seasoned scholars, this volume provides an innovative guide to the study of the Jewish past from the late Middle Ages to the Enlightenment. It makes available seventeen contributions, published between 1872 and 1974, which are veritable landmarks in the scholarship on Jewish history in early modern Europe but have so far remained little accessible. Many are here translated into English for the first time, while all but one are not currently available in English online.
Routledge
Market: Jewish History
6.14 x 9.21: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-409-43155-8: Dec 2022 £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409431558

Exploring Religious Diversity and Covenantal Pluralism in Asia
Volume I, East & Southeast Asia
Edited by Dennis R. Hoover, Institute for Global Engagement, USA
This book examines the growing diversity of religions and worldviews across East & Southeast Asia, and the factors affecting prospects for “covenantal pluralism” in these regions. Whether or not religious/worldview difference is part of a positive pluralism depends on a complex array of legal and cultural conditions. This book explores these dynamics and contingencies in Asia, structuring the inquiry according to the theory of “covenantal pluralism.”
The chapters in this volume originally appeared as research articles in a series on covenantal pluralism published by The Review of Faith & International Affairs.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34434-8: Dec 2022 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32213-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344348

What is Religious Ethics?
An Introduction
Irene Oh, The George Washington University, USA
Series: What is this thing called Religion?
This book provides an innovative guide to the study of religious ethics for the first time. It examines pressing topics through a variety of belief systems, while also importantly spotlighting indigenous communities. With chronologically structured chapters, discussion questions, suggestions for further reading, and interviews with scholars of religious ethics, this is an ideal guide to those approaching the study of religious ethics for the first time.
Routledge
Market: Religious Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392687

GOING BEYOND BANAL APPEALS FOR MERE “TOLERANCE,” THE THEORY OF COVENANTAL PLURALISM CALLS FOR A CONSTITUTIONAL ORDER OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM AND EQUAL TREATMENT COMBINED WITH A CULTURE OF PRACTICAL RELIGIOUS LITERACY AND EVERYDAY VIRTUES OF ENGAGEMENT ACROSS LINES OF RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCE.

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
For e-mail updates in your field, please visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Jews and Muslims in London and Amsterdam
Conflict and Cooperation, 1990-2020
Sipco J. Vellenga and Gerard A. Wiegers
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book focuses on the development of bilateral Jewish-Muslim relations in London and Amsterdam since the late-1980s. The volume will be of interest to scholars from fields including religious studies, interfaith studies, Jewish studies, Islamic studies, urban studies, European studies and social sciences as well as members of the communities concerned, other religious communities, journalists, politicians, and teachers who are interested in Jewish-Muslim relations.

The Crucifixion of Jesus
Torture, Sexual Abuse, and the Scandal of the Cross
David Tombs, University of Otago, New Zealand
Series: Rape Culture, Religion and the Bible
Roman crucifixions sought to degrade and dehumanize their victims in ways that destroyed their dignity and stigmatized their memory. The Crucifixion of Jesus examines crucifixion as a form of torture, state terror, and sexual abuse. It reads recent accounts of torture alongside the presentation of crucifixion in the Passion narratives and other Greek and Roman sources. In addition to offering a more historical understanding of crucifixion, this book illuminates positive new aspects of resurrection, making it a probing read for scholars of biblical studies and for those interested in the interplay of religion and violence.

The Qur’anic Dilemma
A Hermeneutical Investigation of al-Khidr
Abla Hasan
Series: Routledge Studies in Islam and Human Rights
Through an active engagement with primary and secondary sources, this book reconnects with the lost rich humanitarian content of the Qur’an through a hermeneutical investigation of al-Khidr’s story. By reinvestigating the overlooked pluralistic message in the Qur’an, the book debunks an Islamic fundamentalism which can often drag the Qur’anic text in unexpected directions. The Qur’anic Dilemma will be of interest to all scholars of Islamic Studies, or those interested in Qur’anic interpretation, Muslim ethics, or comparative theology.

The Routledge Companion to Christian Ethics
Edited by D. Stephen Long, Southern Methodist University, USA and Rebekah L. Miles, Southern Methodist University, USA
Series: Routledge Religion Companions
Theoretical and practical discussions of Christian Ethics are brought together in this comprehensive volume within a truly global context. Comprising over thirty-five chapters by a team of international contributors, this Handbook addresses key topics, problems and debates in this hotly debated subject through examining a range of cutting-edge issues. The Routledge Companion to Christian Ethics is essential reading for students and researchers in Christian ethics, religious ethics and Christianity Studies. The Handbook will also be very useful for those in related fields, such as ethics and philosophy.
Association Football and English Society, 1863-1915 (revised edition)

Tony Mason and Dilwyn Porter, DMU, UK
Series: Routledge Soccer Histories
This volume explores Association Football and how it did no less than reshape British and indeed global society in its fast development as an organised sport over the course of the second half of the nineteenth century and leading up to the First World War.
In this newly released edition of Tony Mason’s essential account of the game’s rise, issues such as the amateur professional divide, social class and mass spectatorship are seen as fundamental to the development of what is now a multi-trillion dollar industry. Dilwyn Porter supplements this classic text with a brand-new introduction.
Routledge
Market: History
ebook: 978-1-032-21009-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547608

China’s May Fourth Movement
New Narratives and Perspectives
Edited by Sabaree Mitra
This book looks at China’s May Fourth Movement and how it has been contextualized in modern Chinese history. Tracing the roots of the movement and of modern Chinese literary and intellectual traditions it analyses how it transformed ideas, culture and social practices in the country.
Routledge India
Market: Chinese Politics / Chinese History / Chinese Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-39047-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-42507-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-09819-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425078

Black Female Intellectuals in 19th Century America
Born to Bloom Unseen?
Rebecca J. Fraser
Drawing on letters, personal testimony, works of art, novels and historic Black newspapers, this book is an interdisciplinary exploration of Black women’s contributions to the intellectual life of nineteenth century America. This book will be of interest to both undergraduate and postgraduate specialists and students in the fields of African American history, women’s and gender history and American studies, as well as general readers interested in historical and biographical works.
Routledge
Market: History/Women’s History
6 x 9: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22044-2: Jan 2023: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-21009-4: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-27097-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032220094

Cosmopolitan Italy in the Age of Nations
Transnational Visions from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century
Edited by Edoardo Tortarolo
The essays in this volume make the case that the age of nations had a profound impact on Italian history and contributed to the creation of an Italian identity within the framework of well-functioning imperial and global networks. They also acknowledge that the process of national individualization carried with it a variety of aspects that reconnected Italian history to the foreign cultures that were undergoing constant self-fashioning. Cosmopolitan Italy in the Age of Nations: Transnational Visions from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century will be of interest to scholars throughout the world and intellectual and transnational historians.
Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09819-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565268

Capitalism and Individualism in America
Gavin Benke
Series: Seminar Studies
This book provides a concise and accessible history of the relationship between the individual and capitalism in the United States. The material in this volume is complimented by a set of primary source documents that bring the subject to life. It will be of interest to students of American history, business and labor history.
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 248pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
ebook: 978-1-032-09852-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547608

Disenchantment, Skepticism, and the Early Modern Novel in Spain and France
Ann T. Delehanty
Series: New Interdisciplinary Approaches to Early Modern Culture
This volume examines five early modern novels from the seventeenth century in Spain and France as examples of literature as a form of skeptical inquiry: Cervantes’s Don Quijote, Zayas’s Desenfargados amosossos, Scaramon’s Comique roman, Cyrano de Bergerac’s L’Autre Monde, and Mme. de Lafayette’s Zóide: Due to its interdisciplinary nature, Disenchantment, Skepticism, and the Early Modern Novel in Spain and France appeals to literary scholars and intellectual historians of the early modern period in Europe, as well as advanced undergraduates and postgraduates studying the early novel, intellectual history, and philosophy of literature.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern/Literature/Novel
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-032-34818-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390482

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
@
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Disney Theme Parks and America’s National Narratives

Mirror, Mirror, for Us All

Bethanee Bemis

Disney Theme Parks and America’s National Narratives takes a public history approach to situating the physical spaces of the Disney brand within memory and identity studies. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of history, media, cultural studies, American studies, and tourism.

Routledge
Market: History/American
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-32451-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32449-4: Dec 2022: £25.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31509-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294988

Gender in the European Town

Ancien Regime to the Modern

Deborah Simonton, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

Moving from the mid-seventeenth century to the near present, this book marks physical and conceptual changes across European towns and how gender was implicated and imbricated in those changes. Gender in the European Town is a useful resource for all students and scholars interested in urban history and its interaction with gender from 1650 to the present.

Routledge
Market: Gender History/Urban History
Hb: 978-0-415-68444-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-68444-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35230-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415684446

Feminist Jurisography

Law, History, Writing

Ann Genovese, Melbourne Law School, Australia

This book offers a jurisprudential meditation and methodological performance on how feminist and legal thought come into relation. This book is about the conduct of one’s scholarship and why it requires examination. The book will be a useful resource for scholars and students of law and humanities, feminism, and history, and of value to a general audience interested in feminist ideas. The book will benefit contemporary conversations about the history and status of feminist contributions to these fields.

Routledge
Market: Law/Gender Studies/History
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp
ebook: 978-1-003-33082-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362182

Landscape and Identity in the Modern Basque Country, 1800 to 1936

Maitane Ostolaza

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book marks physical and conceptual changes across the Basque landscape, highlighting its multiple political, social and cultural meanings. The book is divided into two parts: the first examines the discourses, images and representations of the Basque landscape; the second examines landscape practices through tourism, hiking and mountaineering.

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 30 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-36217-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36218-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-36218-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362182

Foreigners in Muscovy

Western Immigrants in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Russia

Edited by Simon Drehner and Wolfgang Mueller

This book combines two major research fields on international relations of the State of Muscovy – the immigration, settlement, and integration of Western Europeans and Russian and European perceptions of the respective other. Foreigners in Muscovy will appeal to researchers and students alike interested in the history and social makeup of Muscovy and European-Russian relations in the early modern era.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History/Russia
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-33089-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33090-4: Dec 2022: £25.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31815-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330914

Political Power and Colonial Development in British Central Africa 1938-1960s

Alan H. Cousins

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book focuses on the late colonial history of Zambia and Malawi, which between 1953 and 1963 were part of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. A second focus is on issues of social and economic development. The book also looks at the actual nature of rural economic change (as opposed to colonial policies) and discusses alternative visions of the future which were put forward.

Routledge
6 x 9: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-32024-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32025-0: Jan 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31242-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320250
Practicing Oral History with Military and War Veterans

Sharon D. Raynor

Series: Practicing Oral History

Practicing Oral History with Military and War Veterans focuses predominantly on conducting oral history with men and women of recent wars and military conflicts. It includes background on the evolution of veterans oral history, the nuts and bolts of interviewing ethical guidelines, procedures and the overall value of veterans oral history. The book is an invitation to community scholars, students, oral historians and families of veterans to actively participate in the oral history process and to embrace methodology that may help with designing and conducting oral history projects and interviewing war veterans.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77248-5: Dec 2022

£34.99

Pb: 978-0-367-77247-8: Dec 2022

£34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772485

Race, Sex, and Segregation in Colonial Latin America

Olimpia Rosenthal, Indiana University, USA

Series: Early-Modern Iberian History in Global Contexts

This book traces the emergence of segregationist practices and policies in Spanish and Portuguese America - showing that the practice of resettling diverse indigenous groups in segregated “Indian towns” or aldeamentos influenced the material reorganization of colonial space and contributed to the politicization of reproductive sex.

Race, Sex, and Segregation in Colonial Latin America is essential for students, researchers and scholars alike interested in Latin American history, social history and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77240-1: Dec 2022

£34.99

Pb: 978-0-367-77241-8: Dec 2022

£34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772410

Shadow Economies in the Globalising World

Smuggling in Scandinavia, 1766—1806

Anna Knutsson

Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

From West Indian sugar and bottles of Southeast Asian arack to French red wines, English felt cloth and Mediterranean lemons, many global wares ended up in Scandinavian borderlands during the late eighteenth-century. This book explores how and why these goods came to be there and analyses what smuggling can reveal about the emergence of global trade, the formation of the nation state, and the development of consumer society in Europe’s northernmost outskirts. This book makes a significant contribution to the literature on economic history, the first wave of globalization, the study of shadow economies and Scandinavian history more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Economic History

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07241-0: Dec 2022

£120.00

Pb: 978-0-367-07240-3: Dec 2022

£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367072403

Stalin, Japan, and the Struggle for Supremacy over China, 1894–1945

Hiroaki Kuromiya

Series: Routledge Open History

Stalin was a master of deception, disinformation, and camouflage, by means of which he gained supremacy over China and defeated imperialism on Chinese soil. This book examines Stalin’s covert operations in his hunt for supremacy. The book is essential for students and specialists of Stalin, China, the Soviet Union, Japan, and East Asia.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 520pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13917-3: Dec 2022

£120.00

Pb: 978-1-032-13916-6: Dec 2022

£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139166

The Comintern and the Global South

Global Designs/Local Encounters

Edited by Anne Garland Mahler, University of Virginia, USA and Paolo Capuzzo, University of Bologna, Italy

Series: Ideas beyond Borders

The Comintern and the Global South: Global Designs/Local Encounters studies the relations and productive tensions between the Third International, intellectual histories of racial justice and anti-imperialism, as well as other concurrent forms of internationalism. Building on extant institutional histories of the Third International, it moves in new and exciting directions by focusing on the points of intersection — often conflictual and short-lived — with anti-imperialist, anti-racist, and nationalist organizing, making the Third International a site of encounter between a global political project and more local and regional contexts.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-72485-6: Dec 2022

£120.00

Pb: 978-0-367-72486-3: Dec 2022

£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724865

The Invention of Humboldt

On the Geopolitics of Knowledge

Edited by Mark Thurner, FLACSO, Ecuador and Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Global Latin America

The Invention of Humboldt is a game-changing volume of essays by leading scholars of the Hispanic world that explores many myths about Alexander von Humboldt and his world. This book will reshape the landscape of Humboldt scholarship. It is essential reading for all those interested in Alexander von Humboldt, the Hispanic American enlightenment, and the global history of science and knowledge.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-032-13916-6: Dec 2022

£120.00

Pb: 978-1-032-13917-3: Dec 2022

£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139166
The Poem and the Garden in Early Modern England
Rival Media in the Process of Poetic Invention
Deborah Solomon
Series: New Interdisciplinary Approaches to Early Modern Culture
This book draws attention to the pervasive artistic rivalry between Elizabethan poetry and gardens in order to illustrate the benefits of a trans-media approach to the literary culture of the period. With its interdisciplinary approach, The Poem and the Garden is of interest to all students and scholars who study early modern poetics, book history, and garden studies.

Transnational Modernity in Southern Europe
Women’s Periodicals and Salon Culture (1860–1920)
Christina Bezari, Ghent University, Belgium
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This book explores women’s editorial and salon activities in Southern Europe and provides a comparative view of their practices. This monograph contributes to the recent expansion of scholarship on nineteenth and twentieth-century periodicals and opens new avenues for theoretical reflection on European modernity. It also invites scholars and non-specialist readers to question the center vs. periphery model and to consider Southern European counties as cultural hubs in their own right.

The Trajectory of Holocaust Memory
The Crisis of Testimony in Theory and Practice
Stephen D. Smith, USC Dornsife, USA
This book breaks new ground based on three principles. The first draws on Martin Buber’s ‘I-Thou’ concept, transforming the object of history into an encounter between subjects. The second employs the Jungian concept of identity, whereby the individual (internal identity) and the persona (external identity) reframe testimony as an extension of the individual. They are a living subject, rather than merely a persona or narrative. The third principle draws on Daniel Kahneman’s concept of the remembering self, which reflects on their meaning in sum.

Uisneach or the Center of Ireland
Frédéric Armao
Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History
The hill of Uisneach lies almost exactly at the geographical center of Ireland. The place of Uisneach in Irish mythology, and more broadly speaking the Celtic world, is of utmost importance. Uisneach was—and probably still is—a sacred hill at the center of Ireland, possibly the sacred hill of the center of Ireland. This book explores the medieval documents connected with the hill and compares them with archeological data, modern Irish folklore and 21st-century traditions.

The Transfer of Power Between Presidential Administrations
Trouble with the Transition
Nicole L. Anslover, Indiana University Northwest, USA
The Transfer of Power Between Presidential Administrations examines the problems that can occur when a new president enters the office with a focus on historical case studies. The book ends with an analysis of 21st-century transitions, making this work timely and important. This book will be of interest to students of modern American history, American politics and the modern presidency, and international relations.

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
20th Century Britain
Economic, Cultural and Social Change
Edited by Francesca Carnevali, Julie-Marie Strange, Nicole Robertson, John Singleton and Avram Taylor
20th Century Britain provides an authoritative and accessible survey of contemporary research on economic activity, society, political development and culture. Written by leading academics, it examines recent advances in scholarship and gives a grounding in established approaches and topics. This collection provides an essential guide to current academic thinking on the most important elements of twentieth-century British history and is a useful tool for all students and scholars interested in modern Britain.
A European Perspective

Early Modern Streets

Edited by Danielle van den Heuvel, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Series: Early-Modern Themes

For the first time, Early Modern Streets unites the diverse strands of scholarship on urban streets between circa 1450 and 1800 and tackles key questions on how urban streets were shaped and changed over time. Accompanied by over 50 illustrations, Early Modern Streets is the perfect resource for all students and scholars interested in urban life in early modern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp 63 illus: 63 halftones


eBook: 978-1-003-20210-3: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599840

TEXTBOOK • READER

A History of Crime in Australia

Australian Underworlds

Nancy Cushing, University of Newcastle

This book provides a lively and accessible account of Australia’s most prominent crimes and criminals of the nineteenth and twentieth century, and offers an informative background for those seeking to understand crimes committed today. Designed as an introductory text for students, this book will be of interest to those studying criminology and crime history, and anyone who would like to deepen their understanding of crime’s place in Australia’s social and cultural history.

Routledge

Market: Crime and Social History


Hb: 978-1-032-22653-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22652-1: Dec 2022: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-27356-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226521

TEXTBOOK • READER

Catharine Beecher

The Complexity of Gender in Nineteenth-Century America

Cindy L. Lobel, Lehman College, CUNY; and Laura J. Ping, Bellarmine University, USA.

Series: Lives of American Women

Catharine Beecher: The Complexity of Gender in Nineteenth-Century America investigates how the life of education reformer Catharine Beecher is a lens through which to understand the cultural changes of the nineteenth century. By looking at Beecher’s writings and anecdotes from her life, this book offers insight into her personality and how her career shaped the culture of feminism. Students and the general reader will find this a powerful and insightful introduction to Catharine Beecher, her work, and legacy.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-032-38758-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34831-5: Dec 2022: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-34836-4: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813348315

TEXTBOOK • READER

Early Modern Streets

A European Perspective

Huang Xingtao

Invention and Adoption of a New Feminine Pronoun

A Cultural History of the Chinese Character “Ta (她, She)”

Huang Xingtao

Invention and Adoption of a New Feminine Pronoun

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / Social History / Cultural History / Gender Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-41724-0: Jan 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41723-3: Jan 2023: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-032-35944-9: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417240

For e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

For more information

www.tandfebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis

An informa business
Allied Air Attacks and Civilian Harm in Italy, 1940–1945

BOMBING AMONG FRIENDS

Matthew Evangelista, Cornell University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History

Tens of thousands of Italian civilians perished in the Allied bombing raids of World War II. More of them died after the armistice of September 1943 than before, when the air attacks were intended to induce Italy’s surrender.

Allied Air Attacks and Civilian Harm in Italy, 1940–1945 addresses this seeming paradox, by examining the views of Allied political and military leaders, Allied air crews, and Italians on the ground. It tells the stories of a little-known diplomat (Myron Charles Taylor), military strategist (Solly Zuckerman), resistance fighter (Aldo Quaranta), and peace activist (Vera Brittain) – architects and opponents of the bombing strategies.

Routledge

Market: History, Politics


£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192468

Coastal Environments in Popular Song

LOST HORIZONS

Edited by Glenn Fosbraey, University of Winchester, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics

This book examines how popular music is able to approach subjects of bio-politics, climate change, solastalgia, and anthropomorphisation, alongside its more common diet of songs about love, dancing, and break-ups - all while satisfying its primary remit of being entertaining and listenable.

Coastal Environments in Popular Song is perfect for students, scholars and researchers alike interested in bioethics, social history and the history of music.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 1 tables

£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23084-7: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235965

Crusades

Volume 21

EDITED BY JONATHAN PHILLIPS, Royal Holloway University of London, UK, IRIS SHAGRIR, Open University of Israel and BENJAMIN Z. KEDAR

Series: Crusades

Crusades covers the seven hundred years from the First Crusade (1095-1102) to the fall of Malta (1798) and draws together scholars working on theatres of war, their home fronts and settlements from the Baltic to Africa and from Spain to the Near East and on theology, law, literature, art, numismatics and economic, social, political and military history.

Routledge publishes this journal for The Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East. Particular attention is given to the publication of historical sources - narrative, homiletic and documentary - but studies and interpretative essays are welcomed too. Crusades also incorporates the Society’s Bulletin.

Routledge

Market: Crusade Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-37826-8: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-31580-3: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325965

Defrosting the Cold War and Beyond

An Introduction to the Helsinki Process, 1954–2022

Edited by Richard Davy

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This volume tells the story of the Helsinki Process from the immediate post-war period through the signing of the Helsinki Final Act in 1975 to the collapse of the Soviet empire and up to the present day. Treating it as a single narrative in the search for a just and stable order in Europe adds significantly to the copious but mostly narrowly focused academic literature on the subject. Divided into 26 chapters, it can also serve as a handy reference book for different phases of the story. It will help students and others understand the long arc of the Helsinki process, its place in European history and its continuing relevance today.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-70403-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14610-7: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704032

Diplomacy Through the Ages

FROM LIAR ABROAD TO GLOBAL PEACE-MAKER

Edited by Nick Ridley, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

This book is a diplomatic history of Europe and the wider world over a period of 500 years, from the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the early Twenty First Century- with a crucial aspect.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-032-19246-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25878-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192468

Global Histories of Disability, 1700-2015

POWER, PLACE AND PEOPLE

Edited by Esme Cleall

Series: Routledge Research in Disability History

This book offers a global angle to Disability History by exploring global locations as disparate as the Caribbean, Kenya, Mauritius, Natal and Poland as well as taking new approaches to Britain and the US.

This volume is essential for students, scholars and researchers alike interested in world and international history.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34121-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-32398-0: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341213
Inside the Black Box of 'White Backlash'
Letters of Support to Enoch Powell (1968–1969)

Olivier Esteves

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

Inside the Black Box of 'White Backlash' researches the contents of the letters of support sent to British politician Enoch Powell in the wake of his so-called 'Rivers of Blood' speech of April 20, 1968. The book will be of interest to both students and academics of race, immigration and ethnicity, as well as by the general public.

Routledge
Market: History, Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-29917-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30011-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032299178

Labour’s Ballistic Missile Defence Policy 1997-2010
A Strategic Relational Analysis

James Simpkin, Craven College, United Kingdom

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History

This book uses the Strategic-Relational Approach to explain how the Labour governments of Tony Blair and Gordon Brown integrated the United Kingdom into the US Ballistic Missile Defence system in order to maintain national security and to uphold the ‘Special Relationship’ while at the same time recognising that voters were in general opposed to missile defence.
This book is essential for students and researchers interested in British military history, international relations, strategic studies, British politics, Labour politics, and political theory.

Routledge
Market: History, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28925-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29916-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289250

Legacies of an Imperial City

Samuel Aylett

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History

This comprehensive history of the Museum of London traces the ways that the relationship between Britain and its imperial past have changed over the course of three decades, providing a holistic approach to galleries’ shifts from Victorian nostalgia to equitable representations. Legacies of an Imperial City is a useful resource for academics and researchers of postcolonial history and museum studies, as well as any student of urban history.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-70407-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14614-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704070

Nordic Fascism

guests of an Entangled History

Edited by Nicola Karcher, Östfold University College, Norway and Markus Lundstrom, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

Nordic Fascism is the first comprehensive history in English of fascism in the Nordic countries. It illuminates how The North occupies a special place in the fascist imagination, articulating ideas about the Nordic people resisting the supposed cultural degeneration, replacement, or annihilation of the white race. The authors map ideological exchange between fascist organisations in the Nordic countries and outline past and present attempts at pan-Nordic state building. This book will appeal to scholars of fascism and Nordic history, and readers interested in the general history of fascism.

Routledge
Market: History & Politics | Fascism
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04030-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19300-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040301
On Warfare and the Threefold Path of the Jerusalem Pilgrimage

A Translation of Ralph Niger’s De re militari et triplici via peregrinationis Ierosolimitane

John D Cotts

Series: Crusade Texts in Translation

This volume will provide the first English translation of Ralph Niger’s critical reflection on military pilgrimage, written in the late 1180s in response to the calling of the Third Crusade. Long known to scholars as early and highly idiosyncratic critique of crusading, On Warfare and the Threefold Path of the Jerusalem Pilgrimage provides a sustained reflection on penance, the meaning of Jerusalem, and the challenges of military expeditions to the Levant. After the fall of Jerusalem, he resisted the calls to crusade and instead exhorted on Christians to look inward and build Jerusalem in their hearts.

Routledge

Market: Crusade Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25452-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28789-3: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254520

Popular Culture and Its Relationship to Conflict in the UK and Australia since the Great War

Edited by Andrekos Varnava and Michael J.K. Walsh

This book shows how cultural production derived from, or in anticipation of, conflict can be used to create specific social identities, national histories, and contemporary concepts of memory in Britain and Australia. Studies on the politics of cultural production have usually focussed on one conflict, or on one cultural medium, at a time. This volume, however, presents a broader horizon to draw attention to more popular forms of cultural production from the Great War up to and including its Centenary.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Contemporary British History.

Routledge

Market: History

6.85 x 9.69: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-302-39342-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34931-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349310

Recasting the Nation in Twentieth-Century Argentina

Edited by Benjamin Bryce and David M.K. Sheinin

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

Recasting the Nation in Twentieth-Century Argentina tackles the meaning of “the nation” by looking to the geographical, ideological, and political peripheries of society. This volume will be vital reading for those interested in how Latin American societies emerged over the past two centuries, and for those curious about how ideas outside of the mainstream come to define national identities.

Routledge

6 x 9: 268pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-302-34401-0: Nov 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32197-2: Nov 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344010

Reenactment Case Studies

Global Perspectives on Experiential History

Edited by Vanessa Agnew, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany, Juliane Tomann, Friedrich Schiller University Jena, Germany and Sabine Stach, German Historical Institute, Warsaw, Poland

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

Reenactment Case Studies: Global Perspectives on Experiential History examines reenactment’s challenge to traditional modes of understanding the past, asking how experience-based historical knowledge-making relates to memory-making and politics.

Forming a companion volume to the Reenactment Studies Handbook: Key Terms in the Field (2020), Reenactment Case Studies aims at a wide academic readership, especially in the fields of history, film studies, memory studies, performance studies, museum and heritage studies, cultural and literary studies, and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: History


Hb: 978-1-138-33396-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44566-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333963

Regeneration through Sport

Football, Sport, and Cultural Modernization in Spain, 1890-1920

Andrew McFarland, Indiana University Kokomo, USA

Series: Routledge Soccer Histories

This book examines how and why sport in general, and football in particular, entered the country and developed successfully between 1890 and the 1920s, while placing that growth within the context of Spain’s larger historical experience.

This book will appeal to researchers, students and scholars alike who are interested in the history of sport, Spain, and European history.

Routledge

Market: Sport, History, Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-302-18849-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25655-7: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188492

Remarriage and Stepfamilies in East Central Europe, 1600-1900

Edited by Gabriella Erdélyi and András Péter Szabó

Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

Due to high adult mortality and the custom of remarriage, stepfamilies were a common phenomenon in pre-industrial Europe. Focusing on East Central Europe, a neglected area of western historiography, this book draws essential comparisons between the 16th and 17th centuries, while placing that growth within the context of the country’s larger historical experience.

This book will appeal to researchers, students and scholars alike who are interested in the history of sport, Spain, and European history.

Routledge

Market: East European History

6.14 x 9.21: 368pp: 35 illus: 26 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-302-29084-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29996-7: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290843
Sir Orme Sargent and British Policy Towards Europe, 1926–1949

Adam Richardson, University of Leeds, United Kingdom

Series: British Politics and Society

This book examines the career of Sir Orme Sargent, one of the most important and distinguished British diplomats of the twentieth century. The book will be of use and interest to scholars, students and general researchers in the fields of twentieth-century foreign policy, British history, diplomatic relations and Britain’s relationship with Europe.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20120-3: Dec 2022:

£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25967-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201203

Social City

Urban Experience and Belonging in Surat

Sadan Jha, Centre for Social Studies, Surat, India

This book examines urban experience from the vantage point of the global South. Drawing upon narratives coming from three key axes — communities, neighbourhoods, and market-places — it lays bare the specificities of urban experience coming from a non-megacity landscape of South Asia. It discusses a host of issues including ambiguity of urban experience, its uncomfortable ties with frames of the capital, and the politics of urban belonging that operate at multiple levels shaping the contours of urban society.

Routledge India

Market: History / City Studies / South Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 38 illus: 36 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-35670-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33318-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356709

The Battle Rhetoric of Crusade and Holy War, c. 1099–c. 1222

Connor Christopher Wilson

Series: Advances in Crusades Research

This book examines Latin narratives produced in the aftermath of the First Crusade and challenges the narrative of supposed brutality and amorality of warfare in this period — instead focusing on the moral and didactic concerns surrounding warfare and violence with which medieval authors wrestled. This volume is perfect for researchers, students and scholars alike interested in medieval history and military studies.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

6.14 x 9.21: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49118-5: Nov 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04461-1: Nov 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491185

The Brandt Commission and the Multinationals

Planetary Perspectives

Bo Stråth, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

Set against the backdrop of dramatic world order transformations across the 1970s and 1980s, this book examines the competing planetary perspectives of the Brandt Commission and the multinationals, arguing that the missed opportunities of these decades created a path for contemporary political and economic crises. Featuring a thorough analysis of the decades’ trends and a new interview with Shridath Ramphal, the Commission’s unofficial vice chair, this is a timely volume for students and researchers of international relations, political science, and contemporary history.

Routledge

Market: History, Politics


Hb: 978-1-032-33233-8: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31880-4: Feb 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032332338

The Built Environment through the Prism of the Colonial Periodical Press

Edited by Alice Santiago Faria, Anne Shelley and Sandra Ataíde Lobo, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

The Built Environment through the Prism of the Colonial Periodical Press is a venture of the International Group for Studies of Colonial Periodical Press of the Portuguese Empire (IGCP-PE), who are also interested in comparative studies and conceptual discussions.

This volume is indispensable for scholars and students interested in Media Studies, Architectural and Engineering studies, Built Environment studies as well as Colonial and Imperial history.

Routledge

Market: History


Hb: 978-1-032-35670-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33318-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356709

The Genocide of the Christian Populations in the Ottoman Empire and its Aftermath (1908-1923)

Edited by Taner Akcam, Clark University, USA, Theodosios Kyriakidis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece and Kyriakos Chatzikyriakidis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

Series: Mass Violence in Modern History

This book draws on unpublished archival material and an innovative historiographical approach to analyze events and their legacy in comparative perspective. In order to understand the historical context of the Ottoman Genocide, it is important to study, apart from the Armenian case, the fate of the Greek and Assyrian peoples, providing a more comprehensive understanding of the complexity of the situation.

This volume is primarily a research contribution but should also be valued as a supplementary text that would provide secondary reading for undergraduates and postgraduate students.

Routledge

Market: History


Hb: 978-1-032-07503-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04461-1: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075037
The Mentality of Partisans of the Polish Anti-Communist Underground 1944–1956

Mariusz Mazur

Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe

This book is the first study of the mentality of anti-Communist underground fighters and presents, detail, their thinking, ideals, stereotypes and customs. The Mentality of Partisans is useful for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in the history of Europe, resistance movements, anticommunism, military and political conflicts, World War Two and non-classical historiography.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406424

The Navy of the 21st Century, 2001–2022

Paul H. Silverstone

Series: The U.S. Navy Warship Series

The Navy of the 21st Century, 2001–2022 presents an all-inclusive listing of the ships that have served in the U.S. Navy since the start of the new century. This is an essential reference volume for scholars and institutions specializing in American military history, policy, and strategy.

Routledge

Market: History

7 x 10: 464pp: 17 illus: 14 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40786-5: Dec 2022: £190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63171-0: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33053-0: Oct 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407865

The Raj and the Rajas

Money and Coinage in Colonial India

Edited by Sanjay Garg

By presenting the monetary history of India before independence, this volume seeks to address some of the questions, viz, the effect of money supply on trade, prices of commodities and services, wage structures in different regions as well as on the administrative and military health of a political power. In this unique anthology, published studies along with unpublished archival records have been integrated into an overall theme. Together with a comprehensive bibliography-cum-list for further readings this volume is aimed to serve as a veritable reference tool.

Routledge

Market: South Asia / History / Money and Coinage

5.5 x 8.5: 388pp: 13 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-42452-1: Dec 2022: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33053-0: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424521

The Routledge History of American Science

Edited by Timothy W. Kneeland

Series: Routledge Histories

The Routledge History of American Science provides an essential companion to the most significant themes within the subject area. This book fills a much-needed gap in the history and historiography of American science studies and will be an invaluable guide for any student or researcher in the History of Science in America.

Routledge

Market: History/American History

7 x 10: 464pp: 17 illus: 14 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63171-0: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11239-6: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631710

The Twilight of World Trotskyism

John Kelly, Birkbeck College, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

The Twilight of World Trotskyism analyzes the reasons behind the historic failure of the Trotskyist movement around the world. This volume will be essential reading for activists and scholars interested in the transnational history and politics of the radical left.

Routledge

Market: Political History / Trotskyism

5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 10 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350080

The Mentality of Partisans of the Polish Anti-Communist Underground 1944–1956

Mariusz Mazur

Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe

This book is the first study of the mentality of anti-Communist underground fighters and presents, detail, their thinking, ideals, stereotypes and customs. The Mentality of Partisans is useful for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in the history of Europe, resistance movements, anticommunism, military and political conflicts, World War Two and non-classical historiography.

Routledge

Market: History

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406424

The Navy of the 21st Century, 2001–2022

Paul H. Silverstone

Series: The U.S. Navy Warship Series

The Navy of the 21st Century, 2001–2022 presents an all-inclusive listing of the ships that have served in the U.S. Navy since the start of the new century. This is an essential reference volume for scholars and institutions specializing in American military history, policy, and strategy.

Routledge

Market: History

7 x 10: 464pp: 17 illus: 14 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40786-5: Dec 2022: £190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63171-0: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33053-0: Oct 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407865

The Raj and the Rajas

Money and Coinage in Colonial India

Edited by Sanjay Garg

By presenting the monetary history of India before independence, this volume seeks to address some of the questions, viz, the effect of money supply on trade, prices of commodities and services, wage structures in different regions as well as on the administrative and military health of a political power. In this unique anthology, published studies along with unpublished archival records have been integrated into an overall theme. Together with a comprehensive bibliography-cum-list for further readings this volume is aimed to serve as a veritable reference tool.

Routledge

Market: South Asia / History / Money and Coinage

5.5 x 8.5: 388pp: 13 illus: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-42452-1: Dec 2022: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33053-0: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424521

The Routledge History of American Science

Edited by Timothy W. Kneeland

Series: Routledge Histories

The Routledge History of American Science provides an essential companion to the most significant themes within the subject area. This book fills a much-needed gap in the history and historiography of American science studies and will be an invaluable guide for any student or researcher in the History of Science in America.

Routledge

Market: History/American History

7 x 10: 464pp: 17 illus: 14 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63171-0: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11239-6: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631710

The Twilight of World Trotskyism

John Kelly, Birkbeck College, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

The Twilight of World Trotskyism analyzes the reasons behind the historic failure of the Trotskyist movement around the world. This volume will be essential reading for activists and scholars interested in the transnational history and politics of the radical left.

Routledge

Market: Political History / Trotskyism

5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 10 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350080
Women in the French Enlightenment
From Femme Savante to Mother of the Family
Anna Maria Marchini
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This volume deals with philosophical, scientific, and ideological images of women during the French Enlightenment, examining their emergence in the reflections of the philosophe, in Catholic morality, in biological and medical knowledge, in novels, in periodicals, and in the law. The book adopts a multidisciplinary, interdisciplinary, and synthetic approach and at the same time highlights what we can call the “roots” of some fundamental ways of considering women, still active in present-day society. It also addresses researchers in the history of philosophy, sociology, literature, and gender studies, and readers with an interest in women’s issues.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 154pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11067-7: Jul 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21828-9: Jul 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110677

The Ultimate Italian
Dante and a Nation’s Identity
Fulvio Conti
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
This book shows how Dante Alighieri has been represented in the Italian collective imagination from the late eighteenth century to the present day.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-032-39089-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34836-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390895

Thomas Harriot: Science and Discovery in the English Renaissance
Edited by Robert Fox
This volume sheds new light on one of the most remarkable polymaths of the English Renaissance. It offers original perspectives not only on Harriot’s personal achievements in mathematics and natural philosophy but also on the wider realms of exploration, colonial ambition, and philosophical debate in which he earned the attention and respect of contemporaries in and far beyond the socially elevated circles of his two great patrons, first Walter Ralegh and then Henry Percy, the ninth Earl of Northumberland.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-56137-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09658-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561376

Urban Popular Culture and Entertainment
Experiences from Northern, East-Central, and Southern Europe, 1870s–1930s
Edited by Antje Dietze, University of Leipzig, Germany and Alexander Vari, Marywood University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book is part of an ongoing transnational turn in cultural history. Studies on the history of urban popular culture and the entertainment industries increasingly engage with the European or global circulation of genres, actors, and shows, especially during the period of massive growth and expansion of the sector from the 1870s to the 1930s. Nevertheless, a large part of this research remains focused on exchanges between Western and Central European, and North American metropolises.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 360pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16183-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24740-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161839
Ancient Art Revisited
Global Perspectives from Archaeology and Art History
Edited by Christopher Watts, University of Waterloo, Canada
and Carl Knappett, University of Toronto, Canada
Ancient Art Revisited develops new perspectives on ancient art by weaving together diverse strands within archaeology and art history, exploring it through recent developments in archaeological theory. This book will be suitable for archaeologists, anthropologists and art historians wishing to understand the latest thinking on ancient art.

Archaeology in Antarctica
Andres Zarankin, Michael Pearson and Melissa A. Salemo
Archaeology in Antarctica outlines the history of archaeology in the Antarctic and sub-Antarctic. This book will appeal to students and researchers in archaeology, history, and heritage as well as readers interested in the human and historical aspects of Antarctica's past and present.

Difficult Heritage and Immersive Experiences
Edited by Agiatis Benardou and Anna Maria Droumpouki
Difficult Heritage and Immersive Experiences examines the benefits involved in designing and employing immersive technologies to reconstruct difficult pasts at heritage sites around the world. Difficult Heritage and Immersive Experiences is essential reading for researchers and students who are interested in, or engaged in the study of, cultural heritage, history, politics, dark tourism, design and digital media, or immersive technologies. The book will also be of interest to museum and heritage practitioners.

Archaeology of a Brothel in Nineteenth-Century Boston, MA
Erotic Facades
Jade W. Luiz
Series: Archaeology of Gender and Sexuality
Archaeology of a Brothel in Nineteenth-Century Boston, MA provides an accessible and thought-provoking account of the archaeological understanding of nineteenth-century prostitution in Boston, Massachusetts. The book is for student and scholars of historical archaeology, nineteenth-century urban America, and gender studies. Students studying feminist theory and archaeology of the senses will also be interested in the contents.

Diversity of Belonging in Europe
Public Spaces, Contested Places, Cultural Encounters
Edited by Susannah Eckersley, Newcastle University, UK
and Claske Vos
Series: Critical Heritages of Europe
Diversity of Belonging in Europe analyses conflicting notions of identity and belonging in contemporary Europe. Addressing the creation, negotiation and (re)use of diverse spaces and places of belonging, the book examines their fascinating complexities in the context of a changing Europe. Diversity of Belonging in Europe provides a valuable contribution to the existing bodies of work on identities, migration, public space, memory and heritage. The book will be of interest to scholars and students with an interest in contested belonging, public spaces and the role of culture and heritage.
Indo-European Fire Rituals
Cattle and Cultivation, Cremation and Cosmogony
Anders Kaliff and Terje Oestigaard

Indo-European Fire Rituals is a comparative study of Indo-European fire rituals from modern folklore and ethnography in Scandinavia and archaeological material in Europe from the Bronze Age onwards to the Vedic origins of cosmos in India and today’s cremations on open pyres in Hinduism.

For students and academics studying Indo-European culture history from the Bronze Age onwards, this book has a broad interdisciplinary audience including archaeology, ethnography, folklore, religious and Indo-European studies.

The Museums and Collections of Higher Education
Andrew Simpson

The Museums and Collections of Higher Education provides an analysis of the historic connections between materiality and higher education, developed through diverse examples of global practice.

Much has been written about museums and universities, but there is little about university museums and collections. This book will interest museum scholars and practitioners especially those unaware that university museums are at the forefront of museological creativity. It will also be of interest to academics and the growing number of leaders and managers in the modern university.

Monastic Iceland
Steinunn Kristjánsdóttir, Department of Archaeology, University of Iceland, Iceland

Monastic Iceland provides an overview of medieval monasticism in Iceland, from its dawn to its downfall during the Reformation. The book is for researchers in archaeology, osteology, and medieval history, in addition to all those interested in monasticism and the medieval history of Northern Europe.

Collection Thinking
Within and Without Libraries, Archives and Museums
Edited by Jason Camlot, Concordia University, Montreal, Martha Langford, Concordia University, Montreal and Linda M. Morra, Bishop’s University, Canada

Collection Thinking is a volume of essays that thinks across and beyond critical frameworks from library, archival, and museum studies to understand the meaning of “collection” as an entity and as an act. It offers new models for understanding how collections have been imagined and defined, assembled, created, and used as cultural phenomena.

This book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners interested in how we organize materials for research across disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. This volume will appeal to anyone who has ever wondered about why and how collections are made.

Museums and Social Responsibility
Kevin Coffee

Museums and Social Responsibility examines inherent contradictions within and effecting museum practice in order to outline a museological theory of how museums are important cultural practices in themselves and how museums shape the socio-cultural dynamics of modern societies, especially our attitudes and understandings about human agency and creative potential.

Suitable for researchers and museum professionals, Museums and Social Responsibility presents a comprehensive argument and proposes critical, reflective processes to the practitioner, so that their museum work may more effectively engage with and change their societies and the world.

Global Perspectives for the Conservation and Management of Open-Air Rock Art Sites
Edited by António Batarda Fernandes, Archaeologist, Melissa Marshall, University of Notre Dame and Inés Domingo, University of Barcelona

Global Perspectives for the Conservation and Management of Open-Air Rock Art Sites responds to the growth in know rock art sites across the globe and addresses the need to investigate natural and human-originated threats to them as well as propose solutions to mitigate resulting deterioration.

Moving conservation and management of open-air rock art sites in from the periphery of conservation science, this volume is an indispensable guide for archaeologist, conservators and heritage professionals involved in rock art and its preservation.
ICOM Dictionary of Museology
Edited by François Mairesse
The internationally focused ICOM Dictionary of Museology reflects the diversity of cultural and disciplinary approaches to theory and practice in the museum field today. The ICOM Dictionary of Museology is intended for a broad spectrum of museum professionals, academics, researchers and students. The book will be especially useful to those working with international partners, since a common lexicon that conveys the complex reality of current social and cultural values is particularly vital for those working across borders.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-10489-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20604-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072326

Reconstructing a Maritime Past
Matthew Harpster
Reconstructing a Maritime Past argues that rather than applying geo-ethnic labels to shipwrecks to describe ‘Greek’ or ‘Roman’ seafaring, a more intriguing alternative emphasizes a maritime culture’s valorization of the Mediterranean Sea. By deconstructing interpretive methods in maritime archaeology, offering a new synthesizing interpretive approach that is scalable and decoupled from past perceptions, and critically examining the applicability of various media to illuminate the past maritime experience, this book will appeal to scholars at various stages of their careers.

Routledge
Market: Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-63529-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11952-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635299

Marija Gimbutas
Transnational Biography, Feminist Reception, and the Controversy of Goddess Archaeology
Rasa Navickaitė
This book is a biography and reception history of the Lithuanian–American archaeologist Marija Gimbutas (1921–1994), who presents the first transnational account of Gimbutas’ life based on historical research, and an original examination of the impact of her ideas in various feminist contexts, both academic and popular. This timely study will appeal to scholars and students in the following fields: history of archaeology, prehistoric archaeology, gender studies, feminist studies, women’s history, Baltic studies, and religion and spirituality.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-63529-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21559-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072326

The Routledge Handbook of Paleopathology
Edited by Anne L. Grauer
The Routledge Handbook of Paleopathology provides readers with an overview of the study of ancient disease. The volume will be indispensable for archaeologists, bioarchaeologists and historians, and those in medical fields, as it reflects current scholarship within paleopathology and the field’s impact on our understanding of health and disease in the past, the present, and implications for our future.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
6.85 x 9.69: 744pp: 44 illus: 36 halftones: 8 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64067-5: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13099-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640675

Museum Exhibitions and Suspense
The Use of Screenwriting Techniques in Curatorial Practice
Ariane Karbe
This book takes insights from screenwriting to revolutionise our understanding of exhibition curating. Museum Exhibitions and Suspense addresses academics and students in the fields of museum studies, gallery studies, and heritage studies interested in how exhibitions function and in how to achieve dramaturgical effects like suspense. It also appeals to scholars and students within film studies who want to gain a deeper understanding of suspense. It provides an important resource for curators and other museum practitioners, and scriptwriters who intend to create stories with a wide audience appeal.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-72043-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15396-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720438

Museum Exhibitions and Suspense
The Use of Screenwriting Techniques in Curatorial Practice
Ariane Karbe
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Museum Exhibitions and Suspense takes insights from screenwriting to revolutionise our understanding of exhibition curating. Museum Exhibitions and Suspense addresses academics and students in the fields of museum studies, gallery studies, and heritage studies interested in how exhibitions function and in how to achieve dramaturgical effects like suspense. It also appeals to scholars and students within film studies who want to gain a deeper understanding of suspense. It provides an important resource for curators and other museum practitioners, and scriptwriters who intend to create stories with a wide audience appeal.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-72043-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15396-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720438
A Social History of Christian Origins

Simon J. Joseph, University of California, Los Angeles, USA.

**Series: Routledge Studies in the Early Christian World**
This book explores how the theme of the Jewish rejection of Jesus – embedded in Paul’s letters and the New Testament Gospels – represents the ethnic, social, cultural, and theological conflicts that facilitated the construction of Christian identity. It systematically analyses the theme of social rejection in the Jesus tradition by surveying its historical and chronological development, utilizing the social-psychological study of social rejection, social identity theory, and social memory theory. Suitable for students and scholars of biblical studies, New Testament studies, Classics, and those interested in early Christianity.

**Market:** Early Christianity / Judaism

**Market:** Classical Studies / Literature

**Dimensions:** 6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 3 tables

**Price:** $34.99

**Ebook:** 978-1-003-29880-9: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032213127](http://www.routledge.com/9781032213127)

---

Dracontius’ Orestes

Paul Roche, University of Sydney, Australia.

**Series: Routledge Later Latin Poetry**
This is the first English translation of Dracontius’ Orestes, a Latin poem from Vandal North Africa that tells the mythic story of the cycle of murder and vengeance suffered by the family of Agamemnon. The translation is accompanied by a full introduction and notes, discussing contemporary literary, educational, and rhetorical culture as well as important themes, issues, and overviews of each section of the work suitable for all readers. Of interest to students and scholars of ancient literature, especially the Latin poetry of late antiquity, ancient epic, the reception of tragedy and comparative literature.

**Market:** Classical Studies / Literature

**Dimensions:** 9.21 x 6.14: 200pp

**Price:** $34.99

**Ebook:** 978-1-003-29880-9: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032213127](http://www.routledge.com/9781032213127)

---

Ancient and Early Medieval Kingdoms of the Pamir Region of Central Asia

**Historical Shughnán and its Lost Capital**

Muzaffar Zoirshoevich Zoolshoev, Institute of Ismaili Studies, United Kingdom.

This is one of the few analytical resources covering the ancient and early medieval history of Shughnán in Central Asia in English. Bringing together information from Greek, Chinese, Persian, and Arabic primary sources, as well as Soviet and post-Soviet scholarly research, personal accounts, and oral history, Zoolshoev provides a holistic overview of the kingdom. It also attempts to locate the town of Kuhán for the first time. Suitable for students and scholars studying ancient and medieval Central Asia as well as those generally interested in Central Asian history and archaeology.

**Dimensions:** 200pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 3 tables

**Price:** $120.00

**Ebook:** 978-1-003-35334-5: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032213127](http://www.routledge.com/9781032213127)

---

The Complete Works of Claudian

Neil W. Bernstein, Ohio University, USA.

**Series: Routledge Later Latin Poetry**
This volume offers a modern, accurate, and accessible translation of Claudian’s work, published in English for the first time since 1922, accompanied by detailed notes and comprehensive glossary. The last of the great classical Latin poets, he is known for his work The Rape of Proserpina as well as his poems in praise of rulers. Translated here, alongside an overview of Claudian’s work and the wider historical and political context in which he wrote, this is a vital resource for those working on late antique literature and Claudian’s work in particular.

**Dimensions:** 480pp: 10 tables

**Price:** $34.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35334-5: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032213127](http://www.routledge.com/9781032213127)

---

Antigona by José Watanabe

**A Bilingual Edition with Critical Essays**

Cristina Pérez Díaz, Columbia University, USA.

**Series: Classics and the Postcolonial**
This book makes José Watanabe’s Antígona available to English readers for the first time, accompanied by the original Spanish text and critical essays. Alongside the bilingual text, Pérez Díaz provides critical analyses of overlooked textual aspects of Antígona in conversation with Sophocles’ tragedy and studies Watanabe’s work in its performative, political, and historical contexts. A comprehensive volume suitable for those interested in José Watanabe’s work, students and scholars working on classical reception and Latin American literature and theatre, as well as theatre practitioners.

**Dimensions:** 272pp: 177 illus: 177 halftones

**Price:** $34.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35334-5: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032213127](http://www.routledge.com/9781032213127)

---

Atlas of Classical History

**Revised Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

Edited by Richard J. A. Talbert, Lindsay M. Holman, The University of North Carolina, USA and Benet Salway

This revised edition of the Atlas of Classical History traces the period from Greece’s Bronze Age to Rome’s fall in the west through over 150 maps of ancient physical and human landscapes from Britain to India. Each map is enriched by readily identifiable symbols and concise accompanying texts, as well as recommendations for further reading. With its vast geographical sweep in compact format, this book is a comprehensive reference work primarily aimed at non-specialists. Suitable for all those interested in the ancient peoples and places of the Mediterranean as well as students and scholars of ancient Greek and Roman history.

**Dimensions:** 7 x 10.27pp: 177 illus: 177 halftones

**Price:** $34.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35334-5: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978113875830](http://www.routledge.com/978113875830)
American Biblical Archaeology and Zionism
The Politics of Objectivity from William F. Albright to William G. Dever
Brooke Sherrard Knorr, William Penn University, USA.
Series: Copenhagen International Seminar
This book examines the relationship between several of the most prominent American biblical archaeologists and Zionism. The author argues that relativist archaeologists envisioned the ancient world as replete with cultural change and opposed the establishment of a Jewish state, while those who believed in scholarly objectivity both envisioned the ancient world’s ethnic boundaries as rigid and favored Zionism. Suitable for students and scholars of Biblical and Near Eastern archaeology, American religious history, and the Palestinian-Israeli conflict.

Holiness on the Move: Mobility and Space in Byzantine Hagiography
Edited by Mihail Mitrea
Series: Routledge Research in Byzantine Studies
Holiness on the Move: Mobility and Space in Byzantine Hagiography explores the literary, religious, and social functions of monastic mobility in Byzantine hagiography, touching on aspects of space, narrative, and identity. The ten chapters included in this volume highlight the multifaceted and rich nature of travel narratives, exploring topics such as authorship and audience, narrative structure and function, identity-making and practicalities of and discourse on travel.

Antigone
Efimia D. Karakantza, University of Patras, Greece.
Series: Gods and Heroes of the Ancient World
This book explores Antigone and her many reconceptualizations from antiquity to the present. Karakantza examines the de- and re-politicization of Antigone over time, as well as key themes in her story. The book is a useful tool in approaching postmodern receptions of Antigone in the arts and society, especially in contexts of conflict and gender-based oppression and violence in the modern era such as occupied and civil war-era Greece, Palestine, and Syrian refugee camps in Lebanon. A comprehensive study of the classical heroine, Antigone is suitable for students and scholars of classical literature, reception studies, and gender studies.

Religion and Apuleius’ Golden Ass
The Sacred Ass
Warren S. Smith, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, USA.
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume examines Apuleius’ The Golden Ass within the context of the popular beliefs and Jewish and Christian writings that were part of the intellectual culture of the 2nd century C.E. North Africa. Smith explores how Apuleius, ostensibly a Platonist and member of the Roman establishment, could maintain an intellectual independence in a North African milieu while still drawing on hope in the salvation of the gods. Suitable for students and scholars of Apuleius and Roman literature, as well as those interested in Christian and Jewish literature and beliefs in the early centuries of the first millennium C.E.

Classics at Primary School
A Tool for Social Justice
Evellen Bracke
Series: Classics In and Out of the Academy
This is the first book to provide a practical toolkit on teaching Latin and ancient Greek in primary education. It investigates how we can move towards educational equity in teaching these subjects at this level. Covering topics such as widening participation, transformative learning, translanguaging, and community engagement, and utilising personal experience and practical tools, Bracke demonstrates how these languages may be taught in accessible ways at primary school. Suitable for all those involved in teaching Latin or ancient Greek at primary school, as well as researchers and policymakers with a background in education and/or Classics.

Space, Movement, and Visibility in Pompeian Houses
Michael A. Anderson, San Francisco State University, USA.
Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism
This volume examines the pivotal role of movement, visibility, and experience within Pompeian houses as a major factor determining house form, the use of space, and the manner, meaning, and modalities of domestic daily life, through the application of GIS-based analysis. Through close consideration of ancient literature, detailed explanations of methodology, and exploration of results, Michael Anderson provides new perspectives on Pompeian domestic space. Suitable for students and scholars of Pompeian houses and domestic life, Roman architecture and urbanism, spatial analysis and space syntax.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290799
The Theology of the Epinomis

Vera Calchi, Politecnico di Milano, Italy.

Series: Issues in Ancient Philosophy

This is the first monograph devoted to the theology of the Epinomis. Through a comprehensive analysis of the Epinomis’ lexicon, and comparisons with the Corpus Platonicum, Calchi offers readers an insight into the Epinomis’ philosophical and historical context, purpose, and legacy to define the theology of the Epinomis and highlight its importance as a major step towards the cosmic theology of the Hellenistic period.

Of interest to students and scholars of ancient philosophy, particularly that of the Epinomis and Platonic philosophy, as well as those studying religion and theology in antiquity.

Routledge

Market: Ancient Philosophy

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68321-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13691-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683214

The War Cry in the Graeco-Roman World

James Gersbach

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This book aims to reconceptualise the Graeco-Roman military phenomenon of the ‘war cry’, instead arguing in favour of the term ‘battle expression’. ‘Battle expressions’ were sophisticated and complex, ranging from highly-executed song or dance to spontaneous wit and humour, instilling group cohesion among participants and intimidating the enemy. Similar phenomena has continued in different contexts to the present day. Suitable for students and scholars of Classical Studies, particularly those interested in ancient warfare and military history, as well as those studying the history of warfare more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies / Ancient History

6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-24858-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28043-9: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248585
Ageing Masculinities in Contemporary European and Anglophone Cinema

Edited by Tony Tracy, NUI Galway, Ireland and Michaela Schrage-Früh, NUI Galway, Ireland

Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

This volume offers a unique exploration of how ageing masculinities are represented in contemporary international cinema. With chapters spanning a range of national cinemas, the primarily European focus of the book is juxtaposed with analysis of the social and cultural constructions of manhood and the ‘anti-ageing’ impulses of male stardom in contemporary Hollywood. Offering a diverse and multifaceted portrait of ageing and masculinity in contemporary cinema, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of film and screen studies, gender and masculinity studies, and cultural gerontology about a variety of national cinemas.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp | 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-15055-0: Dec 2022: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032150567

Artistic Cartography and Design Explorations Towards the Pluriverse

Edited by Satu Miettinen, Enni Mikkonen, Maria Cecilia Loschiavo dos Santos and Melanie Sarantou

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This edited volume uses an interdisciplinary approach to art and design that not only reframes but also repositions agendas and actions to address fragmented global systems. Contributors explore the pluriverse of art and design through epistemological and methodological considerations. What kinds of sustainable ways are there for knowledge transfer, supporting plural agendas, finding novel ways for unsettling conversations, unleaming and learning and challenging power structures with marginalised groups and contexts through art and design?

Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 288pp | 64 illus: 64 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-25823-2: Nov 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25824-9: Nov 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-28517-5: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258232

Assessing Multiculturalism in Global Comparative Perspective

A New Politics of Diversity for the 21st Century?

Edited by Yasmeen Abu-Laban, University of Alberta, Canada, Alain-G Gagnon, Université du Québec à Montréal, Canada and Arjun Tremblay, University of Regina, Canada

In this book a group of leading scholars come together in a multidisciplinary collection to assess multiculturalism through an international comparative perspective. This collection of chapters presents a global comparative view of multiculturalism with the overarching aim of comprehending multiculturalism’s promise, limitations, contemporary challenges, trajectory and possible futures. With global and thematic coverage of citizenship, religion, security, gender, Black Lives Matter and the post-pandemic order, this book presents a comprehensively global collection that is indispensable reading for scholars and students of diversity in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory / Diversity
6 x 9: 328pp | 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05419-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05419-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19748-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054193

Analyzing Recorded Music

Collected Perspectives on Popular Music Tracks

Edited by William Moylan, Lori Burns and Mike Alleyne

Analyzing Recorded Music: Collected Perspectives on Popular Music Tracks is a collection of analytic essays on significant popular music tracks from a vast array of genres, featuring contributions from a roster of leading and emerging scholars from around the world. This book is a rich resource for students, researchers and scholars from a range of backgrounds in music and related fields.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
6.14 x 9.21: 456pp | 73 illus: 33 halftones: 40 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54632-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54631-1: Dec 2022: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-08992-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546311

Branching Story, Unlocked Dialogue

Designing and Writing Visual Novels

Toiya Kristen Finley, Experienced writer and editor.

Branching Story, Unlocked Dialogue: Designing and Writing Visual Novels covers the distinguishing characteristics and tropes of visual novels as choice-based games and analyzes VNs like 999: Nine Hours, Nine Persons, Nine Doors; Hatoful Boyfriend; and Monster Prom, some of the best examples of the genre as illustrations. The author covers structuring branching narrative and plot, designing impactful and compelling choices, writing entertaining relationships and character interactions, understanding the importance of a VN’s prose, and planning a VN’s overall narrative design and story delivery.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9: 252pp | 129 Illus: 114 halftones: 15 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-19972-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058993
**Cinematic Digital Television**

Negotiating the Nexus of Production, Reception and Aesthetics

Chris Comerford, University of Wollongong, Australia

Chris Comerford explores cinematic digital television as an artistic classification and an academic object of study, and illuminates the slippage in definitions of previously-understood media forms. The growth of television as an artistic, informative medium has given rise to shifts in the aesthetic style of the programs we watch, and this book outlines these shifts along with the contemporary debates and critical theory surrounding them. Essential reading for both scholars and students of media and television studies, this book provides a much-needed consideration of the changing landscape of television.

**Ecocinema Theory and Practice 2**

Edited by Stephen Rust, University of Oregon, USA; Salma Monani, Gettysburg College, USA and Seán Cubitt, University of Melbourne, Australia

This second volume builds on the initial groundwork laid by Ecocinema Theory and Practice by examining the ways in which ecocritical cinema studies has matured and proliferated over the last decade, opening whole new areas of study and research. This book is an invaluable resource for students and scholars of ecocritical film and media studies, production studies, cultural studies, and environmental studies.

**Destruction, Ethics, and Intergalactic Love**

Exploring Y: The Last Man and Saga

Peter Admirand, Dublin City University, Ireland

This book offers a creative and accessible exploration of Y: The Last Man and Saga through close interdisciplinary reading and personal narratives, the analysis focuses on four central ideas: Seeking and making meaning in a meaningless world; love and parenting through oppression and grief; peacefulness when surrounded by violence; and the perils and hopes of diversity and communion. The book will resonate with scholars of comic studies, media and cultural studies, philosophy, theology, literature, psychology, and popular culture studies.

**Factual Television Producing**

A Hands On Approach From Concept to Delivery

Dylan Weiss

This book is an unvarnished look at how to originate, pitch, sell and produce factual television programming for global broadcast television networks and streaming services. This is an ideal resource for independent documentary producers looking to create and pitch their work to top television networks and streaming services.

**Digital Democracy and the Digital Public Sphere**

Media, Communication and Society Volume Six

Christian Fuchs, Paderborn University, Germany

This sixth volume in Christian Fuchs Media, Communication and Society series draws on radical humanist theory to address questions around the digital public sphere and the challenges and opportunities for digital democracy today. Overall, the book presents foundations and analyses of digital democracy that are interesting for both students and researchers in media studies, cultural studies, communication studies, political science, sociology, Internet research, information science, as well as related disciplines.

**Feminist Animal Studies**

Theories, Practices, Politics

Edited by Erika Cudworth, University of East London, UK; Ruth E. McKie, De Montfort University, Leicester, UK and Di Turgoose, De Montfort University, Leicester, UK

This book explores human-animal relations and species-based domination at the intersection of feminism with critique of our domination and exploitation of nonhuman animals, in conversation with power dynamics around coloniality and race, class, sexuality and embodiment. This multidisciplinary volume will be essential reading to students and academics working in the fields of cultural studies, criminology, geography, history, law, philosophy, politics, and sociology, with interest in gender, environmentalism and animal studies.
Games as Transformative Experiences for Critical Thinking, Cultural Awareness, and Deep Learning

Strategies & Resources

David Seelow

All games are potentially transformative experiences because they engage the player in dynamic action. When repurposed in an educational context, even highly popular casual games played online to pass the time can engage players in a way that deepens learning. This book examines the learning value of a wide variety of games across multiple disciplines.

CRC Press

Market: Game Development
6 x 9: 384pp: 58 illus: 58 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18645-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06266-2: Dec 2022: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-03-20146-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062662

Gaming Disability

Disability Perspectives on Contemporary Video Games

Edited by Katie Ellis, Curtin University, Australia, Tama Leaver, Curtin University, Australia and Mike Kent, Curtin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Disability and Media Studies

This book explores the opportunities and challenges people with disabilities experience in the context of digital games from the perspective of three related areas: representation, access and inclusion, and community. Drawing on key concerns in disability media studies, the book brings together scholars from disability studies and game studies, alongside game developers, educators, and disability rights activists, to reflect upon the increasing visibility of disabled characters in digital games. It will be of interest to scholars of game studies, game design and development, internet, visual, cultural, communication and media studies, as well as disability studies.

Routledge

Market: Game Studies
6 x 9: 21: Opp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35714-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37285-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-35715-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372853

Gender Violence, Social Media, and Online Environments

When the Virtual Becomes Real

Edited by Lisa M. Cuklanz, Boston College, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

This book examines contexts, practices, and activism on issues of gender violence at the intersections of online and public spaces. Through individual case studies, the volume considers the interplay between the virtual worlds of online spaces including social media, physical spaces and bodies, and the ways in which offline and online dimensions of experience can serve as motivators for, extensions of, or limitations to each other. Offering clear insights into a critical issue, this book will be of interest to scholars and students in the areas of media studies, social media, gender and women’s studies, sociology and criminology, digital humanities, and politics.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies
6 x 9: 21: 236pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18645-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19791-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26885-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197913

Indie TV

Industry, Aesthetics and Medium Specificity

Edited by James Lyons, University of Exeter, UK and Yannis Tzioumakis, University of Liverpool, UK

This edited collection is the first book to offer a wide-ranging examination of the interface between American independent film and a converged television landscape that consists of terrestrial broadcasters, cable networks and streaming providers, in which independent film and television intersect in complex, multifaceted and creative ways. This interdisciplinary landmark volume will be a go-to reference for students and scholars of Television Studies, Film Studies, and Media Studies.

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies
6 x 9: 9: 21: 416pp: 35 illus: 34 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-03-13461-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677282

Leading Change in Gender and Diversity in Higher Education from Margins to Mainstream

Edited by Anna CohenMiller, Tamsin Hinton-Smith, Fawzia Haeri Mazanderani and Nupur Samuel

This edited book provides international insights and recommendations around topics of gender and diversity in higher education linking to larger societal goals of improving equality. This book is ideal reading for students on Higher Education courses, Leadership courses, Gender in Education, researchers, practitioners, around topics of gender and diversity, equity, inclusion and access, social justice, leadership, and sustainability in HEIs.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies
6 x 9: 21: 344pp: 8 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26174-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26173-7: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-03-326867-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261737

Lessons for Today from Shakespeare’s Classroom

Empowering Learning Through Drama and Rhetoric

Robin Lithgow

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This volume explores the relationship between the emphasis on performance in Elizabethan and Jacobean theatre, and the relationships between an educational context, even highly popular casual games played online to pass the time can engage players in a way that deepens learning. This book examines the learning value of a wide variety of games across multiple disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance
6 x 9: 264pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-38406-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38407-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-03-34481-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384078
Music Production Cultures
Perspectives on Popular Music Pedagogy in Higher Education

Brendan Anthony
Series: Perspectives on Education in Audio & Music Production

Music Production Cultures draws on interviews with international educators, surveys of music production students from around the globe, and contextualised career experiences from the author as a celebrated music producer to explore how effective learning environments can be created for popular music production in higher education. This book develops a foundation of practice to inform teachers designing equitable, diverse and inclusive pedagogies that are dependent on the musical, cultural and social influences of their students. This is an invaluable resource for educators and researchers in the area of audio education.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
7 x 10: 360pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51764-9: Dec 2022: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-05509-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517632

Photographing, Exploring and Exhibiting Russian Turkestan
Central Asia on Display
Inessa Kouteinikova
Series: Routledge History of Photography

This book illuminates the crucial role photography played from the very beginning of the Russian colonial presence in Central Asia and its entanglement with the orientalist legacy that followed. Inessa Kouteinikova examines these under-studied materials while also addressing the photographic market and reception of photography in the Russian Empire, the position of the popular press, the place of public exhibitions and emergence of the first ethnographic museums that took place from Moscow to Tashkent during the time of the Russian conquest.

Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 280pp: 64 illus: 64 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-56417-9: Dec 2022: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-033-09766-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564179

Punching Up in Stand-Up Comedy
Speaking Truth to Power

Edited by Rashi Bhargava, University of Delhi, India and Richa Chilana, University of Delhi, India

Punching Up explores the new forms, voices and venues of stand-up comedy in different parts of the world and its potential role as a counterhegemonic tool for satire, commentary and expression of identity especially for the disempowered or marginalised.

Routledge India
Market: MEDIA / ENTERTAINMENT / POPULAR CULTURE
Hb: 978-1-032-27827-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35595-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-29740-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278278

Representing Conflicts in Games
Antagonism, Rivalry, and Competition

Edited by Björn Sjöblom, Swedish Defence University, Sweden, Jonas Linderoth, SEDU, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Anders Frank, Swedish Defence University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies

This book offers an overview of how conflicts are represented and enacted in games, in a variety of genres and game systems, highlighting the intrinsic connection between games and conflict through a set of theoretical and empirical studies. It asks what we can learn from conflicts in games, how our understanding of conflicts change when we turn them into playful objects, and what types of conflicts are still not represented in games. Offering a deeper understanding of how games can serve political, pedagogical, or persuasive purposes, this volume will interest scholars and students working in fields such as game studies, media studies, and war studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-27827-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35596-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-29758-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278278

Screen Tourism and Affective Landscapes
The Real, the Virtual, and the Cinematic

Edited by Erik Champion, Christina Lee, Jane Stadler and Robert Moses Peaslee
Series: Routledge Cultural Heritage and Tourism Series

This book explores ways in which screen-based storytories transfix, transform, and transport us imaginatively, physically, and virtually to the places they depict or film. Topics include fantasy quests in computer games, celebrity walking tours, dark tourism sites, Hobbition as theme park, surf movies, and social gangs of Disneyland. How physical, virtual, and imagined locations create a sense of place through their immediate experience or visitation is undergoing a revolution in technology, travel modes, and tourism behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Interpersonal Communication
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 47 illus: 45 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35595-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35596-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-32758-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355962

Social Power and Communicating Social Support
How Stigma and Marginalization Affect Our Ability to Help

Dena M. Huismans, University of Wisconsin—La Crosse, USA

This book gives readers an understanding of the theoretical foundations of social support communication along with practical tools to ethically and justly connect with and support others in daily life. Intended as a supplementary text in interpersonal communication, psychology, and social work undergraduate courses, the book is also ideal for professionals who engage in caretaking and support tasks and wish to enhance their knowledge of social support theory.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Interpersonal Communication
6 x 9: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70154-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69939-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-42011-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699390
**Sustainability Communication across Asia**

Fundamental Principles, Digital Strategies and Community Engagement

Edited by Mohamad Saifudin Mohamad Saleh, Nur Atikah A Rahman and Shaidatul Akma Adi Kasuma

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media

Sustainability Communication across Asia distils the core components of environmental communication in the diverse milieu of Asian nations such as Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand and China. The chapters in this book engage readers in a clear-sighted view of issues, challenges and strategies related to sustainability communication in Asia, examining fundamental principles, digital strategies and the role of language, as well as community engagement.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Communication/Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp; 30 illus: 20 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-25050-2: Jan 2023: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-31419-8: Dec 2022: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-033-30964-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032250502](http://www.routledge.com/9781032250502)

---

**The Digital Reading Condition**

Edited by Maria Engberg, Malmö University, Iben Have, Aarhus University, Denmark and Birgitte Stougaard Pedersen, Aarhus University, Denmark

Series: Routledge Research in Digital Humanities

This volume offers a critical overview of digital reading practices and scholarly efforts to analyze and understand reading in the mediated landscape. Bringing together research from media and literary studies, digital humanities, multimodal and mixed-media media reception, and scholarship on reading and learning, the authors argue that the act of reading itself is changing, and that the complex media landscape challenges us to rethink how to define reading as a mediated practice. The book will appeal to scholars and graduate students in communication, media studies, new media and technology, literature, digital humanities, literacy studies, composition, and rhetoric.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies / Digital Humanities


Hb: 978-1-032-07576-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-07812-0: Dec 2022: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-033-21662-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032075761](http://www.routledge.com/9781032075761)

---

**The Political Relevance of Food Media**

Beyond Reviews and Recipes

Edited by Elizabeth Fakazis, University of Wisconsin, USA and Elfriede Fürsich, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Journalism

Interrogating the intersections of food, journalism, and politics, this book offers a critical examination of food media and journalism, and its political potential against the backdrop of contemporary social challenges. It challenges the idea that food/media/journalism are changing, and that the complex media landscape challenges us to think about how to define reading as a mediated practice. The book will appeal to scholars and graduate students in communication, media studies, new media and technology, literature, digital humanities, literacy studies, composition, and rhetoric.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-25560-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-25560-6: Jan 2023: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-033-28394-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032255606](http://www.routledge.com/9781032255606)

---

**Transnational Feminisms and Art’s Transhemispheric Histories**

Ecologies and Genealogies

Marsha Meskimmon, Loughborough University, UK

In this second book of her trailblazing trilogy, Marsha Meskimmon proposes that decolonizing, eccentric, feminist art’s histories can unravel the anthropocentric legacies of Eurocentric universalism, to create transformative conversations between and across many and more-than-human worlds. This is essential reading for students and researchers in art history, theory and practice, visual culture studies, feminism and gender studies, environmental humanities and cultural geography.

Routledge

Market: Art history / visual culture

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 23 illus: 23 half-titles

Hb: 978-1-138-57975-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-138-57976-7: Dec 2022: £34.99

ebook: 978-0-429-50781-6: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579767](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579767)

---

**Understanding Virtual Reality**

Challenging Perspectives for Media Literacy and Education

Sarah Jones, Steve Dawkins, Coventry University, UK and Julian McDougall, Bournemouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education

This book provides critical commentary on key issues around virtual reality, using media technology as a tool to challenge perspectives for learning and understanding cultural diversities. With a focus on empathy, embodiment and ethics, it interrogates the use of immersive technologies for formal and informal educational contexts. Chapters in the volume highlight key issues through research and interviews with leading practitioners in the field. The book will be of great interest to academics and students interested in the effects of immersive realities on the education experience, and to anyone keen on exploring the paradigm shift from entertainment to education.

Routledge

Market: Media studies / Education

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 1 half-title: 1 line drawing: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33702-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-06103-0: Dec 2022: £34.99

ebook: 978-0-367-43703-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032061030](http://www.routledge.com/9781032061030)
Ventriculoquism, Performance, and Contemporary Art
Edited by Jennie Hirsh and Isabelle Loring Wallace
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This volume calls attention to the unexpected prevalence of ventriloquist motifs and strategies within contemporary art. Engaging with issues of voice, embodiment, power, and projection, the case studies assembled in this volume span a range of media from painting, sculpture, and photography to installation, performance, architecture, and video.
Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 298pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-29045-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30476-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290454

Videogames and Agency
Bettina Bödi, De Montfort University, UK
Videogames and Agency explores the trend in videogames and their marketing to offer a player higher volumes, or even more distinct kinds, of player freedom. Through selected case studies that include AAA and independent games alike, the book presents a unique approach to studying agency that combines game design, game studies, and game developer discourse. It examines what discourses around player action, as well as a game’s design, can reveal about the nature of agency and videogame aesthetics. The book will appeal both to readers specifically interested in game studies and game design, as well as to media studies scholars less familiar with digital games.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28847-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29878-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288475

Virtual Reality Usability Design
David Gerhard and Will J. Norton
The development of effective and usable software for spatial computing platforms like Virtual Reality requires an understanding of how these devices create new possibilities (and new perils) when it comes to interactions between humans and computers. Virtual Reality Usability Design provides readers with an understanding of the techniques and technologies required to design engaging and effective VR applications.
Full of real-world examples, this book is an indispensable guide for any practicing VR developer interested in making efficient and effective interfaces.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 416pp: 150 illus: 30 halftones: 120 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19869-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19132-4: Apr 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04559-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198699

Vitalist Modernism
Art, Science, Energy and Creative Evolution
Edited by Fae Brauer
Series: Science and the Arts since 1750
This book reveals how, when, where and why vitalism and its relationship to new scientific theories, philosophies and concepts of energy became seminal from the fin de siècle until the Second World War. This book will be of vital interest to gallery, exhibition and museum curators; and visitors plus readers and scholars working in art history, art theory, cultural studies, modernist studies; occult studies; European art and literature; health, histories of science, philosophy, psychology, sociology, sport studies, heritage studies, museum studies and curatorship.
Routledge
Market: Art History
6.85 x 9.69: 272pp: 76 illus: 76 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49304-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42348-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04559-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423487

Women Comedians in the Digital Age
Media Work and Critical Reputations After Trump
Alex Symons, LIM College, New York City, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book offers a thorough examination of digital work by women comedians in the US, exploring their use of digital media to perform joking, engage with fans, remake their reputations, and become political activists. This book argues that despite its many adverse effects, digital work is changing comedy, empowering women to create new comic forms and negotiate the contentious political climate incited by former President Donald J. Trump. This insightful and timely work will appeal to scholars researching and teaching in the areas of media studies, digital communication, gender studies and performance.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-21502-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21502-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26868-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215020

Women in Mass Communication
Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
Edited by Pamela J. Creedon, University of Iowa and Laura A. Wackwitz
This fourth edition of Women in Mass Communication addresses the myriad of changes in media and mass communication disciplines in relation to women over the last five decades. An important text for students and scholars examining gender in relation to mass communication, media studies, and journalism, as well as those exploring wider issues of diversity, equity and inclusion within these disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Mass Communication
6 x 9: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-32231-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32323-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31619-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323231
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Creating TV Formats

From Inception to Pitch

Catriona Miller, Hazel Marshall and Linda Green

Creating TV Formats takes the reader through a step-by-step process of how to generate ideas, develop story lines and characters, and hook an audience, while staying aware of the realities of the media landscape. Beginning with a discussion about what a TV format is, each chapter then introduces a key aspect of the development process, such as looking for ideas, shaping the underlying story, and thinking about participants. Practical exercises guide the reader through each stage of turning an initial idea or subject matter into a hook or insight; the importance of incorporating storytelling principles, and techniques for designing and populating a story world.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 254pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367506506

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Television Studies

Jonathan Bignell, University of Reading, UK and Faye Woods, University of Reading, UK

This comprehensive textbook, now substantially updated for its fourth edition, provides students with a framework for understanding the key concepts and main approaches to Television Studies, including audiences, representation, industry and global television, as well as the analytical study of individual programmes. With individual chapters addressing television style and form, narrative, histories, industries, genres and formats, realities, production, audiences, representation and identity, and quality, this book is essential reading for both students and scholars of Television Studies.

Routledge

Market: TELEVISION / MEDIA STUDIES
6.85 x 9.69: 488pp: 106 illus: 106 halftones
ebook: 978-1-031-01402-0: Dec 2022: • * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665828

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Communicating for Success

Cheryl Hamilton, Tarrant County College, USA, Tony Kroll, Tarrant County College, USA and Bonnie Creel, Texas Christian University and Tarrant County College, USA

This core textbook for Introduction to Communication courses gives students an overview of the subfields of Communication Studies and how they benefit students pursuing a wide variety of career paths, as well as practical instruction in public speaking. Communicating for Success is a core text for undergraduate courses including Introduction to Communication and Public Speaking.

Routledge

Market: Communication
7 x 10: 400pp: 108 illus: 76 halftones: 32 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781031014020

TEXTBOOK • READER

Creating Visual Narratives Through Photography

A Fresh Approach to Making a Living as a Photographer

Mike Davis

This book provides photographers with the foundation to craft more compelling photos from concept all the way through to creation and distribution. This is an ideal resource for students and practitioners alike to gain a more informed understanding of photographic expression and learn how to effectively execute these visions.

Routledge

Market: Photography
6 x 9: 264pp: 93 illus: 93 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-26285-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26286-4: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28754-4: Dec 2022: • * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262857

TEXTBOOK • READER

Data + Journalism

A Story-Driven Approach to Learning Data Reporting

Mike Reiley and Samantha Sunne

Taking a hands-on and holistic approach to data, Data + Journalism provides a complete guide to reporting data-driven stories. This book offers insights into data journalism from a global perspective, including datasets and interviews with data journalists from countries around the world. Emphasized by examples drawn from frequently updated sets of open data posted by authoritative sources like the FBI, Eurostat and the U.S. Census Bureau, the authors take a deep dive into data journalism’s ‘heavy lifting’ – searching for, scraping, and cleaning data.

Routledge

Market: Journalism
Hb: 978-1-032-22591-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22591-3: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-032-23329-1: Dec 2022: • * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225913

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Ethics for Journalists

Series: Media Skills

Richard Keeble and Sallyanne Duncan

Ethics for Journalists critically explores many of the dilemmas that journalists face in their work and supports journalists in good ethical decision-making. From building trust, to combating disinformation, to minimizing harm to vulnerable people through responsible suicide reporting, this book provides substantial analysis of key contemporary ethical debates and offers guidance on how to address them.

Routledge

Market: Journalism and Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 254pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585263
Language Acquisition and Academic Writing
Theory and Practice of Effective Writing Instruction

James D. Williams, Soka University, USA

An important contribution to the scholarship on student writing and composition theory, this book presents a new approach to writing instruction based in linguistic research and theory. In this book, leading scholar James D. Williams explores the historical failures of composition studies and the need for effective writing instruction to be grounded in the immersive principles of language acquisition.

Essential for pre-service and practicing teachers of writing as well as scholars in composition and literacy studies, the book demonstrates how language acquisition is a valid foundation and provides a roadmap to improving students’ writing proficiency.

A History of Modern Chinese Journalism and Communication

Wang Runze

Focusing on the practice of journalism in modern China, this book studies the history of modern Chinese journalism and gives insights on its culture and value. The book will be a valuable reference for scholars and students of Chinese studies, journalism and communication studies, especially those interested in Chinese journalism and its history in the modern time.

The Illustrated Guide to the Mass Communication Research Project

Patricia Swann, Utica University, USA

This book makes mass communication research projects more accessible to the new student researcher through a balance between an academically rigorous guide and an informal and humorous student-centered approach.

Ideal for students in research-centered courses in mass media, communication studies, marketing, and public relations, whether at the undergraduate or graduate level, this text will continue to serve as a valuable resource into a future communications and marketing career.

A Feminist Approach to Sensitive Research
Designing the Clay Embodiment Research Method

Tricia Ong, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality

This book explores the implementation of the Clay Embodiment Research Method (CERM) in working with sex trafficked women in Nepal. It discusses the use of clay and photography as ways of engaging with women involved, creating an ethical methodology for self-empowerment. Highlighting insights offered by these women and recognising that CERM requires expertise in trauma, it emphasises the need for further study on improving CERM in working with low literate, stigmatised, oppressed and marginalised populations. Suitable for students, scholars, and researchers in Gender Studies, Sociology, Health Studies, Anthropology, and Asian Studies.

Arab Digital Journalism

Noha Mellor, University of Bedfordshire

Series: Disruptions

Responding to urgent calls to de-westernise Media and Journalism Studies and shed light on local agency, this book examines digital journalistic practices in the Arab region, exploring how Arab journalists understand their roles and how digital technologies in Arab newsrooms are used to influence public opinion. Drawing on tens of articles penned by Arab media professionals and scholars, supplemented with informal conversations with journalists, this book reviews the historical development of digital journalism in the region and individual journalists’ perceptions of this development.
Baidu
Geopolitical Dynamics of the Internet in China
ShinJoung Yeo, Queens College, City University of New York, USA
Series: Global Media Giants
An in-depth exploration of the political economy of the Chinese technology company Baidu which, along with China’s other tech giants Alibaba and Tencent, has emerged as a leading global internet company. An important and timely analysis for anyone interested in the political economy of the global media, communication and information industries, and particularly those requiring a better understanding of the internet industry in China.

Routledge
Market: Media & Communication Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp; 15 illus; 13 halftones; 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374154

Configuring the Field of Character and Entertainment Licensing
The Licensing Expo and Other Sites of IP Management
Avi Santo, Old Dominion University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
This book examines the creative impact of licensing on the entertainment industry and the role licensing professionals play in managing the circulation of intellectual property. Offering a study of the licensing field’s annual trade show, the Licensing Expo, this volume investigates how space and place are instrumental in both fortifying and exposing the political-economic, infrastructural, as well as ideological structures of the licensing field. It will appeal to scholars within media studies, media industries, media franchises, media work cultures and will also interest those studying consumer culture, brand culture, advertising, and fan cultures.

Routledge
Market: Media Industry Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp; 16 illus; 16 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200323

Counteracting the Cloud
Thinking With and Against Data Infrastructures
Luke Munn
Series: Routledge Focus on IT & Society
How do cables and data centers think? This book investigates how information infrastructures enact particular forms of knowledge. It juxtaposes the pervasive logics of speed, efficiency, and resilience with more communal and ecological ways of thinking and being, turning technical “solutions” back into open questions about what society wants and what infrastructures should do. This innovative exploration of the values and visions at the heart of our technologies will interest students, scholars, and researchers in the areas of communication studies, digital media, technology studies, sociology, philosophy of technology, information studies, and geography.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256856

Cultures of Silence
The Power of Untold Narratives
Edited by Luisa Santos, Universidade Católica Portuguesa, Portugal
Series: Routledge Studies in Material Culture and Politics
This book investigates the notion of silence as both an oppressing instrument and a powerful tool of resistance under the lenses and practices of cultural production. Taking a transdisciplinary and transcultural approach to the study of creative and cultural practices, the chapters ask how cultural production is dealing with surges of oppressive regimes, censorship, and fake news, and which cultural processes are implied in silencing as well in giving voice to, in erasing, and in producing small and grand narratives. The book will be of interest to scholars of cultural studies, cultural history, media studies, politics, visual studies, communication studies, history, and literature.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp; 15 illus; 13 halftones; 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035642

Digital Food TV
Configuring the Field of Character and Entertainment Licensing
ShinJoung Yeo, Queens College, City University of New York, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
An in-depth exploration of the political economy of the Chinese technology company Baidu which, along with China’s other tech giants Alibaba and Tencent, has emerged as a leading global internet company. An important and timely analysis for anyone interested in the political economy of the global media, communication and information industries, and particularly those requiring a better understanding of the internet industry in China.

Routledge
Market: Media & Communication Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 104pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200323

Digital Journalism and the Facilitation of Hate
Thinking With and Against Data Infrastructures
Gregory Perreault
Series: Disruptions
Digital Journalism and the Facilitation of Hate explores the process by which digital journalists manage the coverage of hate speech and “hate groups,” and how digital journalists can best avoid having their work used to lend legitimacy to hate. Interviews with digital journalists and case studies, including the January 6 U.S. Capitol siege and the Unite the Right rally in Charlottesville, help to elaborate on this problem and illustrate potential solutions. Offering a valuable, empirical insight into the relationship between digital journalism and hate, this book will be of interest to students, scholars, and professionals of social and digital media, sociology, and journalism.

Routledge
Market: Digital Journalism
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256856

Digital Food TV
Configuring the Field of Character and Entertainment Licensing
The Licensing Expo and Other Sites of IP Management
Avi Santo, Old Dominion University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries
This book examines the creative impact of licensing on the entertainment industry and the role licensing professionals play in managing the circulation of intellectual property. Offering a study of the licensing field’s annual trade show, the Licensing Expo, this volume investigates how space and place are instrumental in both fortifying and exposing the political-economic, infrastructural, as well as ideological structures of the licensing field. It will appeal to scholars within media studies, media industries, media franchises, media work cultures and will also interest those studying consumer culture, brand culture, advertising, and fan cultures.

Routledge
Market: Media Industry Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp; 16 illus; 16 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256856

Digital Journalism and the Facilitation of Hate
Thinking With and Against Data Infrastructures
Gregory Perreault
Series: Disruptions
Digital Journalism and the Facilitation of Hate explores the process by which digital journalists manage the coverage of hate speech and “hate groups,” and how digital journalists can best avoid having their work used to lend legitimacy to hate. Interviews with digital journalists and case studies, including the January 6 U.S. Capitol siege and the Unite the Right rally in Charlottesville, help to elaborate on this problem and illustrate potential solutions. Offering a valuable, empirical insight into the relationship between digital journalism and hate, this book will be of interest to students, scholars, and professionals of social and digital media, sociology, and journalism.

Routledge
Market: Digital Journalism
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256856
Feminist Activism and Platform Politics
Verity Anne Trott, Monash University, Australia
Trott interrogates how feminist activists navigate complex technological ecosystems to build awareness of misogyny, violence against women, and oppressive experiences women face both online and offline while cultivating transnational feminist networks and carving out spaces upon which to build and elevate women’s voices. This timely and important work interweaves activist discourses, women’s voices and scholarly literature together to provide insight into the realities of operating within a platform society. It will be of interest to students and scholars of journalism, gender studies, media and communication studies, culture studies, and sociology.

Lady Bird
Self-Determination for a New Century
Rob Stone, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures
Examining the ideas, philosophies, beliefs and fears that are expressed in Greta Gerwig’s film, this is a detailed, insightful study of a much-loved, influential and critically-acclaimed film. Situating Lady Bird in the genre of youth movies and feminist film practice and culture, this book is ideal for students and researchers looking at wider dialogues and discourses about feminism, philosophy, gender, genre and independent filmmaking.

How We Argue
30 Lessons in Persuasive Communication
Christopher Tindale, University of Windsor, Canada
This accessible book provides a practical discussion of the main elements of argumentation as illustrated by 30 public arguments from a recent year on a wide variety of social, cultural, and scientific topics. This book is a stimulating read for anyone interested in argument and public discourse and can be used as a supplemental text for courses in argumentation, persuasive communication, critical thinking, composition, and informal logic.

Mary Poppins
Radical Elevation in the 1960s
Leslie H. Abramson
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures
This volume examines Mary Poppins as a 1960s film reflecting and invested in its radically changing times, a largely but not unmitigatedly antiestablishment musical resonant with conditions and issues powerfully affecting baby boomers. This book is ideal for students, researchers and scholars of cinema studies and youth culture.

Investigative Journalism in Changing Times
Australian and Anglo-American Reporting
Edited by CARYN COATNEY, University of Southern Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
This book offers new insights into the crucial role of investigative journalism at a pivotal time of technological changes and upheavals. It surveys innovations and unexpected impacts of the field, from past and present challenges, and what may be in store for the future of the industry. Presenting unique views on the diversity, resilience and transformative power of investigative journalism, this book will be a valuable resource to students and scholars of journalism, communication, media, and politics, as well as professionals already operating within the field of journalism.

Michelangelo’s Vatican Pietà and its Afterlives
Lisa M. Rafanelli, Manhattanville College, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book offers a fresh perspective on Michelangelo’s well-known masterpiece, the Vatican Pietà, by tracing the shifting meaning of the work of art over time. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, Renaissance studies, early modern studies, religion, Christianity, and theology.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246901

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353128

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357737

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032147482

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586406

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781003016250

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429504600
Multiplicity and Cultural Representation in Transmedia Storytelling
Superhero Narratives

Natalie Underberg-Goode, University of Central Florida, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Transmedia Studies
This book explores the relationship between multiplicity and representation of non-European and European-American cultures, with a focus on comics and superheroes. This book will appeal to scholars and students of new media, narrative theory, cultural studies, sociocultural anthropology, folkloristics, English/literary studies, and popular culture, transmedia storytelling researchers, and both creators and fans of superhero comics.

Podcasting as an Intimate Medium

Alyn Euritt, University of Leipzig, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture
This book delves into the notion of intimacy as a defining feature of podcasting, examining the concept of intimacy itself and how the public sphere explores the relationships created and maintained through podcasts. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of New and Digital Media, Media Studies, Communication Studies, Journalism, Literature, Cultural Studies, and American Studies.

Mustang
Translating Willful Youth

Elif Akçal, Cüneyt Çakırlar and Ozlem Guçlü
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures
This book provides a critically informed account of the Turkey-born France-based director Deniz Gamze Ergüven’s debut film Mustang (2015), which tells the story of five orphaned sisters living with their grandmother and uncle in a remote Turkish village. Engaging with both Anglophone and Turkish literature in youth cinema and gender studies, this book makes an original contribution to current debates on national/transnational cinemas and gender/youth studies and is an accessible reference for graduate and undergraduate study of contemporary film.

Re-examining the UK Newspaper Industry
Disruption, Adaptation and Normalisation

Chrysi Dagoula
Series: Disruptions
This book provides a critical account of the impact of Twitter on journalism, exploring how the news media has adapted to and normalised the use of the platform in the industry. Offering a comprehensive understanding of Twitter uses for journalistic purposes, this book explores the platform’s use as a global village, as an ambient news environment, and as a global marketplace. Drawing on two empirical case studies (U.K. and Greece), Dagoula examines academic conceptualisations of Twitter, journalists’ self-perceptions, and uses of the platform by a variety of media outlets and journalists.

Postfeminism, Postrace and Digital Politics
Consuming Asian American Food Blogs

Tisha Dejmanee, University of Technology Sydney, Australia
Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality
This book examines how Asian American women bloggers challenge dominant race and gender discourses through the practice of food blogging. The author argues that while Asian American food blogs rarely present a sustained challenge to hegemonic identity representation, the processes of reproduction and rupture that define this blogosphere consistently reveal the collective desire to push back against the limits of “post-identities. This is a unique and fascinating study which is ideal reading for students and scholars of gender studies, media studies, cultural studies and sociology.

News Journalism and Twitter
Disruption, Adaption and Normalisation

Chrysi Dagoula
Series: Disruptions
This book provides a critical account of the impact of Twitter on journalism, exploring how the news media has adapted to and normalised the use of the platform in the industry. Offering a comprehensive understanding of Twitter uses for journalistic purposes, this book explores the platform’s use as a global village, as an ambient news environment, and as a global marketplace. Drawing on two empirical case studies (U.K. and Greece), Dagoula examines academic conceptualisations of Twitter, journalists’ self-perceptions, and uses of the platform by a variety of media outlets and journalists.

Podcasting as an Intimate Medium

Alyn Euritt, University of Leipzig, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture
This book delves into the notion of intimacy as a defining feature of podcasting, examining the concept of intimacy itself and how the public sphere explores the relationships created and maintained through podcasts. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of New and Digital Media, Media Studies, Communication Studies, Journalism, Literature, Cultural Studies, and American Studies.

Re-examining the UK Newspaper Industry
Disruption, Adaptation and Normalisation

Chrysi Dagoula
Series: Disruptions
This book provides a critical account of the impact of Twitter on journalism, exploring how the news media has adapted to and normalised the use of the platform in the industry. Offering a comprehensive understanding of Twitter uses for journalistic purposes, this book explores the platform’s use as a global village, as an ambient news environment, and as a global marketplace. Drawing on two empirical case studies (U.K. and Greece), Dagoula examines academic conceptualisations of Twitter, journalists’ self-perceptions, and uses of the platform by a variety of media outlets and journalists.

Postfeminism, Postrace and Digital Politics
Consuming Asian American Food Blogs

Tisha Dejmanee, University of Technology Sydney, Australia
Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality
This book examines how Asian American women bloggers challenge dominant race and gender discourses through the practice of food blogging. The author argues that while Asian American food blogs rarely present a sustained challenge to hegemonic identity representation, the processes of reproduction and rupture that define this blogosphere consistently reveal the collective desire to push back against the limits of “post-identities. This is a unique and fascinating study which is ideal reading for students and scholars of gender studies, media studies, cultural studies and sociology.

News Journalism and Twitter
Disruption, Adaption and Normalisation

Chrysi Dagoula
Series: Disruptions
This book provides a critical account of the impact of Twitter on journalism, exploring how the news media has adapted to and normalised the use of the platform in the industry. Offering a comprehensive understanding of Twitter uses for journalistic purposes, this book explores the platform’s use as a global village, as an ambient news environment, and as a global marketplace. Drawing on two empirical case studies (U.K. and Greece), Dagoula examines academic conceptualisations of Twitter, journalists’ self-perceptions, and uses of the platform by a variety of media outlets and journalists.

Podcasting as an Intimate Medium

Alyn Euritt, University of Leipzig, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture
This book delves into the notion of intimacy as a defining feature of podcasting, examining the concept of intimacy itself and how the public sphere explores the relationships created and maintained through podcasts. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of New and Digital Media, Media Studies, Communication Studies, Journalism, Literature, Cultural Studies, and American Studies.
**Refiguring Motherhood Beyond Biology**

*Edited by Valerine Renegar and Kirsti Cole*

**Series:** Interdisciplinary Research in Motherhood

This book unpacks and interrogates dominant constructions of mothering, making use of interdisciplinary, ideological and theoretical perspectives to investigate how new rhetorics of mothering can expand the realm of maternal caregivers beyond the biological definitions of motherhood. This is a unique and fascinating book suitable for students and scholars in gender studies, sexuality studies, communication studies, sociology, and cultural studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Gender Studies

*Hb: 978-1-032-31866-0: Jan 2023* - £120.00  
*eBook: 978-1-003-28996-8: Dec 2022*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032318660](http://www.routledge.com/9781032318660)*

---

**Strategies for Survival at SIBIKWA 1988 – 2021**

*Landmarks of South African Theatre History*

*Edited by Phyllis Klotz and Smal Ndaba*

**Series:** Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

It provides an engaging and contextualised insight into a South African township-based arts centre that has survived the vicissitudes of steady militarisation in townships worst years of apartheid as well as the exhilaration of a new democratic policy while attempting to circumnavigate different policies & funding dispensations.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Theatre & Performance

*Hb: 978-1-032-18267-4: Dec 2022* - £190.00  
*p: 978-0-367-74817-3: Dec 2022*  
*eBook: 978-1-003-15969-8: Dec 2022*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748173](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748173)*

---

**The Japanese LGBTQ+ Community in the World**

*The COVID-19 Pandemic, Challenges, and the Prospects for the Future*

*Masami Tamagawa*

**Series:** Global Gender

This study of the Japanese LGBTQ+ community sheds light on the intersectionality of lived experiences, including gender, sexuality, family, (mental) health, race and ethnicity, migration, and nationality, offering a picture of a community whose experience is deeply embedded in the dynamic society around. This book is ideal for students and scholars of Gender Studies, LGBTQ Studies, Sociology, Health, and Asian Studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Gender Studies

*Hb: 978-1-032-26887-9: Dec 2022* - £34.99  
*p: 978-0-367-49201-4: Dec 2022*  
*eBook: 978-1-003-15969-8: Dec 2022*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032268873](http://www.routledge.com/9781032268873)*

---

**The Markets for News**

*Enduring Structures in the Age of Business Model Disruptions*

*Helle Sjøvaag*

**Series:** Disruptions

In the face of ongoing digitization, The Markets for News examines how certain established economic features of the news industry have persisted and what makes them such stable frameworks for journalistic organizations.

Drawing on an analysis of Scandinavian news industries, this text revises journalism’s economic foundations in the context of the algorithmically driven platform economy. Exploration of features such as journalism’s two-sided market model, the network effect of platforms, and chain ownership, leads discussion about how journalism faces disruption from the introduction of artificial intelligence in the production, dissemination and sale of news.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Media/Journalism Studies

*Hb: 978-0-367-53395-3: Nov 2022* - £190.00  
*p: 978-0-367-49201-4: Dec 2022*  
*eBook: 978-1-003-04500-7: Dec 2022*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367533953](http://www.routledge.com/9780367533953)*

---

**The Routledge Companion to Art and Activism in the Twenty-First Century**

*The Study of Affect*

*Edited by Lesley Shipley and Mey-Yen Moriuchi*

**Series:** Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions

Edited by Lesley Shipley and Mey-Yen Moriuchi

**Series:** Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions

The Routledge Companion to Art and Activism in the Twenty-First Century brings together a wide range of geographical, cultural, historical, and conceptual perspectives in a single volume of new essays that facilitate a deeper understanding of the field of art activism as it stands today and as it looks towards the future.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Art History

*Hb: 978-0-367-74817-3: Dec 2022* - £190.00  
*p: 978-0-367-49201-4: Dec 2022*  
*eBook: 978-1-003-15969-8: Dec 2022*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748173](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748173)*

---

**The Routledge Companion to Gender and Affect**

*The Study of Affect*

*Edited by Todd W. Reeser, Pittsburgh University, USA*

**Series:** Routledge Companions to Gender

Edited by Todd W. Reeser, Pittsburgh University, USA

**Series:** Routledge Companions to Gender

The study of affect is one of the most exciting and wide-ranging topics to have emerged in the humanities and social sciences in recent years and continues to generate research and debate. It has particularly important implications for the study of gender, as this outstanding handbook amply demonstrates. The most comprehensive handbook to date, a team of international contributors explore topics such as Human/Animal relations, Posthumanism, Technology, Labor, Protest, Locality, Temporality, Disability and Queerness.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Gender Studies

*Hb: 978-0-367-49201-4: Dec 2022* - £190.00  
*p: 978-0-367-49201-4: Dec 2022*  
*eBook: 978-1-003-04500-7: Dec 2022*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367492014](http://www.routledge.com/9780367492014)*

---

Full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032318660](http://www.routledge.com/9781032318660)
The Routledge Companion to Gender and Science Fiction
Edited by Lisa Yaszek, Georgia Tech, USA, Sonja Fritzsche, Michigan State University, USA, Keren Omry, University of Haifa, Israel and Wendy Gay Pearson, Western University, Canada
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
The Routledge Companion to Gender and Science Fiction is the first large-scale reference work of its kind, critically assessing the relations of genre and genre in science fiction, especially—but not exclusively—as explored in speculative art by women and LGBTQ+ artists across the world. The essays are grouped into five conversations—about the history of gender and genre, theoretical frameworks, subjectivities, media and transmedialities, and transtemporalities—that are central to discussions of gender and SF in the current moment. This is an essential resource for students and scholars studying gender, sexuality or science fiction.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537012

The Routledge Companion to Intersectionalities
Edited by Jennifer C. Nash, Duke University, USA and Samantha Pinto, University of Texas at Austin, USA
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
An outstanding reference source to the key contemporary analytic feminist thought comprising over fifty chapters by a diverse, international and interdisciplinary team of contributors. The Companion is divided into nine clear parts. Within these sections, key topics, debates and applications are examined including: intersectional methods, trans intersectionality, transnational intersectionalities, intersectional pedagogies, digital intersectionalities, and intersectional science.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652654

The Routledge Companion to Photography, Representation and Social Justice
Edited by Moritz Neumüller
Including work by leading scholars, artists, scientists and practitioners in the field of visual culture, The Routledge Companion to Photography, Representation and Social Justice is a seminal reference source for the new roles and contexts of photography in the 21st century. Expanding on contemporary debates within the field, the Companion is essential reading for photographers, scholars, and students alike.
Routledge
Market: Photography & Visual Culture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112947

The Routledge Companion to World Literary Journalism
Edited by John S. Bak and Bill Reynolds
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This cutting-edge research companion addresses our current understanding of literary journalism’s global scope and evolution, offering an immersive study of how different nations have experimented with and perfected the narrative journalistic form/gene over time. This extensive and authoritative collection is a vital resource for academics and researchers in literary journalism studies, as well as in journalism studies and literature in general.
Routledge
Market: Media and Journalism Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355241

The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Art in Global Asia
Edited by Menene Gras, Jonathan Harris, University for the Creative Arts, UK and Bashir Makhoul, University of the Creative Arts, UK
This substantial collection of newly commissioned essays presents an ambitious, entertaining, and accessible guide to developments in Asian art over the past twenty years of the epoch of globalization. The anthology will appeal to both scholars and students in art history, art practice, curation, contemporary art, fine art, cultural studies, and globalization studies.
Routledge
Market: Art and Visual Culture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258515

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Routledge International Handbook of Research on Writing
Edited by Rosalind Horowitz, The University of Texas at San Antonio, USA
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Communication Studies
This scholarly research handbook aggregates the broad-ranging, interdisciplinary, multidimensional strands of writing research from scholars worldwide and brings them together into a common intellectual space. This volume serves as a comprehensive resource for scholars, graduate students, and advanced undergraduates in writing studies and rhetoric, composition, creative expression, education, and literacy studies.
Routledge
Market: Writing and Literacy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345256
Undercover Reporting, Deception, and Betrayal in Journalism

Denis Muller and Andrea Carson, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies

This book discusses undercover reporting and deception in journalism, addressing the ethical issues encountered by professionals when deception is involved and providing an explanation of how high-profile cases have developed. Drawing upon case studies such as Al Jazeera’s undercover operation against the National Rifle Association in the US and the One Nation political party in Australia, and Britain’s Channel 4 infiltration of Cambridge Analytica, this book goes on to define and discuss the ethical concepts behind deception and betrayal and lays out an original ethical framework for undercover journalists facing related challenges in their work.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 104pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464936

White Lies and Allies in Contemporary Black Media

Emily Ruth Rutter, Ball State University, USA

This book considers the ways in which Black directors, screenwriters, and showrunners contend with the figure of the would-be White ally in contemporary film and television. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of Film and Media Studies, Television Studies, American Studies, African American Studies, and Popular Culture.

Routledge
Market: Film & Media Studies
6 x 9: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-27174-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-29247-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271743

Writing, Imitation, and Performance

Insights from Neuroscience Research

Irene L. Clark, California State University, Northridge, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies

This book reconsiders imitation as a valuable pedagogical approach in Writing Studies. Countering concerns about product-oriented teaching, formulaic writing, paternalistic or elitist pedagogy, and plagiarism, the book maintains that the use of imitation can offer a writer greater insight and help to develop a clear writerly identity. It emphasizes that imitation can provide students with opportunities to perform habitually as writers, readers, and critical thinkers, and also includes suggestions for classroom application, written by Craig A. Meyer. This book offers important insights for scholars and teachers of writing and composition, education, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication studies / Education
5.5 x 8.5: 120pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05198-7: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-032-19681-5: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051987
Amrita Pritam  
The Writer Provocateur

Edited by Hina Nandrajog, University of Delhi, India and Prem Kumari Srivastava, University of Delhi, India

Amrita Pritam was a prominent Punjabi poet, novelist, and essayist who captured the realities of everyday life in the India of the early 1900s India and presented the unique voices of the women of the Indian subcontinent. This book offers a comprehensive understanding of the writer’s work by situating it in the context of not just Punjabi literature but Indian literature, while showcasing their continued relevance in contemporary times.

Routledge India  
Market: Indian literature / Hindi literature / Punjabi Literature / English literature / postcolonial studies / cultural studies / global south studies / translation studies  
6 x 9: 240pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-69968-0: Dec 2022: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102955

Digital Literature and Critical Theory

Edited by Matthew Sussman

Digital Literature and Critical Theory

This book analyses digital literature as part of an ongoing literary tradition, emphasising continuities and approaching digital phenomena through pre-digital theory. This not only underscores the potential of digital literature as cultural, human expression rather than technological gadgetry, but also provides an opportunity for re-reading and reconceptualising canonical theory. Using examples from social media to video games and works particularly by postmodern and poststructuralist theorists, it contextualises digital forms among their analogue precursors and traces ongoing social developments which find expression in these cultural phenomena.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 254pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-26714-2: Dec 2022: £130.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-46190-9: Dec 2022  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424248

Antipodean George Eliot

Edited by Margaret Harris and Matthew Sussman

Series: The Nineteenth Century Series

In Middlemarch, George Eliot warns readers not to see themselves as the centre of their own world. The contributors to Antipodean George Eliot resist this form of centrism. With essays that span the full range of Eliot’s career, this volume considers Eliot from a variety of de-centred vantage points, exploring how the obscure and marginal in Eliot’s texts which play with transcultural memory.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 236pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-85854-4: Dec 2022: £130.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-36257-9: Dec 2022: £34.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424514

Fascinating Rhythms

Shakespeare, Theory, Culture, and the Legacy of Terence Hawkes

Edited by John Drakakis

As one of the most adventurous critics of his generation, Terence Hawkes’s contributions to the study of Shakespeare and the development of literary and cultural theory have been immense. This collection of essays by some of his closest colleagues, friends, peers, and mentees begins with John Drakakis outlining the profound impact of Hawkes’s work. It also includes a poem by Christopher Norris, as well as work on translation, social class, the historicist and presentist exploration of Shakespeare, and teaching Shakespeare in prisons. This vibrant read is for anyone interested in Hawkes’s blend of literary and cultural theory, criticism, Shakespeare studies, and Presentism.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies / Shakespeare  
6 x 9: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-76816-4: Dec 2022: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-16865-2: Dec 2022  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810367768140

Cultures and Literatures in Dialogue

The Narrative Construction of Russian Cultural Memory

Elena Bollinger

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

This book addresses the narrative construction of Russian cultural memory in the work of Julian Barnes. It investigates how Barnes’s texts tend to display a memory process as a transcultural mode of the creation of English and Russian national identities. Exploring the double meaning of a literary metaphor as a mnemonic image of memory and a product of imagination, it offers a comprehensive analysis of Barnes’s texts which play with intertextuality as an efficient tool of displacement of official memory, providing a deeper understanding of historical and cultural processes related to the constantly moving architecture of transcultural memory.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies / Russian Literature  
6 x 9: 224pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-37974-6: Dec 2022: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-032-37975-3: Dec 2022: £34.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379753

From Subjection to Survival  
The Artistry of American Women Writers

Edited by Molly J. Freitas

Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture

From Subjection to Survival is a work of feminist scholarship that works at the intersection of literature and art history, the written and the visual. By examining six important and diverse multietnic American women writers of the twentieth century, From Subjection to Survival establishes a genealogy of how women writers claim the power and possibility of visual art to make sense of their experiences.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
6 x 9: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-85854-4: Dec 2022: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-36257-9: Dec 2022  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423876
G.W.M. Reynolds Reimagined
Studies in Authorship, Radicalism, and Genre, 1830-1870
Edited by Jennifer Conary and Mary L. Shannon
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
G.W.M. Reynolds’s contribution to Victorian print culture provides a unique opportunity to explore interrelated questions of authorship, genre, and radicalism in popular print culture of the nineteenth century. Unitig well-known and newly-emerging scholars from different disciplinary perspectives, this essay collection explores the importance of Reynolds Studies to scholarship on the nineteenth century. This book will appeal to students and scholars of the nineteenth-century press, popular culture, and of authorship, as well as to Victorian Studies scholars interested in the translation of Victorian texts into new and indigenous markets.

Routledge
6 x 9: 384pp: 11 illus: 11 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-15252-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416380

Literary Representations of Pandemics, Epidemics and Pestilence
Edited by Nishi Pulugurtha, Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College, Kolkata, West Bengal, India
Disease, pestilence and contagion have been an integral component of human lives and stories. This book explores the articulations and representations of the vulnerability of life or the trauma of death in literature about epidemics both from India and around the world.

Routledge India
Market: LITERATURE / CULTURAL STUDIES
6 x 9: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-42048-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38972-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-40535-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420486

Modern American Literature and Contemporary Iranian Cinema
Identity, Appropriation, and Recontextualization
Morteza Yazdanjoo
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
This monograph addresses the dynamic yet understudied “intertextual dialogism” between modern American literature and contemporary Iranian Cinema, pinpointing how the latter appropriates and recontextualizes instances of the latter to construct and reexamine the concept of national identity on the silver screen. Drawing on Louis Montrose’s catchphrase Cultural Materialism foregrounds “the textuality of history, (and) the historicity of texts”, it contends that literary “texts” are synchronic artifacts prone to myriad intertextual and extra-textual readings and understandings, each historically conditioned.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-38971-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38972-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-40477-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389721

Literary Studies
Narrative Performances of Mothering in South Asian Diaporic Fiction
Sarah Knor
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
Examining a range of South Asian Anglophone diasporic fiction and poetry, this monograph opens a new dialogue between diaspora and gender studies. It shows how discourses of diaspora benefit from reexamining their or national relation to concepts of the maternal and the motherland. Rather considering maternity as a fixed or naturally given category, it challenges essentialist conceptions and explores mothering as a performative practice which actively produces discursive meaning. This innovative approach also involves an investigation of central metaphors in nationalist and diaporic rhetorics.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Trauma Studies / South Asian Studies
6 x 9: 216pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-42048-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42048-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34778-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420486

Narratives of Trauma in South Asian Literature
Edited by Goutam Karmakar, Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, India and Zeenat Khan, Panjab University, India
This volume addresses cultural and literary narratives of trauma in South Asian Literature. Presenting a novel cross-cultural perspective on trauma theory, the essays within this volume study the divergent cultural responses to trauma and violence in various parts of South Asia, including Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, and Afghanistan. With case studies from Kashmir, the 1971 liberation war of Bangladesh, armed conflict in Nepal and Afghanistan, the volume will be of interest to scholars, students and researchers of literature, history, politics, conflict studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Literature / Trauma Studies / South Asian Studies
6 x 9: 260pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40534-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40535-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-36097-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405353

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Medieval Herbal Remedies
The Old English Herbarium and Early-Medieval Medicine
Anne Van Arsdall
Featured here is a modern translation of a medieval herbal, preceded by a study showing how this technical treatise on herbs was turned into a literary curiosity. The transformation began with its first translation in 1864, one that continues to affect how this and other early-medieval medical texts are read.

The intended audience is scholars in cross-cultural fields; that is, with roots in one field and branches in several, such as nineteenth-century or medieval studies, as well as historians of herbalism, medicine, pharmacy, botany, and of the Western Middle Ages very broadly and inclusively defined.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Studies
6 x 9: 280pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-75377-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75377-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753771

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
Representing Vulnerabilities in Contemporary Literature
Edited by Miriam Fernández-Santiago and Cristina M. Gámez-Fernández
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

This book brings together the study of self-reflective fiction and the contemporary 4E theories of cognition in order to challenge existing cognitive-theoretical models and approaches to literary phenomena. This book will appeal to students and scholars interested in cognitive approaches to literary studies, speculative fiction, metafiction, and narrative studies.

Self-Reflective Fiction and 4E Cognition
An Enactive Approach to Literary Artifice
Merja Polvinen
Series: Routledge Research in Cognitive Humanities

This book charts the evolution of gender and sexuality, as they have been represented and performed in the literatures of Canada for more than three centuries. By examining literature in Canada in relation to crucial cultural, political, and historical contexts, readers will better apprehend why that literature has significantly transformed and broadened to address racialized and fluid identities that continue to challenge and disrupt any stable notion of gendered and sexualized identity today.

Tagore beyond Borders
Essays on His Influence and Cultural Legacy
Edited by Mihaela Gilgor, The Romanian Academy, Cluj-Napoca, Romania and Elisabetta Marino, University of Rome ‘Tor Vergata’, Italy

This book looks at Rabindranath Tagore’s creative art, social commitment, literary and artistic representation and his unique legacy in the cultural history of modern India—as a blend of the quintessentially Indian and the liberal universalist.

The Insectile and the Deconstruction of the Non/Human
Fabienne Collignon
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

This book defines, conceptualizes, and evaluates the insectile—pertaining to an entomological fascination—in relation to subject formation. It tracks the insectile across the archives of psychoanalysis, seventeenth century still life painting, novels from the nineteenth century to the present day, and post-1970s film.

The Poetics and Ethics of (Un-)Grievability in Contemporary Anglophone Fiction
Edited by Susana Onega and Jean-Michel Ganteau
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

This book brings together the study of self-reflective fiction and the contemporary 4E theories of cognition in order to analyze and problematize their underlying aesthetic and ethical rationale, as well as their causes and effects on the reading public. The literary visualization of these vulnerabilities might help raise social awareness of one’s own vulnerabilities as well as those of others so as to bring about global solidarity based on affinity and affect.

The Poetics and Ethics of (Un-)Grievability in Contemporary Anglophone Fiction
Edited by Susana Onega and Jean-Michel Ganteau
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

This book analyses the response given by Anglophone fictions since the 1990s to the ethical and political demands made by the facts of war, exclusion, climate change, contagion, posthumanism and other central issues of our post-trauma age by adapting traditional forms of expressing grievability such as elegy, testimony or (pseudo)autobiography. Situating themselves in the wake of Judith Butler’s work on (un-)grievability, the essays collected in this volume seek to cast new light on these issues by delving into the socio-cultural constructions of grievability and other types of vulnerabilities, invisibilities and inaudibilities.

The Insectile and the Deconstruction of the Non/Human
Fabienne Collignon
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

This book defines, conceptualizes, and evaluates the insectile—pertaining to an entomological fascination—in relation to subject formation. It tracks the insectile across the archives of psychoanalysis, seventeenth century still life painting, novels from the nineteenth century to the present day, and post-1970s film.

The Insectile and the Deconstruction of the Non/Human
Fabienne Collignon
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

This book defines, conceptualizes, and evaluates the insectile—pertaining to an entomological fascination—in relation to subject formation. It tracks the insectile across the archives of psychoanalysis, seventeenth century still life painting, novels from the nineteenth century to the present day, and post-1970s film.

The Routledge Introduction to Gender and Sexuality in Literature in Canada
Linda M. Morra, Bishop’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

This book charts the evolution of gender and sexuality, as they have been represented and performed in the literatures of Canada for more than three centuries. By examining literature in Canada in relation to crucial cultural, political, and historical contexts, readers will better apprehend why that literature has significantly transformed and broadened to address racialized and fluid identities that continue to challenge and disrupt any stable notion of gendered and sexualized identity today.

The Routledge Introduction to Gender and Sexuality in Literature in Canada
Linda M. Morra, Bishop’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

This book charts the evolution of gender and sexuality, as they have been represented and performed in the literatures of Canada for more than three centuries. By examining literature in Canada in relation to crucial cultural, political, and historical contexts, readers will better apprehend why that literature has significantly transformed and broadened to address racialized and fluid identities that continue to challenge and disrupt any stable notion of gendered and sexualized identity today.

The Routledge Introduction to Gender and Sexuality in Literature in Canada
Linda M. Morra, Bishop’s University, Canada
Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

This book charts the evolution of gender and sexuality, as they have been represented and performed in the literatures of Canada for more than three centuries. By examining literature in Canada in relation to crucial cultural, political, and historical contexts, readers will better apprehend why that literature has significantly transformed and broadened to address racialized and fluid identities that continue to challenge and disrupt any stable notion of gendered and sexualized identity today.
Twenty-First Century Arab and African Diasporas in Spain, Portugal and Latin America
Edited by Cristián H. Ricci
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American and Iberian Literature
This volume considers the Arabic and African Diasporas through the underexplored Afro-Hispanic, Luso-African, and Mahjayri (South American and Mexican authors of Arab descent) experiences in Spain, Portugal, and Latin America. This collection of thought-provoking essays extends the concepts of diaspora and transnationalism, forcing the reader to reassess their present limitations as interpretive tools. In the process, Afro-Hispanic, Afro-Portuguese, and Mahjayri are rendered visible as national actors and transnational citizens.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9. 288pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-15644-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24511-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032156446

Women and Water in Global Fiction
Edited by Emma Staniland, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
Symbols and tropes of liquidity have long been connected to notions of the feminine, and therefore with orthodox constructions of femininity and womanhood. Women and Water in Global Fiction brings together an array of studies of this phenomenon as seen in writing by and about women from around the world. The collection investigates the roots of such symbolisms, examines how they inform women’s place in the socio-cultural orders of diverse global cultures, and shows how the female authors in question use these tropes in their work as ways of (re)articulating female identities and their correlative roles.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9. 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27039-4: Dec 2022: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41714-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367270394

Work and the Nineteenth-Century Press
Living Work for Living People
Edited by Andrew King
Work and the Nineteenth-Century Press: Living Work for Living People advances our knowledge of how our identities have become inextricably defined by work. The collection’s innovative focus on the nineteenth-century British press’s relationship to work illuminates an area whose effects are still evident today but which has been almost totally neglected hitherto. Offering bold new interpretative frameworks and provocative methodologies in media history and literary studies developed by an exciting group of new and established talent, this volume seeks to set a new research agenda for nineteenth-century interdisciplinary studies.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9. 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-415-74607-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41714-1: Nov 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415746076

writers at war
Exploring Mary Borden, Ford Madox Ford, May Sinclair, and Siegfried Sassoon
Isabelle Brasme
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
Writers at War addresses the most immediate representations of the First World War in the prose of Ford Madox Ford, May Sinclair, Siegfried Sassoon and Mary Borden; it interrogates the various ways in which these writers contended with conveying their war experience from the temporal and spatial proximity of the warzone and investigates the multifarious impact of the war on the (re)development of their aesthetics. It also interrogates to what extent these texts aligned with or challenged existing social, cultural, philosophical, and aesthetic norms.

Routledge
6 x 9. 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-21993-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21993-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219936

Creative Writing
A Workbook with Readings
Edited by Jane Yeh, The Open University, UK and Sally O’Reilly
Creative Writing: A Workbook with Readings provides a complete creative writing course: from ways to jump-start your writing and inspire your creativity, right through to presenting your work to agents and publishers. The second edition has been updated and in large part newly written, with readings by a diverse group of contemporary authors displaying a variety of styles and approaches. Each chapter also features an array of inspiring writing exercises, enabling you to experiment with different methods and discover your strengths. Above all, this book will help you to develop your abilities while nurturing your individual voice as a writer.

Routledge
Market: Creative Writing
648pp: 66 illus: 63 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03675-5: Nov 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03673-1: Nov 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036731

Shelley: Selected Poems
Edited by Kelvin Everest, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Longman Annotated English Poets
Percy Bysshe Shelley was one of the major Romantic Poets and wrote what is recognised as some of the finest lyric poetry in the English Language. In this volume, the editors have selected the most popular and significant poems from the 6-volume Longman Annotated edition of Shelley’s poems. Headnotes and footnotes furnish the personal, literary, historical and scientific information necessary for an informed reading of Shelley’s richly varied and allusive verse, making this ideal for students, classroom use, and anyone approaching Shelley’s poetry for the first time; however the level and extent of commentary and annotation will also be of great value for researchers and critics.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Poetry
685 x 960: 1170pp
Hb: 978-0-415-74607-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-045-85819-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415746076
The Routledge Introduction to the Canadian Short Story

Maria Löschnigg
Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

This volume aims to introduce undergraduates, graduates and general readers to the diversity and richness of Canadian short story writing, and to the narrative potential of short fiction in general. Addressing a wide spectrum of forms and themes, the book will familiarize readers with the development and cultural significance of Canadian short fiction from the early 19th century to the present. The Routledge Introduction to the Canadian Short Story will provide an accessible and comprehensive overview ideal for students and general readers interested in the multifaceted and thriving medium of the short story in Canada.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

Atlantic Communities
Translation, Mobility, Hospitality
Edited by María Teresa Caneda-Cabrera, University of Vigo, Spain, Rui Carvalho Homem, University of Porto, Portugal and David Johnston, Queen’s University Belfast, Northern Ireland

Atlantic Ocean has served as a historical space across which peoples have travelled, sharing ideas and cultural practices, a site of encounter and exchange that has shaped the lives of communities and nations across the globe. This book maps this productive web of multi-layered connections, not just in terms of military, migratory, economic and commercial actions and processes, but also of shifting lines of translation that have mobilized ideas, fomented exchange of experiences and opened up channels of communication. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Atlantic Studies: Global Currents

Routledge
Market: Literature
6.85 x 9.69: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40791-3: Dec 2022: £120.00: eBook: 978-1-003-35629-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407913

A Cosmopolitan Approach to Literature
Against Origins and Destinations

Didier Coste
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature

This cross-disciplinary approach to literary reading of any provenance based on an “experimental cosmopolitan” epistemology de-contextualizes the texts from the points of view of multiple cultures and historical moments, enriching interpretation and aesthetic experience beyond the backgrounds of the present reader and the origins of a particular literary discourse. Considering literature as the “aestheticized use of language, which is a universal, the many analyses provided can be extrapolated to other genres, eras and cultural areas.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 392pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26712-8: Dec 2022: £140.00: eBook: 978-1-003-29609-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267128

Autofiction, Emotions, and Humour
A Playfully Serious Affective Mode

Edited by Alexandra Effe, University of Oslo, Norway and Arnaud Schmitt, University of Bordeaux, France
Series: Life Writing

This volume depicts that autofictional texts often make use of humour and play in a productive and meaningful way, tackling issues like human rights violations, historical and collective as well as personal trauma, and struggle with psychological or physical illness and abuse. On basis of geographically wide-ranging case studies, including texts from South America, South Africa, the United States, and Europe, this book explores how, in which contexts, and to which effects autofictional texts reveal their authors’ complex and often painful psychological experiences and engage the emotions of their readers. It was originally published as special issue of Life Writing

Routledge
Market: Literature / Literary Criticism
6.85 x 9.69: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41106-4: Dec 2022: £120.00: eBook: 978-1-003-35629-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411064

The Routledge Introduction to Auto/biography in Canada

Sonja Boon, Laurie McNeill, Julie Rak, University of Alberta and Candida Rifkind
Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

The Routledge Introduction to Canadian Auto/biography explores the exciting world of nonfiction writing about the self, designed to give teachers and students the tools they need to study both canonical and lesser-known works. This volume provides instructors and students with the contexts and the critical tools to discover the power of life writing, and the skills to study any kind of nonfiction, from Canada and around the world.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
6 x 9: 264pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411064

The Routledge Introduction to Canadian Auto/biography

Candida Rifkind
Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

This volume aims to introduce undergraduates, graduates and general readers to the diversity and richness of Canadian short story writing, and to the narrative potential of short fiction in general. Addressing a wide spectrum of forms and themes, the book will familiarize readers with the development and cultural significance of Canadian short fiction from the early 19th century to the present. The Routledge Introduction to the Canadian Short Story will provide an accessible and comprehensive overview ideal for students and general readers interested in the multifaceted and thriving medium of the short story in Canada.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

Table contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Introduction to the Canadian Short Story</td>
<td>Maria Löschnigg</td>
<td>Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature</td>
<td>Literary Studies</td>
<td>6 x 9: 264pp</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>978-0-367-69647-4</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Communities</td>
<td>María Teresa Caneda-Cabrera, Rui Carvalho Homem, David Johnston</td>
<td>Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature</td>
<td>Literature</td>
<td>6.85 x 9.69: 144pp</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>978-1-032-40791-3</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Cosmopolitan Approach to Literature</td>
<td>Didier Coste</td>
<td>Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature</td>
<td>Literary Studies</td>
<td>6 x 9: 392pp</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>978-1-032-26712-8</td>
<td>£140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autofiction, Emotions, and Humour</td>
<td>Alexandre Effe, Arnaud Schmitt</td>
<td>Life Writing</td>
<td>Literature / Literary Criticism</td>
<td>6.85 x 9.69: 168pp</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>978-1-032-41106-4</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Dual Narrative Dynamics**

Dan Shen  
*Series: China Perspectives*

Combining narratological and stylistic methods, this book theorizes dual narrative dynamics comprised of plot development and covert progression, and demonstrates the consequences for the interpretation of literary works. In taking an interdisciplinary approach, this book will appeal to scholars and students in the fields of narrative and literary theory, literary criticism, literary stylistics, and translation studies.

**Literary Cultures and Digital Humanities in India**

Edited by Nishat Zaidi, Jamia Millia Islamia, India and A. Sean Pue

This book explores the use of digital technologies to understand, interpret, and annotate the poetics of Indian literary and cultural texts which circulate in digital forms — in manuscript, and as oral or musical performance. Drawing on the linguistic, cultural, historical, social, and geographic diversity of Indian texts and contexts, it foregrounds the use of digital technologies — including minimal computing, novel digital humanities research and teaching methodologies, critical archive generation and maintenance — for explicating poetics of Indian literatures and generating scholarly digital resources which will facilitate comparative readings.

**Green Magic**

The World’s Best Fairy Tales Collected and Arranged by Romer Wilson  
Edited by Jack Zipes, University of Minnesota, USA

With introductions and biographies from Jack Zipes, as well as the original illustrations by Violet Brunton, this collection of fairy tales originally published by the award-winning Romer Wilson — Green Magic (1928), Silver Magic (1929), Red Magic (1930) — offers a combination of classic fairy tales, alongside lesser-known, global and diverse tales. Green Magic contains many traditional fairy tales, including Rapunzel by Grimm, Ali Baba by Diyab and Galland, and Puss in Boots by Perrault, as well as previously unknown tales, such as The Golden Twins by Iperescu and The Brotherless Girl, by an anonymous author.

**New Interdisciplinary Perspectives On and Beyond Autonomy**

Edited by Christopher Watkin and Oliver Davis  
*Series: Warwick Series in the Humanities*

What does ‘autonomy’ mean today? Is the Enlightenment understanding of autonomy still relevant for contemporary challenges? How have the limits and possibilities of autonomy been transformed by recent developments in artificial intelligence and big data, political pressures, intersecting oppressions and the climate emergency? The challenges to autonomy today reach across society with unprecedented complexity, and in this book leading scholars from philosophy, economics, linguistics, literature and politics examine the role of autonomy in key areas of contemporary life, forcefully defending a range of different views about the nature and extent of resistance to autonomy today.

**History and Violence in Contemporary Kenyan Fiction**

Standpoints on Yvonne Owuor’s Writings  
Edited by Godwin Siundu, University of Nairobi, Kenya

This book is a collection of essays on Yvonne Owuor’s writings, mainly her most acclaimed novels, Dust and DragonflySea and short story “Weight of Whispers”. While the chapters grapple with diverse themes, they generally converge on Owuor’s preoccupation with different forms of violence that has dominated Kenya’s postcolonial experiences, especially around politics of power and roles of regional, ethnic and gender identities in influencing such politics.

It will be of interest to scholars and advanced students of Literature, Politics, History and Sociology. It was originally published as special issue of Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies

**Pope’s Mythologies**

Alexander Pope and Myth in the Early British Enlightenment  
Edited by A.D. Cousins and Daniel Derrin  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

This volume is the first to discuss the canon of Pope’s verse in relation to Early British Enlightenment thinking about mythology and mythography. Pope did not merely use classical (along with non-classical) mythology in his verse as a traditional, richly diverse medium through which to represent the diversity of private and civic life in his day, but was an ambitious translator as well as refashioner of myth. It is a medium that he shapes anew and variously across all his major poems. This volume enhances appreciation of myth as a mode of apprehension as well as expression throughout Pope’s verse.
Reclaiming Karbala
Nation, Islam and Literature of the Bengali Muslims (1860s-1940s)
Epista Halder, Jadavpur University
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
Reclaiming Karbala studies the emergence and formation of a viable Muslim identity in Bengal over the late-nineteenth century and into the 1940s.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9.375pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-45970-3: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25968-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459703

Religion, Narrative, and the Environmental Humanities
Bridging the Rhetoric Gap
Matthew Newcomb
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
Religion, Narrative, and the Environmental Humanities provides a fresh look at rhetoric, religion, and environmental humanities through narratives of evangelical culture, analyses of evangelical writing, and their connection to environmental topics. This volume aims to present a cultural understanding between evangelical and non-evangelical communities, exploring how environmental priorities and differences fit within the thinking and felt experiences of American evangelicalism. This volume will be essential for all scholars interested in bridging the gap of cultural translation and exploring the deep rhetorical roots of evangelical attitudes toward environmental issues.
Routledge
Market: Literature/Religion
6 x 9.152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33121-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-31829-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331218

Red Magic
The World’s Best Fairy Tales Collected and Arranged by Romer Wilson
Edited by Jack Zipes, University of Minnesota, USA
With introductions and biographies from Jack Zipes, as well as the original illustrations by Kay Nielsen, this collection of fairy tales originally published by the award-winning Romer Wilson – Green Magic (1928), Silver Magic (1929), Red Magic (1930) – offers a combination of classic fairy tales, alongside lesser known, global and diverse tales.
Red Magic contains such classics as Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp from the Arabian Nights, A Child’s Dream on a Star by Dickens, and The Chimaera by Hawthorne. It also contains previously unpublished tales such as Princess Silver Silk and The Enchanted Deer.
Routledge
Market: Fairy Tales
6.85 x 9.69 256pp 57 illus: 8 halftones: 49 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28571-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-28571-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285719

Seamus Heaney’s American Odyssey
Edward J. O’Shea
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature
Seamus Heaney’s American Odyssey describes, with a new archive of correspondence, interviews, and working drafts, the some forty years that Seamus Heaney spent in the U.S. as teacher, as lecturer, as friend and colleague, and as an active poet on the reading circuit. This study emphasizes “the heard Heaney” as much as the “writerly Heaney” by listening in on key poetry readings at different times and to recorded but unpublished lectures on American and British poets at Harvard. It includes accounts by his creative writing students, aspiring poets, who testify to his mentoring as well modeling for them how one can be “a poet in the world” as he was most strikingly.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9.212pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-21371-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-26808-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213712

Reimagining Tibet
Politics of Literary Representation
Koushik Goswami, Malda College, India
This book examines how territorial, civilizational and cultural location determines one’s gaze and attitude while representing a contested space like Tibet. It analyses representations of Tibet in three novels: James Hilton’s ‘Lost Horizon’ (1933), Jamyang Norbu’s ‘The Mandala of Sherlock Holmes’ (1999) and Kaushik Baruah’s ‘Windhorse’ (2013). It shows how these novels project different types of gaze — insider, outsider, insider-outsider — and explores them within the context of some contemporary Tibetan activist writers such as Tenzin Tsundue and Buchung Donam.
Routledge India
Market: Literature / Media and Cultural Studies / History / Asian Studies
6 x 9.21: 200pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-13268-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30077-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132686

Shakespeare and the Theater of Pity
Sinon’s Borrowed Tears
Shawn Smith
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
This volume explores Shakespeare’s interest in pity, an emotion that serves as an important catalyst for action within the plays, even as it generates one of the audience’s most common responses to tragic drama in the theater. As Shakespeare’s works remain relevant for modern audiences and readers, so too does his dramatization of the powerful ways in which emotions such as pity remain essential to our understanding of our shared humanity and of our awareness of compassion’s role in our own private and civic lives.
Routledge
Market: Literature
5 x 8.5: 166pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696382
Temporal Experiments
Seven Ways of Configuring Time in Art and Literature
Edited by Bruce Barnhart and Marit Grette
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Temporal Experiments explores the use of music, language, and visual art to think through the subtle workings of time in our intellectual and pragmatic lives. The book is a critical investigation of the tacit figures in which time is embodied, and of the role these figures play in shaping our sense of the possible. The seven chapters that make up the book approach artworks as temporal experiments that test out different configurations of time, and that suggest new configurations. Each chapter pivots on a key temporal figure: event, habit, idleness, kairos, rhythm, ritual, and transit. These figures are explored from the perspective of specific artworks.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 216pp; 10 illus; 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-35024-0: Dec 2022: £20.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32859-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350240

The Affects of Pedagogy in Literary Studies
Edited by Hilary Emmett and Christopher Lloyd
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
The monograph considers the ways in which teachers and students are affected by our encounters with literature and other cultural texts in the higher education classroom. The essays consider the range of emotions and affects elicited by teaching settings and practices; those moments when we in the university are caught off-guard and made uncomfortable, or experience joy, anger, boredom, and surprise. Featuring writing by teachers at different stages in their career, institutions, and national or cultural settings, the book is an innovative and necessary addition to both the study of affect, theories of learning and teaching, and the fields of literary and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55321-0: Jan 2023: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09298-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553210

Speech Acts in Blake’s Milton
Brian Russell Graham
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
Using a framework based on J. L. Austin’s understanding of performative speech and Angela ESTHVENGER’S work on how things are done with words in Milton’s and Blake’s poetry, this study provides an extended close reading of the speech acts of characters in Blake’s epic poem Milton. For scholar, this monograph offers a full account of a crucial but previously unexplored theme in the scholarship about Milton. For the common reader, its offers a comprehensive introduction to what Northrop Frye called ‘one of the most gigantic imaginative achievements in English poetry’.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies / Renaissance
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37918-0: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-34257-1: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379180

The Intellectual and Cultural Worlds of Rubén Darío
Kathleen T. O’Connor-Bater
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American and Iberian Literature
 Nicaraguan poet Rubén Darío (1867-1916) has had a foundational influence on virtually all Spanish language writers and poets of the twentieth century and beyond. Yet, while he is a household name among Hispanicophone readers, the seminal modernismo remains virtually unknown to an English readership. This book examines the writings of Rubén Darío as both poet and chronicler, as he renovates language drawing lessons from ancient mythologies to embrace the ideal of “art for art’s sake”, all the while opposing United States aggression in the hemisphere along with the pseudo-Bohemian European bourgeoisie in poetry and prose at the cusp of the Great War.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 244pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones; 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77519-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16141-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775190

The Irish Short Story at the Turn of the Twenty-first Century
Tradition, Society and Modernity
Madalina Armie
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature
In the mid-1990s, Ireland was experiencing the ‘best of times’. Enabled by its capacity to reflect change with immediacy and dexterity, the short story saw through the smoke screen created by the Celtic Tiger discourse of well-being. It reinterpreted and captured the worst and the best of the country and became a bridge connecting tradition and modernity. This volume analyses the interactions between fiction and reality during this period in Ireland by studying short stories written by old and emergent voices published between the birth of the Celtic Tiger in 1995 up to its immediate aftermath in 2013.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Irish
6 x 9: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30824-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30886-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308241

Silver Magic
The World’s Best Fairy Tales Collected and Arranged by Romer Wilson
Edited by Jack Zipes, University of Minnesota, USA
With introductions and biographies from Jack Zipes, as well as the original illustrations by Violet Brunton, this collection of fairy tales originally published by the award winning Romer Wilson – Green Magic (1928), Silver Magic (1929), Red Magic (1930) – offers a combination of classic fairy tales, alongside lesser known, global and diverse tales. Silver Magic contains classic fairy tales including Cinderella, Beauty and the Beast and Hawthorne’s The Miraculous Pitcher, as well as several anonymous and previously undiscovered tales such as Lohengrin and O’Donaghue’s Pigs.

Routledge
Market: Fairy Tales
6.85 x 9.69: 232pp; 47 illus; 6 half tones; 41 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28576-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29875-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285764

The Affects of Pedagogy in Literary Studies
Edited by Hilary Emmett and Christopher Lloyd
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
The monograph considers the ways in which teachers and students are affected by our encounters with literature and other cultural texts in the higher education classroom. The essays consider the range of emotions and affects elicited by teaching settings and practices; those moments when we in the university are caught off-guard and made uncomfortable, or experience joy, anger, boredom, and surprise. Featuring writing by teachers at different stages in their career, institutions, and national or cultural settings, the book is an innovative and necessary addition to both the study of affect, theories of learning and teaching, and the fields of literary and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55321-0: Jan 2023: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09298-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553210
The Life and Works of Korean Poet Kim Myŏng-sun

The Flower Dream of a Woman Born Too Soon
Jung Ja Choi
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
This volume is the first comprehensive analysis in English of the three most important yet long-neglected women poets of twentieth-century Korea. By bringing these three poets before the English-speaking public, this volume sheds light on the complexity of women’s lives in Korea and contributes to the growing interest in modern Korean women’s literature in the West.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36593-0: Nov 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29801-4: Aug 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365930

The Mercurial Mark Twain(s)
Reception History and Iconic Authorship
James L. Machor
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
Who was Mark Twain? Was he the genial author of two beloved boys books, the white-haired and white-suited avuncular humorist; the realistic novelist, the exposé of shams, the author repressed by bourgeois values, or the social satirist whose later writings embody an increasingly dark view? The Mercurial Mark Twain(s) examines the way Twain, his texts, and his image have been constructed by common readers, reviewers, and Twain scholars, as well as film and television adaptations. This study provides the first fine-grained historical analysis of nearly 150 years of Twain’s reception in both the public and private spheres.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 440pp
Hb: 978-1-032-18815-7: Jan 2023: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33280-0: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188157

The Plague Years
Reflecting on Pandemics
Edited by Michael Titlestad, University of the Witwatersrand, SA, Karl van Wyk, University of the Witwatersrand, SA and Grace A. Musila, University of the Witwatersrand, SA
The Plague Years collects scholarly and essayistic reflections on literary, visual, and sonic representations of the COVID-19 and other pandemics. These are placed alongside poetry and short fiction written in the first two years of quarantine or isolation. This range expresses the intellectual and imaginative struggle and ingenuity entailed in coming to terms with the rampant spread of disease and its emotional, cultural, and political consequences.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of English Studies in Africa

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism / Art
6.85 x 9.69: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28667-9: Aug 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29801-4: Aug 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286679

The Poems of Shelley: Volume 6
Edited by Carlene Adamson, Will Bowers, Jack Donovan, Kelvin Everest, University of Liverpool, UK, Mathelinda Nabugodi and Michael Rossington
Series: Longman Annotated English Poets
Percy Bysshe Shelley was one of the major poets of the English Romantic period. This final volume of the six-volume The Poems of Shelley, aims to present all of Shelley’s poems in chronological order with full annotation. Date and circumstances of composition are provided for each poem and all manuscript and printed sources relevant to establishing an authoritative text are freshly examined and assessed. Headnotes and footnotes furnish the personal, literary, historical and scientific information necessary to an informed reading of Shelley’s varied and allusive verse. Now completed, this is the most comprehensive edition of Shelley’s poetry available to students and scholars.

Routledge
5.5 x 8.5: 712pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-36593-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31626-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365930

The Poetics and Ethics of Attention in Contemporary British Narrative
Jean-Michel Ganteau
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
This book addresses the changes that the mediapsphere and communication technologies have brought for the contemporary subject, submitting him/her to the tyranny of a new attention economy to show how the contemporary novel and memoir evince resilience by promoting an ecology of attention whose poetics help develop an ethics of the particularist type. I draw on critical and theoretical literature hailing from various fields: psychology, but also more prominently phenomenology, political philosophy, and analytical philosophy (essentially Ordinary Language Philosophy), alongside the ethics of care and vulnerability.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42320-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35921-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423203

The Routledge Companion to Romantic Women Writers
Edited by Ann R. Hawkins, Texas Tech University, USA, Catherine S. Blackwell and E. Leigh Bonds
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
This volume offers critical reception for Romantic women writers from their earliest periodical reviews through the most current scholarship and directs users to avenues of future research. It is divided into two parts. The first section offers topical discussions, while the second part surveys the life and careers of individual women—one 47 in all—with sections for biography, biographical resources, works, modern editions, archival holdings, critical reception, and avenues for further research.

Routledge
6 x 9: 560pp
Hb: 978-1-724-46842-0: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67354-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781724468420

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge Handbook of Victorian Scandals in Literature and Culture
Edited by Brenda Ayres and Sarah E. Maier
Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks
This handbook is an invaluable resource about Victorian literature, art, and culture which challenges its readers to ponder perplexing questions about how and why some scandals were perpetrated and propagated in the nineteenth century while others were not, and what the controversies reveal about the human condition that persists beyond Victoria’s reign of propriety.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-34163-7: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28601-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323259963

The Significance of Fabrics in the Writings of Elizabeth Gaskell
Material Evidence
Amanda Ford
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Elizabeth Gaskell’s writings abound in references to a cultural materiality encompassing different types of fabric, stuffs, calicoes, and fine-point lace. These are not merely the motifs of the Realist genre but reveal a complex polysemism. Utilizing a metonymic examination of these tropes, this volume exposes the dramatic structural and socio-economic upheaval generated by industrialization, urbanization and the widening sphere of empire. The material evidence testifies to the technological and production innovations evolving diachronically for the period, and the evolution of Manchester as the industrial ‘Cottonopolis’ that clothed the world by the 1840s.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-34163-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32082-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341637

The Words of Winston Churchill
Speeches 1933-1940
Jonathan Locke Hart
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This book focuses on a close analysis of selected speeches of Winston Churchill in the House of Commons and some of the responses from fellow MPs from 1933-1940 in peace and war, during the rise of Hitler, and concentrates on foreign affairs. The debate between autocracy and the tyrannical totalitarian on the one hand and democracy on the other is the debate of those times and ours. The reader will find many parallels, some chilling, with our own times. Churchill and his contemporaries have much to teach us. Churchill was key to our world history and is a key to understanding what it is at stake in the world now.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-31204-0: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30999-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312040

Towards a Theory of Life-Writing
Genre Blending
Marija Krsteva
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
Towards a Theory of Life-Writing: Genre Blending provides a look into the rules of life-writing genre blending proposing a theory to explain and illustrate the main regulations governing such genre play: it centers on fact and fiction duality in the formation of auto/biographical genres. The book investigates the existing developments in this filed, explores major criticism and lines of inquiry in order to arrive at the theory of life-writing genre play textuality. The volume aims to provide a theory of this specific textuality in order to better understand and approach the process in question as well to open up new horizons for further study and exploration.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356426

Towards a Theory of Life-Writing
Genre Blending
Marija Krsteva
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
Towards a Theory of Life-Writing: Genre Blending provides a look into the rules of life-writing genre blending proposing a theory to explain and illustrate the main regulations governing such genre play: it centers on fact and fiction duality in the formation of auto/biographical genres. The book investigates the existing developments in this filed, explores major criticism and lines of inquiry in order to arrive at the theory of life-writing genre play textuality. The volume aims to provide a theory of this specific textuality in order to better understand and approach the process in question as well to open up new horizons for further study and exploration.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356426

Women’s Writing and Mission in the Nineteenth Century
Jane Eyre’s Missionary Sisters
Angharad Eyre, Queen Mary University, London, UK
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
Until now, the female missionary has appeared to be absent from 19th century literature. This book provides new readings of texts such as Charlotte Brontë’s Jane Eyre to reveal the presence of the female missionary in 19th century writing, arguing that the character influenced cultural debates about religion, gender and domesticity. 19th century women writers wove the tropes of the female missionary figure and plot into their domestic fiction, and the female-missionary themes of religious self-sacrifice and heroism formed the subjectivity of these writers and their characters.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-36622-7: Nov 2022: £135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33296-1: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366227

Women’s Writing and Mission in the Nineteenth Century
Jane Eyre’s Missionary Sisters
Angharad Eyre, Queen Mary University, London, UK
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
Until now, the female missionary has appeared to be absent from 19th century literature. This book provides new readings of texts such as Charlotte Brontë’s Jane Eyre to reveal the presence of the female missionary in 19th century writing, arguing that the character influenced cultural debates about religion, gender and domesticity. 19th century women writers wove the tropes of the female missionary figure and plot into their domestic fiction, and the female-missionary themes of religious self-sacrifice and heroism formed the subjectivity of these writers and their characters.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-36622-7: Nov 2022: £135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33296-1: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366227
A Linguistic Image of Womanhood in South Korea

Jieun Klaer and Jiyoung Shin

Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation

A Linguistic Image of Womanhood in South Korea examines the verbal and non-verbal techniques used by contemporary South Korean women to navigate their society. This book will be informative for those studying and researching in the fields of Asian studies, cultural studies, linguistics, and East Asian languages, particularly those analysing how society and gender has an impact upon language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Korean / Linguistics
Hb: 978-1-032-05373-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05373-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-19728-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053738

Becoming a Reading Teacher

Connecting Research and Practice

Jane Spiro and Amos Paran

Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching

This book encourages readers to think about reading not only as an encounter with written language, but as a lifelong habit of engagement with ideas. We look at reading in four different ways: as linguistic process, personal experience, collective experience, and as classroom practice. We think about how reading influences a life, how it changes over time, how we might return at different stages of life to the same reading, and how we might respond differently to ideas read in an L1 and L2. There are 44 teaching activities, all founded on research that explores the nature, value and impact of reading as an authentic activity rather than for language or study purposes alone.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Education
6 x 9: 200pp: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-40526-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47302-0: Dec 2022: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-08138-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473020

A Translational Sociology

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Politics and Society

Esperança Bielsa, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain

Series: Translation, Politics and Society

A Translational Sociology provides an interdisciplinary investigation of the key role of translation in society. There is a growing recognition of translation’s intervention in the intellectual history of sociology, in the international reception of social theory, and in approaches to the global literary and academic fields. This book brings attention to aspects of translation that have remained more elusive to sociological interpretation and analysis, investigating translation’s ubiquitous presence in the everyday lives of ordinary people in increasingly multilingual societies and its key intervention in mediating politics within and beyond the nation.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting studies/Sociology/Social Theory
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11212-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11213-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21889-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112138

Communicating Linguistics

Language, Community and Public Engagement

Edited by Hazel Price, University of Huddersfield, UK and Dan McIntyre

Increasingly, academics are called upon to demonstrate the value of linguistics and explain their research to the wider public. In support of this agenda, Communicating Linguistics provides an overview of the wide range of public engagement activities currently being undertaken in linguistics, as well as practically-focused advice aimed at helping linguists to do public engagement well. Breaking down long-standing divisions between universities and the wider community, this book will be of significant value to academics in linguistics but also to teachers, policy makers and anyone interested in better understanding the nature and use of language in society.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Applied Linguistics
6 x 9.21: 280pp: 4 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09607-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560119

Algorithms and the Assault on Critical Thought

Digitalized Dilemmas of Automated Governance and Communitarian Practice

Nancy Ettinger

Series: Routledge Series on Digital Spaces

This book examines the digitalization of longstanding problems of technological advance that produce inequalities and digital-era automated governance, which relieves subjects of agency and critical thought, prompting a need to weaponize thoughtfulness against technocratic designs. The book situates digital-era problems relative to those of previous socio-technical milieux, arguing that technical advance perennially embeds corrosive effects on social relations and relations of production, recognizing variation across contexts and relative to entrenched societal hierarchies of race and other axes of difference and their intersections.

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62577-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62580-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-10979-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625801

Communicative Competence in a Second Language

Theory, Method, and Applications

Edited by Matthew Kanwit and Megan Solon

Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series

Communicative competence is an essential language skill, the ability to adjust language use according to specific contexts and to employ knowledge and strategies for successful communication. With a variety of helpful features like discussion questions, recommended further reading, and suggestions for practice, this book will be an invaluable resource to students and researchers of applied linguistics, education, psychology, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Education / Psychology / Research Methods
6 x 9.21: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75024-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75023-7: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16077-9: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750237

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Developing Multilingual Education Policies
Theory, Research, Practice
Michal Tannenbaum and Elana Shohamy
Divided into three parts, the authors begin by addressing the general notion of a multilingual education policy with specific reference to the Israeli context. The book then focuses on specific challenges confronting the new policy that have been explored in empirical studies and concludes with a proposed framework for a new multilingual education policy related to the core theoretical topics and empirical findings discussed in the previous chapters. This framework includes principles and strategies for implementing the process described in the book in other contexts, ensuring wide applicability and relevance.

Exhaustivity, Contrastivity, and the Semantics of Mandarin Cleft-related Structures
Ying Liu
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics
Exhaustivity, Contrastivity, and the Semantics of Mandarin Cleft-related Structures investigates the semantics of the cleft and cleft-related structures in Mandarin, which, over several decades, have presented analytical challenges for semantic theory. This book will be informative for linguists who are working on cleft constructions, focus sensitive structures cross-linguistically, and those interested in experimental semantics and pragmatics.

Indigenous Multilingualism at Warruwi
Cultivating Linguistic Diversity in an Australian Community
Ruth Singer
This book is an exploration of the role of language at Warruwi Community, a remote Indigenous settlement in northern Australia. Using an ethnographic approach, the book examines what language at Warruwi means in the context of the history of this community, ongoing social and political changes and the continuing importance of ancestral traditions. This detailed study of the creation of linguistic diversity is relevant to sociolinguistics, linguistic typology, historical linguistics and evolutionary linguistics. More generally, this book is for linguists, anthropologists and anyone with an interest in contemporary Australian Indigenous lives.

Investigating a Corpus of Historical Oral Testimonies
The Linguistic Construction of Certainty
Chris Fitzgerald
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
Investigating a Corpus of Historical Oral Testimonies guides the reader through the process of sourcing a relevant oral history archive for linguistic analysis, constructing a representative corpus out of this archive and analysing this using corpus tools. Highlighting why oral history archives are worthy of linguistic analysis and showing what readers can gain from blending linguistic tools and competencies with oral history data, this book is essential reading for all researchers and students working in the areas of corpus linguistics, discourse analysis and oral history.

The Metaphor Compass
Directions for Metaphor Research in Language, Cognition, Communication, and Creativity
Marianna Bolognesi and Ana Werkmann Horvat
The Metaphor Compass: Directions for Metaphor Research in Language, Cognition, Communication, and Creativity provides a roadmap to navigate the recent findings and the cutting-edge research conducted around the world on metaphor, focusing on the following four themes: Metaphor and Linguistic Diversity, Metaphor and Cognition, Metaphor and Communication, and Metaphor and Creativity. This is a useful resource for students, researchers and scholars of linguistics, communication, anthropology, psychology, and cognitive science looking to learn about figurative language and creativity.

The Right Periphery in L2 Chinese
How Sentence-Final Particles are Represented in English-Chinese Interlanguages
Shanshan Yan
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics
The Right Periphery in L2 Chinese is among the first to try to incorporate both advanced linguistic and acquisition perspectives to show how eight sentence-final particles are represented in English-speaking learners’ L2 Chinese. The book will be illuminating for researchers interested in SLA, linguists of generative theories, and educators teaching Chinese as a second/foreign language.
TEXTBOOK - READER

A New Semiotics
An Introductory Guide for Students
David Siss and Ruth Shrensky

A New Semiotics is an introductory guide to the field of semiotics. Assuming no prior knowledge of semiotics, this accessible text takes a fresh look at semiotics and suggests that many of the forebears and many contemporary contributors to semiotics have misconstrued the nature of their work. The authors start off by asking 'What is semiotics?' and go on to outline a journey towards a new semiotics. It offers a clearer way forward out of the prison of complexity invented by the fathers of contemporary semiotics—Peirce and Saussure. Each chapter ends with a summary, exercises and discussion points for students, and further reading.

Routledge
Market: Semiotics/Linguistics

6 x 9.21: 208pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49301-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493011

TEXTBOOK - READER

An Introduction to Lexical Semantics
A Formal Approach to Word Meaning and its Composition
EunHee Lee, University at Buffalo, USA

An Introduction to Lexical Semantics provides a comprehensive theoretical overview of lexical semantics, analysing the major lexical categories in English: verbs, nouns, adjectives, adverbs, and prepositions. The book illustrates step-by-step how to use formal semantic tools.

Including reflection questions, summaries, further reading, and practice exercises for each chapter, this accessible guide to lexical semantics is essential reading for advanced students and teachers of formal semantics.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics/Semantics

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49301-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493011

TEXTBOOK - READER

English Vocabulary: The Basics
Michael McCarthy

English Vocabulary: The Basics offers a clear, non-jargonistic introduction to English vocabulary, the way linguists classify and explain it, and the place of vocabulary in our overall picture of the language, and in society. Introducing a range of terminology for discussing vocabulary, the reader is provided with a coherent, structured description of what we know about words and their meanings.

Featuring a glossary of key terms, cartoons and illustrations, further reading, reflection points, interesting "factoids" and examples from corpora from around the world, this book is an engaging and thought-provoking read for anyone with an interest in English vocabulary.

Routledge

Market: English Language/Linguistics

5.06 x 7.81: 202pp: 25 illus: 13 halftones: 12 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-77050-5: Dec 2022: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315770505

TEXTBOOK - READER

Introducing Linguistics
Edited by Jonathan Culpeper, Lancaster University, UK, Beth Malory, Claire Nance, Daniel Van Olmen, Dimitrinka Atanasova, Sam Kirkham and Aina Casaponsa

Series: Learning about Language

Introducing Linguistics brings together the work of scholars working at the cutting-edge of the field of Linguistics, creating an accessible and wide-ranging introductory level textbook for newcomers to Linguistics.

This textbook goes beyond description and theory, giving weight to application and methodology. It is authored by a team of leading scholars from the world-renowned Lancaster University department, who have drawn on both their research and extensive classroom experience. Aimed at undergraduate students of Linguistics, Introducing Linguistics is the ideal textbook to introduce students to the field of Linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

Hb: 978-1-032-24433-4: Dec 2022: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24434-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244334

TEXTBOOK - READER

Modern Brazilian Portuguese Grammar
A Practical Guide
John Whitlam, Freelance writer, lecturer and lexicographer. and Agrípio S. Silveira

Series: Modern Grammars


Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Brazilian Portuguese

6.85 x 9.69: 584pp: 100 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-25697-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25698-6: Dec 2022: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256979

TEXTBOOK - READER

On Becoming Bilingual
Children’s Experiences Across Homes, Schools, and Communities
Patricia Baquedano-López, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Paul B. Garrett, Temple University, USA

Series: Routledge Foundations in Linguistic Anthropology

On Becoming Bilingual: Children’s Experiences Across Homes, Schools, and Communities provides a theoretical and methodological introduction to research on children’s participation in and across a multiplicity of activities where they display complex linguistic and sociocultural knowledge.

This book is intended for scholars and students in language-oriented fields of study who are interested in learning about how bilingual children engage with, negotiate, and transform their social worlds.

Routledge

Market: Language Socialization / Linguistic Anthropology

6 x 9: 160pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-78074-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-78075-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780750

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK • READER

The Fundamentals of Lebanese Grammar
Richard A. Kline

The Fundamentals of Lebanese Grammar provides a comprehensive guide to the grammar of the spoken language of Lebanon. This book is an essential tool for all learners of the Lebanese variety of Arabic, and it is a useful resource for every stage of the language learning process, from beginner to advanced.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp 2 illus 2 line drawings: 341 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70650-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 * • Pb: 978-1-033-29241-8: Dec 2022: £32.99
eBook: 978-1-003-13281-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810332735693

Translation Project Management
Callum Walker, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Introductions to Translation and Interpreting

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the processes, principles, and constraints of project management in the translation industry. It offers readers clear insights into modern-day project management practices specific to translation services and an understanding of critical, interrelated aspects of the process, drawing on key works in business studies on management, aspects of economics relevant to project management, and international standards on project management processes. This is an essential textbook both for all project management courses within translation studies programmes and for professional translators and translation service providers.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting studies / Business studies
6.14 x 9.21: 302pp 30 illus 30 line drawings: 11 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-12881-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677732

TEXTBOOK • READER

Global CLIL
Edited by Eva Codó, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism

This collection turns a critical lens on Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) research, making the case for a sociolinguistically-informed approach toward making visible issues, processes, and actors overlooked in CLIL research. Drawing on a global range of examples, Global CLIL uses situated ethnographic perspectives in highlighting inequities in CLIL policy and implementation and demonstrates the ways in which CLIL is situated in multiple and changing networks of interest, policy, and practice. This book will be of interest to scholars in sociolinguistics, multilingual education, and language policy and planning.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics / Education
6 x 9: 280pp 8 illus 8 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70650-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14737-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706500

Health Disparities and the Applied Linguist
Maricel Santos, Rachel E. Showstack, Wichita State University, USA, Glenn Martinez, Drew Colcher and Dalia Magaña
Series: Routledge Focus on Applied Linguistics

Health Disparities and the Applied Linguist bridges theory and practice to demonstrate how applied linguists are uniquely positioned to make vital contributions towards advancing health equity in the US. The authors encourage critical conversations about health equity in multilingual contexts and emphasize the urgent need for cross-disciplinary problem-solving and collaborations. The volume is a must-read for students, scholars, and practitioners in applied linguistics and language education, and anybody interested in working at the intersection of language and health.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
5.5 x 8.5: 140pp 2 illus 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484712

Korean Business Communication
A Comprehensive Introduction
Yeongkwon Jung

Korean Business Communication demonstrates the heuristic value of the research on Korean business communication. A useful textbook for students on courses on Asian business communication; intercultural communication and global communication.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621261

Modern Chinese Complex Sentences II
Coordinate Type
XING Fuyi, Professor, School of Foreign Languages, CCNU, China
Series: Chinese Linguistics

This book is the second volume of a four-volume set on modern Chinese complex sentences, with a focus on coordinate complex sentences and relevant forms. The title will be a useful reference for scholars and learners of the Chinese language interested in Chinese grammar and language information processing.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Chinese Grammar / Complex Sentences
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp 1 illus 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-42301-2: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-42301-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423012

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Multilingualism in the Andes**

**Policies, Politics, Power**

**Rosaleen Howard**

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This illuminating book critically examines multicultural language politics and policymaking in the Andean-Amazonian countries of Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia, demonstrating how issues of language and power throw light on the relationship between Indigenous peoples and the state. This book will be key reading for students and scholars of critical sociolinguistic ethnography, the history, society and politics of the Andean region, and linguistic anthropology, language policy and planning, and Latin American studies more broadly.

*Routledge*

*Market: Sociolinguistics / Linguistic Anthropology*

6 x 9; 240pp; 9 illus; 9 half-tones; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14122-6: Dec 2022

£120.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141226*

---

**Singapore Mandarin Grammar**

**Lu Jianming**

*Series: China Perspectives*

This two-volume set presents a comprehensive syntactical picture of Singapore Mandarin and discusses the distinguishing characteristics of the Chinese language and especially Singapore Mandarin. With rich and authentic language examples, the book will serve as a must-read for learners and teachers of Mandarin Chinese and linguistics scholars interested in global Chinese and especially Singapore Mandarin.

*Routledge*

*Market: Linguistics / Singapore Mandarin / Grammar*

6.14 x 9.21; 880pp; 94 illus; 94 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-39549-4: Dec 2022

£330.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395494*

---

**Singapore Mandarin Grammar II**

**Lu Jianming**

*Series: China Perspectives*

As the second volume of a two-volume set that presents a comprehensive syntactical picture of Singapore Mandarin, this title analyses various expressions relating to number, quantity, time and place, composite sentences and the characteristics and standardisation of Singapore Mandarin. With rich and authentic language examples, the book will serve as a must-read for learners and teachers of Mandarin Chinese and linguistics scholars interested in global Chinese and especially Singapore Mandarin.

*Routledge*

*Market: Linguistics / Singapore Mandarin / Grammar*

6.14 x 9.21; 336pp; 19 illus; 19 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-39546-3: Dec 2022

£130.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395463*

---

**Pluricentric Languages and Language Education**

**Pedagogical Implications and Innovative Approaches to Language Teaching**

**Edited by Marcus Callies**, University of Bremen, Germany and Stefanie Hehner, University of Bremen, Germany

*Series: Routledge Research in Language Education*

This book maps out the pedagogical implications of the global spread and diversification of pluricentric languages for language education and showcases new approaches that can take account of linguistic diversity. Presenting approaches to overcome barriers to innovation in language education, the book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, doctoral students in the field of language education, as well as socio- and applied linguists. Practitioners interested in linguistic diversity more broadly will also find this book engaging.

*Routledge*

*Market: Language Education*

6.14 x 9.21; 240pp; 21 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-15696-5: Nov 2022

£120.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032156965*

---

**Representing Schizophrenia in the Media**

**A Corpus-Based Approach to UK Press Coverage**

**James Balfour**

*Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics*

This book presents a critical analysis of ways in which schizophrenia and people with schizophrenia are represented in the press. Interrogating a 15 million-word corpus of news articles published by nine UK national newspapers over a 15-year period, the author draws on techniques from corpus linguistics and critical discourse analysis to identify the most frequent and salient linguistic features used by journalists to influence and reflect public attitudes towards people with schizophrenia. This book will be relevant to students and researchers of health communication, corpus linguistics and applied linguistics and will carry importance for journalists and mental health practitioners.

*Routledge*

*Market: Applied Linguistics/Health Communication*

6.14 x 9.21; 240pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-56003-4: Dec 2022

£120.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560034*

---

**Sociopragmatics of Japanese**

**Theoretical Implications**

**Yasuko Obana**, Kwansei Gakuin University, Japan and Michael Haugh, University of Queensland, Australia

*Series: Routledge Research in Pragmatics*

English is increasingly used as a lingua franca (ELF) in communicative situations the world over with the acceleration of globalisation. This is in line with the increased introduction of English-medium instruction (EMI) to higher education institutions, and the related promotion of students’ and faculty’s mobility and employability as well as to make institutions more attractive. This volume focuses uniquely on EMI in higher education from an ELF perspective. Including contributions from scholars around the globe, it discusses language policies, attitudes and identities, analyses of classroom EMI practices, case studies and finally, pedagogical implications from an ELF perspective.

*Routledge*

*Market: Linguistics*

6.14 x 9.21; 224pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52120-2: Dec 2022

£120.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521202*
The Acquisition of English Grammar and Phonology by Cantonese ESL Learners
Challenges, Causes and Pedagogical Insights
Alice Yin Wa Chan
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Chan’s exploration of the acquisition of English grammar and phonology by Cantonese learners of English as a Second Language (ESL) offers insights into the specific challenges encountered and posits ways to overcome these.

Routledge
Market: Language Education; TESOL; Applied Linguistics
6.14 x 9.21: 212pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53421-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08189-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534219

The Development of L2 Interactional Competence
A Multimodal Study of Complaining in French Interactions
Klara Skogmyr Marian
Series: Routledge Advances in Second Language Studies
This book presents unique insights into the development of L2 interactional competence through the lens of complaining, demonstrating how closer study of complaining as a social activity can enhance our understanding of certain aspects of language learning with implications for future L2 research. This book will be of appeal to students and scholars interested in second language acquisition, social interaction, and applied linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
6 x 9: 184pp: 87 illus: 50 halftones: 38 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-22116-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27121-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221168

The Routledge Handbook of Public Service Interpreting
Edited by Laura Gavioli and Cecilia Wadenström
The Routledge Handbook of Public Service Interpreting provides a comprehensive overview of research in Public Service, or Community Interpreting. Written by leading and emerging scholars from across the world, this volume is divided into three parts. The first is dedicated to the main theoretical issues and debates which have shaped research on Public Service Interpreting; the second discusses the characteristics of interpreting in the settings which have been most in need of Public Service Interpreting services; the third provides reflections and suggestions on interpreter as well as provider training, with an aim to improve Public Service Interpreting services.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting studies/Linguistics/Cognitive Science
Hb: 978-0-367-27842-7: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29820-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278427

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Psycholinguistics
Edited by Aline Godfroid and Holger Hopp
The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Psycholinguistics provides a comprehensive survey of the latest research at the intersection of linguistics, cognitive psychology, and applied linguistics, for those seeking to understand the mental architecture and processes that shape the acquisition of additional languages. This handbook will be an indispensable resource for scholars and students of psycholinguistics, second language acquisition, applied linguistics, bilingualism, cognitive science, psychology, and research methodology.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Cognitive Science/Psychology/Education
7 x 10: 474pp: 10 illos: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89376-7: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-01887-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893767

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Religion
Edited by Hephzibah Israel, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Religion is the first to bring together an extensive interdisciplinary engagement with the multiple ways in which the concepts and practices of translation and religion interact. Engaging a number of scholarly disciplines in conversation with each other, including the study of translation and interpreting, religion, philosophy, anthropology, history, art history, and area studies, the handbook investigates how or why translation functions in re-constructor and transforming religion(s) and for whom.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215665
The Routledge Handbook of Translation, Interpreting and Bilingualism
Edited by Aline Ferreira and John W. Schwieter
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Translation, Interpreting and Bilingualism is the first handbook to bring together the related, yet disconnected, fields of bilingualism and translation and interpreting studies. Edited by leading scholars and authored by a wide range of established authorities from around the world, the handbook is divided into six parts and encompasses theories and method; the development of translator and interpreter competence and cognitive, neuroscientific and social aspects. This is the essential guide to bilingualism for advanced students and researchers of Translation and Interpreting studies and key reading on translation and interpreting.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting studies/Linguistics
6.85 x 9.69: 528pp: 11 illus: 5 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62348-7: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10902-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623487

Translating Borrowed Tongues
The Verbal Quest of Ilan Stavans
MªCarmen África Vidal Claramonte
Series: Routledge Focus on Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book sheds light on the translations of renowned semiotician, essayist, and author Ilan Stavans, elucidating the ways in which they exemplify the migrant experience and translation as the interactions of living and writing in intercultural and interlinguistic spaces.
This book will be of particular interest to students and scholars in translation studies, literary translation, and Latinx literature.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Latinx Literature
5.5 x 8.5: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34762-2: Sep 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-32373-0: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347622

Transnational English Language Assessment Practices in the Age of Metrics
Edited by Osman Z. Barnawi, RCYCI, Saudi Arabia, Mohammed S. Alharbi, King Abdul Aziz University, Saudi Arabia and Ayman A. Alzahrani, King Abdul Aziz University, Saudi Arabia
Series: Global South Perspectives on TESOL
This edited volume examines how transnational English language assessment practices are envisioned, enacted and justified by different stakeholders including students, teachers and universities in different geographical contexts, and what would be the multi-level consequences of such practices. Offering fresh perspectives on English language assessment practices in relation to transnationalism, this book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and post-graduate students in the fields of applied linguistics, TESOL, and language assessment more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-032-16938-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25238-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169385
Assessing Learners’ Competence in L2 Chinese

Yang Lu, University of Nottingham.

Assessing Learners’ Competence in L2 Chinese is the first book intended to answer the question on whether the existing standardised and classroom-based assessments can reflect learners’ competence in L2 Chinese. The book provides theoretical backgrounds and practical methodologies for assessing competence in L2 Chinese to the trainee and experienced teachers of Chinese as a second language. It will provide invaluable guidelines and ready-made materials for workshops for those who are looking for a postgraduate course textbook and materials for their teacher training programmes. Researchers and academics will find innovative frameworks on the subject for further studies and debates.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese

Hb: 978-1-032-12101-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26662-5: Dec 2022: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121000

Fundamentals of the Persian Alphabet

Letters and Sounds

Shahtal Adel

Fundamentals of the Persian Alphabet introduces complete beginners to the letters and sounds of Persian through pronunciation, basic vocabulary and phrases, conversation, and Persian culture. Students are also introduced to the distinction between the formal and informal forms of the language. As knowledge of letter-sound correspondence and phonological awareness is key to language learning, this textbook ensures learners start their learning journey with a strong foundation.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Persian

Hb: 978-1-032-12101-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26662-5: Dec 2022: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121000

Reading in Chinese as an Additional Language

Learners’ Development, Instruction, and Assessment

Edited by Liu Li and Dongbo Zhang

Reading in Chinese as an Additional Language focuses on Chinese literacy acquisition, which has been considered most difficult by both learners and teachers of Chinese as an additional language (CAL). This book will help CAL researchers and educators better understand the nature of CAL reading development and become well informed about CAL classroom teaching and assessment, including the application of interactive approaches to teaching and assessing diverse reading skills.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464875
**Applied Theatre in Paediatrics**
Stories, Children and Synergies of Emotions

*Persephone Sextou*

**Series: Learning Through Theatre**

This book explores applied theatre practice for children in environments of illness and cure and how it can powerfully normalise children’s hospitalisation experience. Taken from the author’s research and participatory bedside theatre practice in hospitals before, during and after the COVID-19 pandemic, this book demonstrates new learning about aesthetics, ethics, emotions, stories, puppetry, digital arts and research methodologies about children’s health and wellbeing. This text aims to help many people find creative ways of making a positive difference in sick children’s lives. It is a book for those who love and care for children.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Applied Theatre

**6.14 x 9.21:** 100pp

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-48325-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-48326-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
- **eBook:** 978-1-003-03934-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483258](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483258)

---

**Creating Costumes for Devised Theatre**

*Kyla Kazuschyk*

This book combines perspectives from a variety of theatre practitioners to guide artists through the journey of creating costumes for devised work. It addresses a wide range of questions, including how to adapt traditional methods of costume design to non-traditional practices, how to effectively collaborate with a team, how to design costumes as the characters are created, and how to adapt costume technology practices to meet the needs of devising. This is an invaluable guide for both experienced and novice costume designers, costume technicians, students, teachers, directors, managers, and theatre artists who exist in the spaces where all these roles overlap.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre / Costume

**6.25 x 11:** 264pp: 182 illus: 175 halftones: 7 line drawings

- **Hb:** 978-1-032-01959-8: Jan 2023: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-032-01952-9: Jan 2023: £38.99
- **eBook:** 978-1-003-18744-8: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032019598](http://www.routledge.com/9781032019598)

---

**Entangled Performance Histories**
New Approaches to Theater Historiography

*Edited by Erika Fischer-Lichte, Malgorzata Sugiera, Torsten Jost, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Holger Hartung and Omid Soltani*

**Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies**

Entangled Performance Histories is the first book-length study that applies the concept of “entangled histories” as a new paradigm in the field of theater and performance historiography.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre & Performance

**6 x 9:** 304pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

- **Hb:** 978-1-032-40513-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-032-40511-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
- **eBook:** 978-1-003-35346-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032405131](http://www.routledge.com/9781032405131)

---

**Ernie McClintock and the Jazz Actors Family**
Reviving the Legacy

*Elizabeth M. Cizmar, Vanderbilt University, USA*

This critical biography examines the life and work of Ernie McClintock, the founder of the Jazz Acting Method and recipient of the Living Legend Award from the National Black Theatre Festival, whose inclusive contributions to acting and actor training have largely remained on the fringes of scholarship and practice. Based on original archival research and interviews with McClintock’s students and peers, the book establishes McClintock as a leading figure of the Black Theatre Movement. Situated at the intersection of Black acting theory, Black Arts Movement history, and Black queer studies, this is an essential resource for actors, acting teachers and students, and cultural historians.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre and Performance Studies

**6 x 9:** 248pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-48326-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
- **Pb:** 978-1-032-19314-4: Dec 2022: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483265](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483265)

---

**Hamlet’s Hereditary Queen**
Performing Shakespeare’s Silent Female Power

*Kerrie Roberts, University of Sydney, Australia*

**Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies**

This book explores a fresh and insightful interpretation of Hamlet’s Gertrude as a prominent and powerful figure within the play. It shows how traditional readings of this character, both performance-based and scholarly, have been guided and constrained by misogynistic perspectives on female power. Bringing together the author’s wealth of insight from a theatre practitioner’s perspective and combining it with a scholarly perspective, the book argues that Gertrude need not be limited to sex and motherhood. She could instead be played as Denmark’s blood royal Queen, her role in the play then being about female political power.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies

**6 x 9:** 248pp: 31 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings

- **Hb:** 978-1-032-19313-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-1-032-19314-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
- **eBook:** 978-1-003-25861-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032193137](http://www.routledge.com/9781032193137)

---

**Notelets of Filth**
A Companion Reader to MLM’s Emilia

*Edited by Laura Kressly, Aida Patient and Kimberly A. Williams*

**Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies**

This collection of short, accessible essays serves as a supplementary text to Morgan Lloyd Malcolm’s play, ‘Emilia’.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies

**6 x 9:** 264pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-47986-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-49829-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
- **eBook:** 978-1-003-35346-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479862](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479862)

---

**Persephone Sextou**

**Series: Learning Through Theatre**

This book explores applied theatre practice for children in environments of illness and cure and how it can powerfully normalise children’s hospitalisation experience. Taken from the author’s research and participatory bedside theatre practice in hospitals before, during and after the COVID-19 pandemic, this book demonstrates new learning about aesthetics, ethics, emotions, stories, puppetry, digital arts and research methodologies about children’s health and wellbeing. This text aims to help many people find creative ways of making a positive difference in sick children’s lives. It is a book for those who love and care for children.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Applied Theatre

**6.14 x 9.21:** 100pp

- **Hb:** 978-0-367-48325-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-367-48326-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
- **eBook:** 978-1-003-03934-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483258](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483258)
Performance, Resistance and Refugees
Edited by Suzanne Little, Samid Suliman and Caroline Wake
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Using performance as both an object and a lens, this volume explores the politics and aesthetics of migration control, border security, and refugee resistance.

Plays of Our Own
An Anthology of Scripts by Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Writers
Willy Conley
Series: Routledge Series in Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in Theatre and Performance
Plays of Our Own is the first anthology of its kind containing an eclectic range of plays by Deaf and hard-of-hearing writers. These writers have made major, positive contributions to world drama or Deaf theatre arts.

Politics as Public Art
The Aesthetics of Political Organizing and Social Movements
Edited by Martin Zebracki and Z. Zane McNeill
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Politics as Public Art presents a keystone collection that pursues new frameworks for a critical understanding of the relationship between public art and protest movements through the utilization of socially engaged and choreopolitical approaches.

Rechoreographing Learning
Dance As a Way to Bridge the Mind-Body Divide in Education
Sandra Cerny Minton
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This study addresses the mind-body dichotomy in movement and dance.

Playgrounds
Urban Theatrical Culture in Shakespeare’s England and Golden Age Spain
David J. Amelang
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
This book compares the theatrical cultures of early modern England and Spain and explores the causes and consequences not just of the remarkable similarities but also of the visible differences between them.

Real-Time Video Content for Virtual Production & Live Entertainment
A Learning Roadmap for an Evolving Practice
Laura Frank
Focal Press
This book looks at the evolution of current software and hardware, how these tools are used, and how to plan for productions dependent on real-time content. It provides an overview of the software and hardware used to create real-time content while also reviewing the external technologies the real-time content is dependent upon. Case studies from industry experts reinforce the tools described and provide insight on a complex and rapidly growing discipline. This book prepares students and practitioners for a future working with real-time tools.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Sonic Engagement
The Ethics and Aesthetics of Community Engaged Audio Practice
Edited by Sarah Woodland and Wolfgang Vachon
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book provides the first extensive analysis of what sound and audio brings to participatory interdisciplinary arts-led research and practice, representing a vital resource for community arts, performance practice, and research in the digital age.

The English Theatrical Avant-Garde 1900-1925
Simon Shepherd
The English Theatrical Avant-Garde 1900–1925 brings to light an extensive range of hitherto forgotten or ignored theatre practices, uncovering a new look at some of the well-known figures of the early Twentieth-Century English theatre. This book discovers an intensity of innovation and experiment that combined make the Edwardian theatre rather more queer than you might think. It presents a new model of how avant-gardes might work; a model based not on masculine individualism but on communal inclusion. This is a vital and indispensable new study for scholars and students of early Twentieth-Century theatre in England and beyond.

Sport and Performance in the Twenty-First Century
Kelsey Blair
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Analyzing sport through the lens of performance and theorizing performance through the lens of sport, this book is an investigation of the intersection between sport performances and public life in the historical present in the global north.

The Literary Manager’s Toolkit
A Practical Guide for the Theatre
Sue Healy
Series: The Focal Press Toolkit Series
The Literary Manager’s Toolkit is a clear and comprehensive guide to the role of the literary manager in theatre and beyond, focusing on the key skills, networks and processes that underpin a successful career in this and associated roles. This book outlines the tasks and responsibilities of a literary manager in the selection, development, and production of new plays. This is the go-to resource for the working professional literary manager or dramaturg, and for students on dramaturgy courses in theatre degree programmes.

Stages of Reckoning
Antiracist and Decolonial Actor Training
Edited by Amy Mihyang Ginther
Series: Routledge Series in Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in Theatre and Performance
Stages of Reckoning is a crucial conversation about how racialized bodies and power intersect within actor training spaces.

The Stage Director’s Prompt Book
A Guide to Creating and Using the Stage Director’s Most Powerful Rehearsal and Production Tool
Leslie Ferreira
The Stage Director’s Prompt Book is a step-by-step, detailed guide on how to create a practical and powerful rehearsal and performance tool – the director’s prompt book. This book systematizes the creative process the director uses to analyze and interpret a play and coordinates all director-related rehearsal and production activities into a single, self-contained interpretive and organizational system. A prompt book of a one-act play is included in the book as a complete example of the system. This is an invaluable resource for the undergraduate and graduate student of theatre-directing, stage management and producing courses, as well as aspiring professional directors.
Theatre Masks Out Side In
Perspectives on Mask History, Design, Construction, and Performance

Wendy J. Meaden and Michael A. Brown
Theatre Masks Out Side In examines masks from different angles and perspectives, combining the history, design, construction, and use of masks into one beautifully illustrated resource. Each chapter includes key information about an element of mask study: history and uses, theatre traditions, practical principles for directing, performing exercises, design considerations, mask making techniques, and considering makeup as mask. Filled with artist interviews, theatre company profiles, and hundreds of images, this book is designed with the beginning theatre maker in mind, as well as prop makers, costume designers and technicians, and actors learning to use masks in performance.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Costume
8.25 x 11: 206pp: 537 illus: 537 halftones: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14621-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084193

Towards Good Lighting for the Stage
Aesthetic Theory for Theatrical Lighting Design

Marcus Doshi
This title explores the theoretical underpinnings of effective lighting design from conceptualization to live performance. Through an investigation of the author’s own aesthetic point of view—grounded in a broad investigation of art and design that blends pop culture and fine art, theory, and practice—this book documents the author’s thinking on the design process to fill the unexplored gap between an aesthetic philosophy and its expression in composition. Engaging and wide-ranging, this is an invuable resource for practitioners of lighting design, advanced students, and academics, as well as those interested in connecting theatrical practice, aesthetic theory, and visual art.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Lighting Design / Theory
6 x 9: 240pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones
ebook: 978-0-03-20666-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073316

You, the Choreographer
Creating and Crafting Dance

Vladimir Angelov
You, The Choreographer offers a synthesis of histories, theories, philosophies, and creative practices across diverse genres of concert dance choreography. This book is for readers at every stage of creative development who seek to refine their artistic sensibility. For teachers and students, this is a textbook. For emerging professionals, it is a professional-development tool. For established professionals, it is a companion handbook that reinvigorates inspiration. To all readers it offers a cumulative, systematic understanding of the art of dance making, with a wealth of cross-disciplinary references to create a dynamic map of creative practices in choreography.

Routledge
Market: Dance / Drama / Theatre Studies
7 x 10: 640pp: 505 illus: 378 halftones: 127 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44445-7: Jan 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44446-4: Jan 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-03-097976-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444464

TEXTBOOK - READER
The Routledge Anthology of Women’s Theatre Theory and Dramatic Criticism

Edited by Catherine Burroughs and J. Ellen Gainor
The Routledge Anthology of Women’s Theatre Theory and Dramatic Criticism is the first wide-ranging anthology of theatre theory and dramatic criticism by women writers. Reproducing key primary documents contextualized by short essays, the collection situates women’s writing within, and also reframes the field’s male-defined and male-dominated traditions. This book is an important intervention into the fields of Theatre & Performance Studies, Literary Studies, and Cultural History, while adding new dimensions to Feminist, Gender & Sexuality Studies.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 608pp: 14 illus: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-03-006592-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439873

STUDENT REFERENCE
Dramaturgy: The Basics

Anne M. Hamilton and Walter Byongsok Chon
Dramaturgy: The Basics introduces the art of dramaturgy, explaining how dramaturgy works, what a dramaturg is, and how to appreciate their unique contribution to theatre-making. A wide-ranging account of the role of this vital element of theatre helps students and aspiring performance makers to apply dramaturgy to a full spectrum of theatrical disciplines. Resource lists, further reading guides, and chapter summaries make this an outstanding guidebook. An essential read for anyone hoping to make, understand or discuss theatre, this book provides a clear, accessible resource for approaching this integral but often misunderstood facet of theatre-making.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
5.86 x 8.71: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28746-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253783

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Liveness
Performance in a Mediatized Culture

Philip Auslander, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
Liveness: Performance in a Mediatized Culture addresses what may be the single most important question facing all kinds of performance today. What is the status of live performance in a culture dominated by mass media and digital technologies? Looking at specific instances of live performance such as theatre, music, sport, and courtroom testimony, this book offers penetrating insights into media culture, suggesting that media technology has encroached on live events to the point where many are hardly live at all. This extensively revised, new edition of Liveness is an essential read for all students and scholars of performance-based courses.

Routledge
Market: Performance Studies and Media & Cultural Studies
5.85 x 8.5: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46818-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46817-0: Dec 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468170
Tombs in Shakespearean Drama

Monumental Theater

H. Austin Whitver

Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Tombs in Shakespearean Drama explores the rhetorical deployment of tombs and monuments on the early modern stage, demonstrating their historiographic power and mythmaking potential. By analyzing references to tombs in plays by Shakespeare and others in conjunction with extant monuments, this volume demonstrates how these references function in two overlapping ways in period drama: monuments act as repositories of information about the past, and they allow the living to construct and preserve fictive narratives.
Expanding the Canon
Black Composers in the Music Theory Classroom
Edited by Melissa Hoag, Oakland University, USA
Directly addressing the underrepresentation of Black composers in core music curricula, Expanding the Canon: Black Composers in the Music Theory Classroom aims to both demonstrate why diversification is badly needed, and help faculty expand their teaching with practical, classroom-oriented lesson plans that focus on teaching music theory with music by Black composers. Incorporating a wide range of examples by composers across classical, jazz, and popular genres, this book helps bring the rich and varied body of music by Black composers into the core of music theory pedagogy and offers a vital resource for all faculty teaching music theory and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory
7 x 10: 220pp: 72 illus: 6 halftones: 66 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032068275

Music in Star Trek
Sound, Utopia, and the Future
Edited by Jessica Getman, Brooke McCorkle Okazaki and Evan Ware
Series: Routledge Music and Screen Media Series
This book breaks new ground by exploring music and sound within the Star Trek franchise across decades and media, offering the first sustained look at the role of music in shaping this influential series. The chapters in this edited collection consider how the aural, visual, and narrative components of Star Trek combine as it constructs and deconstructs the utopian and dystopian, shedding new light on the series’ political, cultural, and aesthetic impact.

Routledge
Market: Music/Film and Media Studies
6 x 9: 352pp: 97 illus: 35 halftones: 62 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615250

Singers, Scores and Sounds
Making New Connections and Transforming Voices
Edited by Ellen Hooper, UNSW, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Music
Centring around materials from the mid-twentieth century, this book focuses on a time when composers and performers were questioning the idea of authorship within their musical practice. Materials drawn upon include recordings, scores, archival content, visual art, interviews, and liner notes to develop a rich conception of practices of performance. The book utilizes these sources to examine the collective way in which singers and composers form practices as multiple, transforming, emergent, and not hierarchical. The book articulates – with a detailed, close consideration of specific instances in recordings and scores – a relational understanding of performance.

Routledge
Market: Vocal Music / Performance Practice
6 x 9: 224pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26747-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26748-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28973-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267487

Peer Mentoring in Music Education
Developing Effective Student Leadership
Andrew Goodrich
Peer Mentoring in Music Education: Developing Effective Student Leadership offers a practical guide to peer mentoring in music education, enabling music teachers to implement and benefit from this technique with their students. Drawing on extensive and current research in education and music education, this book’s core focus is on the instructional practice of peer mentoring and how students can become effective leaders, explored through case studies and examples focused on music education. This book provides a comprehensive guide for in-service and pre-service music teachers seeking to understand peer mentoring and incorporate this technique in teaching.

Routledge
Market: Music Education
6 x 9: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-15322-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15321-6: Dec 2022: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153216

Sounds of the Pandemic
Accounts, Experiences, Perspectives in Times of COVID-19
Edited by Maurizio Agamennone, Daniele Palma and Giulia Sarno
Sounds of the Pandemic offers one of the first critical analyses of the changes in sonic environments, artistic practice, and listening behaviour caused by the Coronavirus outbreak. This book is essential reading for students, researchers, and practitioners working in the realms of music production and performance, musicology and ethnomusicology, sound studies, and media and cultural studies.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
7 x 10.36pp: 29 illus: 23 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-20036-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060231

The Music in the Data
Corpus Analysis, Music Analysis, and Tonal Traditions
Christopher White
Putting forward an extensive new argument for a humanities-based approach to big-data analysis, The Music in the Data shows how large datasets of music, or music corpora, can be productively integrated with the qualitative questions at the heart of music research. The author argues that as well as providing objective evidence, music corpora can themselves be treated as texts to be subjectively read and creatively interpreted, allowing new levels of understanding and insight into music traditions.

Routledge
Market: Music/Digital Humanities
6 x 9: 344pp: 117 illus: 117 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-25923-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25922-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-28566-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259222
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Anthology for Hearing Form**

**Musical Analysis With and Without the Score**

Matthew Santa, Texas Tech University, USA

*Hearing Form: Musical Analysis With and Without the Score, Third Edition* is a complete course package for undergraduate courses on musical forms, with comprehensive coverage from the Baroque to the Romantic. Placing emphasis on listening, it teaches students to analyze music both with and without the use of a score. *Hearing Form* is supported by an integrated workbook section, its own full-score anthology, and a companion website containing an instructor’s manual, test bank, and audio streaming and downloads of recordings for the pieces in the anthology.

**Market:** Music Theory

**Dimensions:** 8.25 x 11. 244pp  64 illus  64 line drawings

**Price:** £120.00  Dec 2022

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367703882

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Hearing Form**

**Musical Analysis With and Without the Score**

Matthew Santa, Texas Tech University, USA

*Hearing Form: Musical Analysis With and Without the Score, Third Edition* is a complete course package for undergraduate courses on musical forms, with comprehensive coverage from the Baroque to the Romantic. Placing emphasis on listening, it teaches students to analyze music both with and without the use of a score. *Hearing Form* is supported by an integrated workbook section, its own full-score anthology, and a companion website containing an instructor’s manual, test bank, and audio streaming and downloads of recordings for the pieces in the anthology.

**Market:** Music Theory

**Dimensions:** 8.25 x 11. 244pp  64 illus  64 line drawings

**Price:** £120.00  Dec 2022

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367703882

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Basic Conducting Techniques**

Joseph A. Labuta, Wayne State University and Wendy K. Matthews

Now in its eighth edition, *Basic Conducting Techniques* provides a clear and intelligible introduction to the art of conducting an ensemble. It has been updated with a greater diversity of repertoire, including contemporary examples and more music by underrepresented composers. Utilizing decades of teaching and conducting experience, the eighth edition of *Basic Conducting Techniques* is the essential guide to the principles of conducting.

**Market:** Music

**Dimensions:** 6 x 9. 240pp  4 illus  230 line drawings  29 tables

**Price:** £120.00  Dec 2022

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9781032024974

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Disaster Songs as Intangible Memorials in Atlantic Canada**

Heather Sparing

*Disaster Songs as Intangible Memorials in Atlantic Canada* draws on a collection of over 500 Atlantic Canadian songs relating to disasters from 1891 up until the present, and describes the characteristics that define them as intangible memorials. The book demonstrates the relationship between vernacular memorials – informal memorials collectively and spontaneously created from objects and notes by the general public – and disaster songs.

**Market:** Music

**Dimensions:** 6 x 9. 240pp  1 illus  1 line drawings

**Price:** £120.00  Dec 2022

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9781032111209

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Guarini’s ‘Il pastor fido’ and the Madrigal**

Voicing the Pastoral in Late Renaissance Italy

Seth J. Coluzzi

Battista Guarini’s pastoral tragicomedy, *Il pastor fido* (1589) began its life as a play, but soon was transformed through numerous musical settings by prominent composers of the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Through the many lives of this work, this book explores what happens when a lover’s lament is transplanted from the theatrical stage to the courtly chamber, from speech to song, and from a single speaking character to an ensemble of singers, shedding new light on early modern literary and musical culture.

**Market:** Music

**Dimensions:** 6.14 x 9.21. 544pp  98 illus  98 line drawings  18 tables

**Price:** £36.99  Dec 2022

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9781032423852

**Guarini’s ‘Il pastor fido’ and the Madrigal**

Voicing the Pastoral in Late Renaissance Italy

Seth J. Coluzzi

Battista Guarini’s pastoral tragicomedy, *Il pastor fido* (1589) began its life as a play, but soon was transformed through numerous musical settings by prominent composers of the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Through the many lives of this work, this book explores what happens when a lover’s lament is transplanted from the theatrical stage to the courtly chamber, from speech to song, and from a single speaking character to an ensemble of singers, shedding new light on early modern literary and musical culture.

**Market:** Music

**Dimensions:** 6.14 x 9.21. 544pp  98 illus  98 line drawings  18 tables

**Price:** £36.99  Dec 2022

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9781032423852
Music and Social Inclusion
International Research and Practice in Complex Settings
Edited by Oscar Odena
Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music
How do we develop social inclusion through musical activities? What is the power of music in enhancing individual inclusion, group cohesion and cross-community work in post-conflict environments? How can we investigate social music programs and interventions? This comprehensive volume offers new research on these questions by an international team of experts from the fields of music education, music psychology, ethnomusicology and community music. The book celebrates the rich diversity of ways in which learners of all ages participate in social music projects in complex settings.
Routledge
Market: music education, music psychology, ethnomusicology and community music.
Hb: 978-1-032-03719-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30944-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037196

Music and Temple Ritual in South India
Performing for Śiva
William Tallotte
Series: SOAS Studies in Music
Music and Temple Ritual in South India: Performing for Śiva explores the musical practices of the peniya mēḷam, a South Indian instrumental temple ensemble of professional musicians. It investigates the role, function and meaning of these practices in a complex, highly formalised ritual of high-caste (Brahmanical) Tamil Hindu temples dedicated to the Pan-Indian god Śiva – an important patron of music since at least the 10th century. It develops a comprehensive and original analytical model, in which music and performance are understood as both situated and creative practices.
Routledge
Market: music education, music psychology, ethnomusicology and community music.
6 x 9: 264pp: 35 illus: 22 halftones: 13 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31375-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26504-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313757

Music, Authorship, Narration, and Art Cinema in Europe
1940s to 1980s
Edited by Michael Baumgartner, Cleveland State University, USA and Ewelina Boczkowska, Youngstown State University, USA
Series: Music and Sound on the International Screen
Music, Authorship, Narration, and Art Cinema in Europe: 1940s to 1980s investigates the function of music in European cinema after the Second World War up to the fall of the Berlin wall, a period when composers and directors embraced experimentation. Through analyses of music and sound in a wide range of iconic films from across Europe, the essays in this book provide a nuanced reconsideration of three core themes: auteur theory, art house film, and national cinema. Enriching our understanding of the complex nature of authorship in film, the role of film music, and European cinematic history, this volume offers a valuable addition to research across music and film studies.
Routledge
Market: Music/Film Studies
6 x 9: 240pp: 44 illus: 43 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23803-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29833-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238039

Musical Topics and Musical Performance
Edited by Julian Hellaby
Series: Routledge Research in Music
Musical Topics and Musical Performance thus focuses on the interface of theory and practice, investigating how an appreciation of topical presence in a work may prompt interpretative thoughts for a potential performer as well as how performers have responded to such a presence in practice. Using both scores and recordings, the book presents a variety of original and innovative perspectives on the subject from a range of distinguished authors, and addresses a neglected area of musicology and musical performance.
Routledge
Market: Topic theory; music performance; signification in music performance
Hb: 978-1-032-11085-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21834-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110851

Musical Collaboration Between Indigenous and Non-Indigenous People in Australia
Exchanges in The Third Space
Edited by Katelyn Barney
Series: SOAS Studies in Music
This book demonstrates the processes of intercultural musical collaboration and how these processes contribute to facilitating positive relationships between Indigenous and non-Indigenous peoples in Australia. Each of the 12 chapters in this edited collection examines specific examples in diverse contexts, and reflects on key issues that underpin musical exchanges, including the benefits and challenges of intercultural music making. The collection demonstrates how these musical collaboration allow Indigenous and non-Indigenous people to work together, to learn from each other, and to improve and strengthen their relationships.
Routledge
Market: Music/Film Studies
6 x 9: 16pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26504-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28857-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265049

Reimagining Lyric Diction Courses: Leading Change in the Classroom and Beyond
CMS Emerging Fields in Music
Edited by Timothy Cheek
Series: CMS Emerging Fields in Music
Drawing on thirty years of teaching experience, author Timothy Cheek demonstrates how a university lyric diction class—traditionally specialized and Eurocentric—can become transformative, through engaging students with other languages and cultures, and promoting diversity, equity, inclusivity, and antiracism. Voice faculty, diction instructors, curriculum committees, graduate students in related fields, and music school administrators should all find this book insightful and thought-provoking as it goes to the heart of issues critical to the long-term development of today’s voice students.
Routledge
Market: Music
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12774-3: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22620-8: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032127743

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Songs of Tagore
Poetry and Melody

Rabindranath Tagore, Satyajit Ray and Ananda Lal, Writers Workshop, Kolkata.
Rabindranath Tagore composed over 2000 songs that are revered and sung by Bengalis everywhere. However, they remain mostly unknown to listeners from other communities. This book brings the Nobel Laureate’s unique music — Rabindrasangit — to a global audience, with a lucid introduction by Ananda Lal as well as selected songs in international transcription and English translation. It includes an essay written originally in Bengali by the celebrated filmmaker Satyajit Ray, himself a Tagore student and music composer. Ray presents his thoughts on Rabindrasangit, its nuances, music, history, and usage. Lal has also translated this essay into English for the first time.

Routledge India
Market: INL/MUSIC/LITERATURE/TAGORE STUDIES
Hb: 978-1-032-22287-5: Dec 2022:
*MUSIC/LITERATURE/TAGORE STUDIES
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222875

The Malmariée in the Thirteenth-Century Motet
Dolores Pesce
Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs
This monograph offers a comprehensive study of the topos of the malmariée or the unhappily married woman within the thirteenth-century motet repertory, a vocal genre characterized by several different texts sounding simultaneously over a foundational Latin chant. Part I examines the malmariée motets from three different vantage points and Part II investigates the transmission profile of the motets, as well as of their refrains, revealing not only intertextual refrain usage between the motets and other genres, but also a significant number of shared refrains between malmariée motets and other motets.

Routledge
Market: 13th-century motet repertory; Latin chant; gender in early music
5.5 x 8.5: 176pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-332-37320-7: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35440-5: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373207

Spiritual Dimensions in the Music of Edmund Rubbra

Lucinda Craddock
Edmund Rubbra’s music has given him a reputation as a ‘spiritual’ composer, who had an interest in Eastern thought, and a mid-life conversion to Roman Catholicism. This book takes a wide and detailed view of ‘spiritual’ dimensions or strands that were important in his life, positioning them both biographically and within the context of contemporaneous English culture.

Routledge
Market: British Music; music and religion; music and spirituality; the symphony
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 104 illus: 1 halftones: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63537-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11955-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635374

The Places of Van Morrison’s Songwriting
Venturing in the Slipstream

Geoff Munns
Series: Routledge Studies in Popular Music
What can we learn about Van Morrison’s life and work as a songwriter through his songs? This book looks closely at the lyrics and music from a selection of his songs, offering insights into some of the most important ideas that the songwriter has explored across his five-decade plus career, starting from the Them period and extending through his solo albums. The songs are organized into chapters that reflect many of the important places in Morrison’s work as he ventured professionally and imaginatively away from the places of his upbringing towards a wider musical world.

Routledge
Market: Popular Music Studies; Irish Literature; Van Morrison; Irish Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-302-25394-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28295-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253947

Teaching Music History with Cases
A Teacher’s Guide

Sara Haefeli
Series: Modern Musicology and the College Classroom
Teaching Music History with Cases introduces a pedagogical approach to music history instruction in university coursework. What constitutes a music-historical “case?” How do we use them in the classroom? In a field like music history, a case is not always a single and complete container of information, but a series of related moments. This book guides instructors through the process of designing a curriculum based on case studies, finding and writing case studies, and guiding class discussions of cases.

Routledge
5.5 x 8.5: 130pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672539

The Routledge Companion to Creativities in Music Education

Edited by Clint Randles and Pamela Burnard, University of Cambridge, UK.
Series: Routledge Music Companions
Viewing the plurality of creativity in music as being of paramount importance to the field of music education, The Routledge Companion to Creativities in Music Education provides a wide-ranging survey of research and research to practice perspectives. In over fifty chapters, it addresses theory, practice, research, change initiatives, community, and broadening perspectives. A vital resource for music education researchers, practitioners, and students, this volume helps advance the discourse on creativities in music education.

Routledge
Market: Music Education
7 x 10: 640pp: 55 illus: 15 halftones: 40 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-332-16361-1: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24189-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032163611

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222875
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635374
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672539
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253947
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032163611

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
www.tanebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Discover Creativity with 2-5 Year Olds
Fantastic Ideas to Promote Learning and Development

Louise Day
This text explores young children’s creative development and shares important insight as to why and how practitioners can encourage their natural curiosity. It will help early years practitioners and professionals to rediscover the joy of working creatively with young children and how to support them in developing their ideas, thoughts and feelings through creative expression and opportunities. Packed with engaging, cost-effective and achievable activity ideas to support the young creative mind, this wonderful guide will inspire practitioners and equip them with the tools they need to fully support and cultivate the curious and creative side to every child.

Professionalism and Leadership in Early Childhood Education and Care

Mary A. Dyer, University of Huddersfield and Samantha McMahon, University of Huddersfield
Professionalism and Leadership in Early Childhood Education and Care explores the tension between what early years practitioners are expected to achieve, and the level of expertise and understanding required to underpin this. It examines the impact of recent policies on the agency of individual practitioners, and the culture and ethos of their settings, and questions the driving factors behind reforms to curriculum and practice and where this locates practitioners and their provision. This will be valuable reading for early years professionals engaged in undergraduate and postgraduate study and those researching policy development and professional identity within ECEC.

Rethinking Environmental Education in a Climate Change Era

Playful Education
Using Play Therapy Strategies to Elevate Your Early Childhood Classroom

Dee C. Ray
Playful Education provides a guide for you to activate the powers of play to boost your teaching practices and increase your effectiveness as an educator. Based on Virginia Aline and Garry Landreth’s work, this book is an operational and practical guide on using play therapy to strengthen your holistic learning development and relationships with students. Educators will learn the foundations of play therapy and how they can be used to guide play within a classroom setting. Expanding beyond the classroom, this book is loaded with playful activities to enhance child-teacher relationships and integrate play throughout the school.

Weather Learning in Early Childhood

Tonya Rooney and Mindy Blaise
Series: Contesting Early Childhood
This book re-situates weather in early childhood education, examining people as inherently a part of and affected by nature, and challenges the positioning of humans at the centre of progress and decision-making.
Slow Knowledge and the Unhurried Child
Time for Slow Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education
Alison Clark
Series: Contesting Early Childhood
Alison Clark through this book, points to alternative practices in Early Childhood Education and Care that enable a different pace and rhythm, against the backdrop of the acceleration in early childhood and the proliferation of testing and measurement. Diverse approaches are explored to enable an ‘unhurried child’ and less hurried adults.

Social and Emotional Learning for Advanced Children in Early Childhood
Birth to 8
Bronwyn MacFarlane, Arkansas State University, USA and Ellen Honeck
This book illuminates the complexities associated with social and emotional learning during early childhood and arms readers with the tools necessary to foster these skills within their homes and classrooms. By covering both what is understood about social and emotional development in early childhood as well as the proven methods and approaches for working with young children, this comprehensive guide is a must-read for all adults wanting to make an impact in early childhood development.

Sparking Curiosity through Project-Based Learning in the Early Childhood Classroom
Strategies and Tools to Unlock Student Potential
Elizabeth Hoyle Konecni
This book teaches educators to unlock the creativity in all learners while celebrating inquiry at its highest levels. Each chapter explores how to create learning spaces that invite deep inquiry, initiate thoughtful conversations, invite wonder and curiosity in learning each day, and maintain high levels of engagement. The approachable framework is built around the three-phase project model and is broken down into a user-friendly planning tool. Coupled with noteworthy true stories, sample units and example pictures, early childhood educators will come away with tools and plans to enhance teaching and learning practices in their classroom through a project-based approach.

The Decommodification of Early Childhood Education and Care
Resisting Neoliberalism
Michel Vandenbroeck, Ghent University, Belgium, Joanne Lehner and Linda Mitchell
Series: Contesting Early Childhood
This text explores how processes of marketisation and privatisation of ECEC have impacted understandings of children, childcare, parents, and the workforce, providing concrete examples of resistance to commodification from diverse contexts. As an international book with global messages contributing to theory, policy, and practice regarding alternatives to a neoliberal and commodified vision of ECEC, this book offers inspiration for policy makers and practitioners to develop local resistance solutions. It will also be of interest to post-graduate students, researchers, educators, and pre-service educators with an interest in critical pedagogy, ECEC policy, and ECEC practice.

The Neuroscience of the Developing Child
Self-Regulation for Wellbeing and a Sustainable Future
Mine Conkbayir
This book informs Early Years (EY) students, practitioners and parents about the fundamental importance of self-regulation (SR) as a critical skill for young children to develop if they are to go on to lead happy and fulfilled lives. Packed with accessible information concerning the neuroscience of early brain development alongside real-life case studies, this book clearly demonstrates how to put SR theory into action across educational and home settings. This book is essential reading for students and practitioners within the EY sector, as well as anyone beyond the sector wanting to develop their understanding of SR and how to apply it for themselves and others.

What’s the Buzz? For Early Learners
A Complete Social Skills Foundation Course
Mark Le Messurier, Education consultant, Australia and Madhavi Nawana Parker, Behaviour Consultant, Australia
For many, social thinking is hard-wired at birth and strengthens, quite naturally, through progressive experiences and encounters with others. However, for a variety of reasons, some children find it harder to think socially, develop socially and use their social tools suitably when it really counts. What’s the Buzz? For Early Learners 2e is a fully updated social and emotional literacy foundation programme for children aged 4-8 years. Enriched with visual materials and activity sheets to accompany each lesson, this is a must-have resource for allied health professionals and teachers in both special and mainstream settings. It is suitable for whole class or small group intervention.
Theories of Early Childhood Education
Developmental, Behaviorist, and Critical

Edited by Lynn E. Cohen, Long Island University, USA and Sandra Waite-Stupiansky, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, University

This revised and updated edition of *Theories of Early Childhood Education* continues to provide a comprehensive overview of the various theoretical perspectives in early childhood education from developmental psychology to critical studies, Piaget to Freire. Each author questions assumptions underpinning the use of theory in early childhood education and explores the implications of these questions for policy and practice. Students will learn the fundamentals while in-service teachers and professionals will learn the theory behind field observations for their certification exams.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 246pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26387-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25803-4: Dec 2022: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032258034](http://www.routledge.com/9781032258034)
Enhancing Beginner-Level Foreign Language Education for Adult Learners
Language Instruction, Intercultural Competence, Technology, and Assessment

Edited by Ekaterina Nemtchinova
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book is an authoritative text that explores best classroom practices for engaging adult learners in beginner-level foreign language courses. With its broad coverage of language pedagogy at the novice level, this book is a must read for graduate students, scholars, researchers, and practitioners in the fields of language education, second language acquisition, language teaching and learning, and applied linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69165-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42238-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422381

How to Become an Entrepreneurial Teacher
Being Innovative, Leading Change

James P. Davis, Queensland University of Technology, Australia
Driving a shift in the way we think about entrepreneurial and teacher education, this book invites teachers to think and act as entrepreneurial innovators and lead meaningful change in everyday school contexts. How to Become an Entrepreneurial Teacher takes teachers through theory, entrepreneurial techniques, reflective practice and learning experiences, which can be applied to schools from K-12. This book will inspire and empower teachers to enact change for the benefit of their students and is essential reading for teachers and school leaders at all stages of their career.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 1/4 x 9 2/5: 152pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-25929-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25928-4: Dec 2022: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259284

Student Self Assessment
An Essential Guide for Teaching, Learning and Reflection at School and University

Maddalena Taras, University of Sunderland, UK and Hwei Ming Wong, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Assessment in Schools: Principles in Practice
This book provides the basics of student self-assessment and implementation challenges, and offers practical solutions and examples for navigating the use of student self-assessment in various subject disciplines in primary schools, secondary schools and higher education. It provides an informed approach for educators to understand the complexities and subtleties involved in implementing self-assessment, and their impact on teachers and students. This book is designed for pre- and in-service teachers and school leaders who are interested in nurturing independent and self-directed learners by involving students in the assessment process as well as maximizing student learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 1/4 x 9 2/5: 216pp: 27 illus: 25 halftones: 2 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69166-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69167-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691677

Teaching and Learning Arabic Grammar
Theory, Practice, and Research

Edited by Kassem M. Wahba, Zeinab A. Taha, The American University in Cairo, Egypt and Manuela E. B. Gioffo
This book provides a theoretical and practical overview of the main current issues that dominate the field of teaching and learning Arabic grammar. Bringing together authorities on Arabic grammar from around the world, this volume covers both historical context and current practices, and provides principles, strategies, and examples of current Arabic grammar instruction across educational settings. Ideal for preservice Arabic language teachers as well as Arabic language professors, this volume addresses issues such as: what grammar to teach, how much grammar to teach, how to address grammar in content-based or communication-based classroom, and how to teach variation in grammar.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 310pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472224

Technology-Assisted Language Assessment in Diverse Contexts
Lessons from the Transition to Online Testing during COVID-19

Edited by Karim Sadeghi, Urmia University, Iran
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This timely collection explores the role of digital technology in language education and assessment during the COVID-19 pandemic. It recognizes the unique pressures which the COVID-19 pandemic placed on assessment in language education, and examines the forced shift in assessment strategies to go online, the existing shortfalls, as well as unique affordances of technology-assisted L2 assessment. It will appeal to scholars, researchers, educators and faculty with interests in assessment and testing, digital education and technology, and language assessment and testing.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 280pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11769-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11769-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032117690

TEXTBOOK • READER
Public Education in the Digital Age
Neoliberalism, EdTech, and the Future of Our Schools

Morgan Anderson
Although educational technology often enjoys the reputation of being ideologically neutral, technology is bound up with issues of power. The presence of technology often facilitates the neoliberal restructuring of both P-12 and higher education in ways that often evade critique. This book does not argue against technology as such. Rather, by challenging the dominant, contemporary consensus that more technology is always better, all of the time, this book encourages anyone with an interest or stake in public education to consider the wider socio-political, economic, and philosophical consequences of the current role technology plays in education and in the lives of children.

Routledge
Market: Education/Sociology of Education
6 x 9: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38280-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38279-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382791
Citizenship Education in a Divided Society
Lessons from Curricula and Practice in Northern Ireland

Elizabeth Anderson Worden, American University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

This book examines the possibilities and realities of promoting citizenship, peace, and reconciliation through schooling, with specific attention to the case of Northern Ireland. It investigates the faltering progress to develop and teach school curricula aimed at promoting peace, tolerance, and mutual understanding, and considers the ways in which this might be improved despite obstacles including shifting circumstances and agendas. As such, it will appeal to scholars and students of education studies with interests in citizenship education, peace studies, educational policy and curricula and practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39316-2: Oct 2022:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29047-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032269115

Counternarratives from Asian American Art Educators
Identities, Pedagogies, and Practice beyond the Western Paradigm

Edited by Ryan Shin, University of Arizona, USA, Maria Lim, University of North Carolina-Greensboro, USA, Oksun Lee, University of Central Oklahoma, USA and Sandrine Han, University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education

Counternarratives from Asian American Art Educators: Identities, Pedagogies, and Practice beyond the Western Paradigm collects and explores the professional and pedagogical narratives of Asian art educators and researchers in North America. Few studies published since the substantial immigration of Asian art educators to the US in the 1990s have addressed the professional identities in higher education, K-12, and museum contexts. By foregrounding narratives from Asian American arts educators within these settings, this edited volume enacts a critical shift from Western, Eurocentric perspectives to the unique contributions of Asian American practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 264pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-26911-5: Dec 2022:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11951-9: Aug 2023:
£36.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-30294-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032119519

Curricular and Architectural Encounters with W.G. Sebald
Unsettling Complacency, Reconstructing Subjectivity

Edited by Teresa Strong-Wilson, McGill University, Canada, Ricardo L. Castro, Warren Crichlow and Amarou Yoder

Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

This book engages with the writings of W.G. Sebald, mediated by perspectives drawn from curriculum and architecture, to explore the theme of unsettling complacency and confront difficult knowledge around trauma, discrimination and destruction. An important intervention in standard approaches to understanding curricular history, this book provides essential context for scholars and educators with interests in the history of education, curriculum studies, cultural studies, memory studies, narrative research, Sebaldian studies, and educational philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 316pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-29965-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34916-7: Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032299655

Literature, Education, and Society
Bridging the Gap
Lessons from Curricula and Practice in Northern Ireland

Charles F. Altieri
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

In today's classrooms, humanities educators have found themselves part of an escalating crisis of budget cuts led by current student trends valuing disciplines that provide clear, practical knowledge and promise to relatively lucrative careers. While academia's approach to this crisis has been to promote the humanities as analogous to the work of the social sciences, this volume invites a fresh strategy. Literature, Education, and Society argues that we must defend our differences from those practical disciplines by making manifest the importance to society of cultivating competing values.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Education
5.5 x 8.5: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393162
A Guide to Teaching, Parenting and Creating Family Friendly Schools
The Maternity TeacherPaternity Teacher Project Handbook
Edited by Emma Sheppard
However you become a parent, or choose to grow your family and your career, this handbook will provide you with the guidance and cheerleading that you need to fulfill your personal and professional aspirations. Each chapter will help you to navigate the journey from planning a family, to stepping in and out of teaching to suit your parenting needs, to creating family-friendly working environments, whatever your role in school. Using research informed solutions, hints and tips, this text is perfect for colleagues embarking on their parenting journey and school leaders who want to take practical steps to retain and empower valued colleagues.

Building Transformational Kindness in Schools
A Guide for Teachers and Leaders
Hope E. Wilson
Author Hope E. Wilson offers practical steps for creating a culture of transformational kindness through your approach to classroom management, relationships, assessment, and the content areas. She also demonstrates how to build kindness toward colleagues, parents, and families, and what to do in situations where supervisors are not so supportive. Finally, she describes how you can show more kindness toward yourself, including by giving grace. You’ll come away feeling inspired and encouraged to imagine a world in which schools are places where kindness and humanity are felt by all.

Helping Teens and Young Adults with Anxiety
A Ten Session Programme
Elizabeth Herrick, Barbara Redman-White and Helen Hudson
Helping Teens and Young Adults with Anxiety provides a unique structure for a complete ten-week programme, equipping secondary school, college, and university staff with the tools to support students who are experiencing anxiety. Following on from the authors’ best-seller Supporting Children and Young People with Anxiety this companion resource is tailored to meet the complex needs of teenagers and young people and provides a programme which can be run entirely independently.

Educators as First Responders
A Teacher’s Guide to Adolescent Development and Mental Health, Grades 6-12
Deborah Offner
Educators as First Responders is a comprehensive, hands-on guide to adolescent development and mental health for teachers and other educators of students in grades 6-12. This book provides tips and strategies that teachers, coaches, nurses, counselors, and other school professionals can put into immediate use with students in varying degrees of distress. These evidence-based practices and real-world classroom examples will help you understand the “whole student,” a developing individual shaped not just by parental pressure or psychiatric diagnosis but by school climate, community, systemic injustice, and identity across categories such as race, gender, and class.

Learning in the Age of Climate Disasters
Teacher and Student Empowerment Beyond Futurephobia
Maggie Favretti
Learn how to infuse learning with deeper purpose, connectedness, and engagement, so students feel more empowered and less anxious about their futures. In Learning in the Age of Climate Disasters, author and award-winning teacher Maggie Favretti outlines the contexts and causes of “futurephobia” and then offers Regenerative Learning strategies rooted in nature’s principles for repair and redesign. With this book’s thought-provoking concepts, you’ll be able to help students overcome eco-anxiety and find healing connection and meaning for more sustained, regenerative change.

From Ghosts to Graduates
An Educator’s Guide to Identifying and Reconnecting Disengaged Students
Emily Freeland
From Ghosts to Graduates is a timely book that recognizes that three years of interrupted learning has created an impending dropout timebomb of students who are traditionally at risk, as well as those who became disengaged during pandemic learning. Many students are ghosts in the system—they have become disconnected and disenchanted with schooling. Instead of only addressing strategies to treat the symptoms of dropping out, this important resource addresses the causes of the disengagement that led to those symptoms.
Mentoring Religious Education Teachers in the Secondary School

A Practical Guide

Edited by Helen Sheehan
Series: Mentoring Trainee and Early-Career Teachers

This book helps mentors working with beginning teachers of religious education to develop their own mentoring skills, and to provide the essential guidance their mentee needs as they navigate the rollercoaster of their first years in the classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559236

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Rigor in Your Classroom

A Toolkit for Teachers

Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA

How can you ensure students are engaged and learning at deeper levels? This book from bestselling author Barbara R. Blackburn is a treasure chest of more than 250 practical and effective tools that can be used across grade levels and subject areas to increase rigor, leading to higher levels of learning and success. Rigor in Your Classroom will be your go-to resource throughout the school year, as you continually use new tools with your students. This essential second edition offers more than 50 additional tools, updated research, and new topics such as teaching academic discourse, creating an environment of respect, and building students’ social and emotional learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 194pp: 28 line drawings: 65 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042442

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Debates in Design and Technology Education

Edited by Gwyneth Owen-Jackson and Alison Hardy
Series: Debates in Subject Teaching

Design and technology is a relatively new subject compared to more traditional subjects and during its brief existence it has garnered widespread debate in schools. This book aims to explore some of these debates and challenge the reader with new perspectives about the subject by presenting and questioning arguments about the purpose, content and place of design and technology in the school curriculum. With its combination of expert opinion and fresh insight, Debates in Design and Technology Education is the ideal companion for any student or practicing teacher engaged in initial training, continuing professional development or Masters level study.

Routledge
Market: Secondary Education/Design and Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 18 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763732

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

Strategies for Differentiating Instruction

Best Practices for the Classroom

Julia Link Roberts, Western Kentucky University, USA and Tracy Ford Inman

This updated edition of Strategies for Differentiating Instruction offers practical approaches that allow all students to make continuous progress and be appropriately challenged by focusing on their various levels of knowledge and readiness to learn. It is a must read for teachers seeking to master the essentials on how to differentiate instruction and address all students’ needs, interests, and abilities.

Routledge
Market: Education
8.25 x 11: 288pp: 84 illus: 14 halftones: 70 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342092

TEXTBOOK - READER

Second Life as a Virtual Playground for Language Education

A Practical Guide for Teaching and Research

Julian Chen, Curtin University, Australia

This insightful book offers language teachers and researchers the opportunity to delve into 3D virtual worlds and see the benefits they provide for effective language teaching. Based on a decade of experience of teaching and researching in Second Life (SL), Chen demystifies the dos and don’ts of SL teaching and research, whilst vividly walking readers through each step of the journey. Teachers and curriculum designers will find the well-detailed and guided lesson planning useful when starting their first SL class. Graduate students and novice researchers will also find the systematically recorded data collection helpful for their SL research.

Routledge
Market: Education, language learning
ebook: 978-1-032-15295-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716189
Cultural Inclusion for Young People with SEND
Practical Strategies for Meaningful Inclusion in Arts and Culture

Paul Morrow, Westminster Special Schools, UK
Series: nasen spotlight

This practical book offers a multifaceted view of cultural inclusion from the perspective of special educational needs and disabilities. It provides a road map for teachers to ensure increased participation in arts and culture for children and young people with SEND, defining a series of characteristics for good practice. Chapters explore spaces as diverse as galleries, museums, theatres and performance venues, and include a variety of case studies. It offers compelling call to action and is an essential resource for those who have the power to improve and support the development of future provision for children with SEND.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Inclusion
8.27 x 11.69: 196pp: 36 illus: 24 halftones: 12 line drawings: 90 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64112-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29890-0: Feb 2022: £32.99
eBook: 978-1-003-12225-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641238

Designing for Depth in the Classroom
A Framework for Purposeful Differentiation

Ani McNaIr, Education Service Center Region 12, USA

Differentiate your gifted classroom by designing experiences instead of writing lessons plans with Designing for Depth in the Classroom: A Framework for Purposeful Differentiation. With practical strategies, advice, and examples imparted in a refreshing conversational tone, this valuable resource is required reading for all educators interested in challenging and exciting their students in a meaningful and manageable way.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 142pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39378-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39378-0: Dec 2022: £18.99
eBook: 978-1-003-39496-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393780

Supporting Life Skills for Children and Young People with Vision Impairment and Other Disabilities
A Middle Childhood Habilitation Handbook

Fiona Broadley

The second in a series, this practical resource is designed to help professionals, parents and carers on their journey to independence with children and young people with vision impairments. Easy to read, it offers a wealth of practical strategies and activities to enhance key skills, addresses the main independent living skills areas for vision impaired children in middle childhood, and provides a variety of documentation to chart the child’s development and show progress over time. Accompanied by online material, this invaluable resource puts the changes that occur during middle childhood into context and will help prepare children with a vision impairment for adulthood.

Routledge
Market: Education / SEND
8.27 x 11.69: 200pp: 15 illus: 142pp: 12 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-28013-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032247892

Talkabout Video Library
Social Communication Skills

Alex Kelly
Series: Talkabout

Using a number of settings and different ages, this title includes instruction on how to use the video in conjunction with “Talkabout”. It is suitable for situations where there is only one group facilitator and therefore difficulty in modelling poor and good behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Education / SEND
616pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29890-0: Feb 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298900

The Inclusion Dialogue: Debating Issues, Challenges and Tensions with Global Experts
Edited by Joanne Banks, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

The Inclusion Dialogue: Debating Issues, Challenges and Tension with Global Experts brings together a series of global expert views on inclusive education, revealing the evolving tensions in this research area and highlighting future directions. Through these informal discussions, this book is ideal for academics and researchers working in the area of inclusive and special education, for educators wishing to create more inclusive environments for their students, and for policymakers seeking to understand what inclusive education looks like on the ground.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-032-20401-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20402-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26342-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204024

The Pocket Diary of a SENCO
An Honest Guide to the Aspirations, Frustrations and Joy of Championing Inclusion in Schools

Pippa McLean

Grounded in real-life experiences and day-to-day practice, this book spans a school year and includes hopeful, often humorous diary entries that share the authentic aspirations, joys, and frustrations of championing inclusion and working as a SENCO. Each entry is followed by reflective questions and ‘monthly musings’ to support their own professional development. Written in a conversational style, this essential pocket diary captures the reality of SEND provision in schools and is valuable reading for SENCOs, teachers, support staff and trainees who wish to enrich their learning around inclusive practice and engage reflectively within their busy lives.

Routledge
Market: SEND
6.83 x 9.21: 200pp: 484 illus: 484 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36781-1: Jan 2023: £16.99
ebook: 978-1-003-33375-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032367811

www.routledge.com/9781032247892
www.routledge.com/9781032393780
www.routledge.com/9780367641238
**Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe: A Practical Guide to Supporting Children with Different Communication Styles at Playtime**

Vanessa Lloyd-Esenkaya  
*Series: Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe*

Playtime is essential for children’s wellbeing and provides key opportunities to make friends. Yet for some children, unstructured play can present real challenges. This beautifully illustrated guide is designed to be used alongside Zedie and Zoola’s Playtime Cards – a pack of 25 cards containing ideas for fun playground games that draw from Zedie and Zoola’s playful universe. These are designed to be used alongside Zedie and Zoola Light Up the Night – a colourful storybook, which draws on themes relating to friendships, neurodiversity, participation, and advocacy, and Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe – an evidence-based guide offering additional advice for adults to use the cards effectively. The cards are suitable for use at both school and at home by children aged 6–9.

**Routledge**  
*Market: SLCN / Primary*  
8.27 x 11.69: 96pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings  
ebook: 978-1-003-33247-3: Dec 2022  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651169

**Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe: An Inclusive Playtime Resource Which Lifts Communication Barriers From The Playground**

Vanessa Lloyd-Esenkaya  
*Series: Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe*

Playtime is essential for children’s wellbeing and provides key opportunities to make friends. Yet for some children, unstructured play is challenging. This original resource provides ideas and tools to support children with communication conditions as they socialise. The set includes: Zedie and Zoola’s Playtime Cards – a pack of cards containing ideas for playground games that encourage children to play together, Zedie and Zoola Light Up the Night – a storybook drawing on themes of friendships, neurodiversity and participation, and Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe – an evidence-based guide offering additional advice for adults to use the cards effectively.

**Routledge**  
*Market: SLCN / Primary*  
8.27 x 11.69: 96pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings  
ebook: 978-1-003-33246-5: Dec 2022  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651152

**Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe Cards: 25 Games to Lift Communication Barriers from the Playground**

Vanessa Lloyd-Esenkaya  
*Series: Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe*

Playtime is essential for children’s wellbeing and provides key opportunities to make friends. This pack contains 25 beautifully illustrated cards containing ideas for fun playground games that draw from Zedie and Zoola’s playful universe. These are designed to be used alongside Zedie and Zoola Light Up the Night – a colourful storybook, which draws on themes relating to friendships, neurodiversity, participation, and advocacy, and Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe – an evidence-based guide offering additional advice for adults to use the cards effectively. The cards are suitable for use at both school and at home by children aged 6–9.

**Routledge**  
*Market: SLCN / Primary*  
8.27 x 11.69: 96pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651190

**Zedie and Zoola Light Up the Night: A Storybook to Help Children Learn About Communication Differences**

Vanessa Lloyd-Esenkaya  
*Series: Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe*

This beautifully illustrated storybook helps children understand that some people find talking difficult and ways we can play inclusively. It draws on themes relating to friendships, neurodiversity, participation, and advocacy and is designed to be used alongside Zedie and Zoola’s Playtime Cards – a pack of cards containing ideas for fun playground games that encourage children with different communication styles to play together, and Zedie and Zoola’s Playful Universe – an evidence-based guide offering additional advice for using the cards effectively. This is an essential resource for parents, teachers and SLTs supporting children with different communication styles.

**Routledge**  
*Market: SLCN / Primary*  
6.85 x 9.69: 76pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings  
ebook: 978-1-003-33295-4: Dec 2022  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361536

**The SENSEational Science Behind How We Discover the World Around Us**

Jason S. McIntosh  

Embark on a journey of discovery by connecting with the five senses in this 30-lesson interdisciplinary science unit geared toward the fourth and fifth grade. Aligned with Common Core knowledge to promote maximum achievement for learners with SEND and will help them develop and shape their schools’ policies and practices. It will also be of use to other members of staff looking for practical strategies to raise the attainment of pupils with SEN and disabilities.

**Routledge**  
*Market: Education / Special Educational Needs*  
6.85 x 11.69: 144pp: 33 illus: 17 halftones: 16 line drawings: 10 tables  
Pb: 978-0-367-65118-0: Dec 2022: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-34254-0: Dec 2022  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651180

**The SENCO Survival Guide**

Sylvia Edwards, SEN Support Services, East Riding of Yorkshire, UK  
*Series: nasen spotlight*

This is an informative, accessible resource containing practical advice to help SENCOs manage their responsibilities and lead their school effectively towards a common goal. The book sets out a whole school approach to inclusion and supports SENCOs in schools at every key stage. This fully revised resource gives SENCOs the confidence, skills and knowledge to promote maximum achievement for learners with SEND and will help them develop and shape their schools’ policies and practices. It will also be of use to other members of staff looking for practical strategies to raise the attainment of pupils with SEN and disabilities.

**Routledge**  
*Market: Education / Special Educational Needs*  
6.85 x 11.69: 144pp: 33 illus: 17 halftones: 16 line drawings: 10 tables  
ebook: 978-1-003-36153-6: Dec 2022  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361536

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361536
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682590

**5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Autism Spectrum Disorders**
Advancing Positive Practices in Education

Edited by Angi Stone-MacDonald, University of Massachusetts, Boston, USA, David F. Cihak, University of Tennessee, USA and Dianne Zager, Pace University, USA

The fifth edition of *Autism Spectrum Disorders* provides readers with a comprehensive and accessible understanding of current research and evidence-based practices in autism spectrum disorders (ASD), linking research, theory, and practice. This new edition includes new chapters on trauma and co-morbidity, current trends in autism research, social media, neurodiversity, and aging in people with ASD. It also features updated content on international contexts and culturally sustaining and relevant practices. Aligned with DSM-5 diagnostic criteria, this text continues to be critical reading for students and researchers in special and inclusive education programs.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education
6 x 9: 560pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 55 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18563-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18514-7: Dec 2022: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810321514176

---

**4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Content-Based Curriculum for High-Ability Learners**

Edited by Joyce VanTassel-Baska, The College of William and Mary, USA and Catherine A. Little, University of Connecticut, USA

The fourth edition of *Content-Based Curriculum for High-Ability Learners* provides readers with a complete and up-to-date introduction to core elements of curriculum development in gifted education with implications for school-based implementation. This master text is a must read for educators interested in executing effective curriculum and instructional interventions to support learning for gifted and advanced learners.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 692pp: 45 illus: 1 halftone: 44 line drawings: 58 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31586-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31525-6: Jan 2023: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315256

---

**3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Disability Studies and the Inclusive Classroom**
Critical Practices for Embracing Diversity in Education

Susan Baglieri, Montclair State University, USA

*Disability Studies and the Inclusive Classroom* integrates knowledge and practice from the fields of disability studies and special education to provide readers with a comprehensive understanding of inclusive education. Now in its third edition, this critical volume has been revised and updated to include expanded discussion of disability models and contemporary perspectives on disability. Each chapter features a dilemma to capture the complexities of the field of educational practice to inspire critical thinking and contemplation of inclusive education.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682590

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Multicultural Special Education for Inclusive Classrooms**
Intersectional Teaching and Learning

Edited by Aaron Perzigian and Nahrin Aziz

This book provides a comprehensive exploration of critical topics in multicultural special education. Filled with case studies, objectives, and summaries to support deeper learning, chapters discuss privilege and power in K-12 school systems, effective and differentiated instruction, culturally competent IEPs and transition plans, and appropriate assessment. Drawing from seminal multicultural education and culturally sustaining pedagogies, this essential text helps educators develop the skills necessary to affirm and honor identities while meeting the instructional needs of culturally diverse students with disabilities.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Education
7 x 10: 208pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12783-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639570

---

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

www.routledge.com/9780367682590

www.routledge.com/9781032315256

www.routledge.com/9781032154176

www.routledge.com/978103231586-7
Art-Care Practices for Restoring the Communal Education, Co-Inquiry, and Healing

Barbara A. Bickel and R. Michael Fisher

Art-care, as coined by the co-authors, is a form of Matrixial communicare through art and reverence. This theoretically-informed and practice-based book bridges the individual with the communal in creation-centered ways that interweave the many parts with the whole. It provides examples of teachings, practices, and spontaneous creations of makers that will benefit those who want to integrate art-care into individual practices and/or group facilitation. This book benefits socially-engaged artists, art-based researchers, artist-philosophers, activists, students, teachers, organizers, therapists, caregivers, and more.

College Admissions and Admissions Testing in a Time of Transformational Change

Edited by Kurt F. Geisinger, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA

In this foundational volume, renowned chapter authors address a diverse set of themes related to college admissions, examining new perspectives, exploring the strengths and weaknesses of current practices, and discussing how institutions might use different techniques to attract diverse students, particularly those who have not traditionally attended college. Experts in college admission testing, admissions research, and psychology come together to provide empirically based approaches and ideas. Ultimately this volume advances a future in college admissions where more students are able to succeed in college and beyond.

Community Matters: The Complex Links Between Community and Young People’s Aspirations for Higher Education

Jennifer Gore, Sally Patfield, Leanne Fray and Jess Harris, University of Newcastle, Australia

Series: Local/Global Issues in Education

The book offers a new lens on equity of access. The policy focus, nationally and globally, on widening participation for diverse communities, this book uses the lens of ‘community’ to reframe inequitable access.

Elite Universities and the Making of Privilege: Exploring Race and Class in Global Educational Economies

Kalwant Bhopal and Martin Myers

Providing an extraordinary picture of the inner workings of elite universities, Elite Universities and the Making of Privilege draws on current debates on education and inequality and considers the relevance of universities’ global brand identities. Combining intellectually rigorous, accessible, and controversial chapters, Elite Universities and the Making of Privilege is crucial reading for anyone looking to understand how race and class affect those navigating elite universities.

How to Engage in Difficult Conversations on Identity, Race, and Politics in Higher Education: A Practical Guide for Faculty

Tammy L. Hodo, All Things Diverse LLC, USA, Jacques Whitfield, CPS HR, USA, Brian Van Brun, D-Prep and the President of InterACTT, USA and Poppy Fitch, Ashford University, USA

How to Engage in Difficult Conversations on Identity, Race, and Politics in Higher Education addresses the polarized political and racialized climate in America today. This resource is designed to better prepare instructors, faculty, higher education staff and administrators to enter into these hard conversations with an improved awareness of contentious issues and how to facilitate, and potentially de-escalate, discussions that are already occurring.

Inspirational Women in Academia: Supporting Careers and Improving Minority Representation

Natália Kucirkova and Loleta Fahad

Expert-led, interdisciplinary and international in scope, this book aims to increase the representation and leadership potential of women working in academia. A response to educational inequalities, the volume posits an invitation for dialogue around what it means to have success in higher education. The book is ideal reading for a minority working in HE interested in promotion processes, equality and diversity in the workplace. It will be of interest to providers of academic leadership courses, organisations and institutions promoting gender equality in HE and supporting women’s careers and improving the representation, progression and success of BAME staff and students.

**For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109947**

**For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352664**

**For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355006**

**For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121437**

**For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026459**
Introduction to Design Education
Theory, Research, and Practical Applications for Educators

Steven Faerm
This practical, engaging book offers design educators a comprehensive, hands-on introduction to design education and pedagogy in higher education. Featuring instructional strategies and case studies from diverse design disciplines including fashion design, architecture, and industrial design, from both the US and abroad, award-winning author Steven Faerm contextualizes design pedagogy with student development. With this book, Faerm offers educators, school leaders, and administrators the context and skills to understand the evolving nature of the design industry and design education, and to improve design students’ learning and design school experience.

Routledge
Market: Education / Design
6 x 9: 336pp: 26 Illus: 9 halftones: 16 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04916-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367500078

Leading Innovation and Creativity in University Teaching
Implementing Change at the Programme Level

Edited by Sam Nolan and Steve Hutchinson
Focusing on creating learning environments, this book explores what it means to be an innovative leader of learning and teaching in higher education. With insights and case studies from international contributors, this book highlights key approaches and solutions to leading change in learning and teaching that are implementable. It will be key reading for all those teaching in higher education, but particularly for academics who are interested in programme leadership roles.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
Hb: 978-1-032-02636-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02634-3: Dec 2022: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-032-02635-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026354

Making Sense of Academic Conferences
Presenting, Participating and Organising

James Burford and Emily F. Henderson
Based on practical experiences and empirical research, this book offers an introduction to the world of academic conferences. Offering guidance about presenting at, participating in and planning a conference, it uncovers: the purpose of conferences; some of the most heavily used posts on Thomson’s popular academic writing blog Patter, as well as tried and tested writing workshops. Written with a light touch, this is ideal reading for doctoral and early career researchers, this book provides strategies needed to support the writing revision process.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
244pp: 6 Illus: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-14488-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701697

Queering Higher Education
Troubling Norms in the Global Knowledge Economy

Louise Morley and Daniel Leyton
Series: Foundations and Futures of Education
This interdisciplinary and international book subjects key areas of inclusion in the global knowledge economy to critical scrutiny from queer perspectivism. Drawing on empirical data from diverse international contexts including Chile, Finland, Japan, Malaysia, India, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Ghana, Tanzania, South Africa and the UK, this book examines sites of affirmative antagonisms, fragility, and friction, and explores whether queer theory can provide alternative readings of contemporary pathways, pedagogical and research cultures, political economies, and policy priorities with higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19033-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19035-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25743-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032190358

Refining Your Academic Writing
Strategies for Reading, Revising and Rewriting

Pat Thomson
Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia
This book will help you complete your writing project and provides a reading, revising, and rewriting repertoire that you can adapt and add to. It offers ways to think about revision and a basic tool kit which will help you to identify what needs your attention and why. This accessible book draws on and extends some of the most heavily used posts on Thomson’s popular academic writing blog Patter, as well as tried and tested writing workshops. Written with a light touch, this is ideal reading for doctoral and early career researchers, this book provides strategies needed to support the writing revision process.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-003-14487-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-14488-7: Dec 2022: £18.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14489-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468767

Supporting Indigenous Students to Succeed at University
A Resource for the Higher Education Sector

Martin Nakata, James Cook University, Australia and Vicky Nakata, Australia
Addressing a significant gap in the literature, this book provides conceptual and practical foundations for the development of more effective support strategies to improve academic outcomes for Indigenous higher education students. Presenting an approach that has proven successful in closing the gap between the academic outcomes of Indigenous and non-Indigenous students, this book is an essential resource for academic and non-academic staff who support unprepared students to succeed in higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 7 illus: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-32665-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435463
The Experience of Examining the PhD
An International Comparative Study of Processes and Standards of Doctoral Examination
Edited by Michael Byram, Durham University, UK and Maria Stoicheva, Sofia University St Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book provides an authoritative overview of the criteria and standards of the doctorate across a wide range of international settings, with a particular focus on the practices of examining. Following on from the 2019 book The Doctorate as Experience in Europe and Beyond, this book will be of great interest to current and potential doctoral examiners, researchers of higher education and university administrators.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
6 x 9: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-15697-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16436-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164366

The New Leadership Agenda
Pandemic Perspectives from Global Universities
Martin Betts, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Asian Higher Education Outlook
This book results from interviews conducted with leaders of higher education in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, US, and the UK. It gives the reader a deep and personal insight into what leaders faced in transforming their universities through the financial shocks, changes in learning practice, and returns to new ways of working, caused by the upheaval of the COVID19 pandemic. For leaders, staff, students and employers, the book will give an in-depth context, analysed into a simple agenda, to frame future expectations, of the changing world of higher education.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education; Leadership
6 x 9: 216pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-38657-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38655-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386577

Unintended Consequences of Internationalization in Higher Education
Comparative International Perspectives on the Impacts of Policy and Practice
Edited by Shahrzad Kamyab and Rosalind Latiner Raby
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility
By presenting case studies of internationalization in institutions of higher education around the world, this volume identifies unforeseen or unintended impacts within and across countries. Foregrounding the study of internationalization in countries not typically studied, this book is a valuable resource for researchers and academics with an interest in internationalization, comparative and international education, and the sociology of education.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 384pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03955-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03953-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039558

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
American Higher Education
Issues and Institutions
John R. Thelin, The University of Kentucky, USA
Series: Core Concepts in Higher Education
The latest book in the Core Concepts in Higher Education series brings to life issues of governance, organization, teaching and learning, student life, faculty, finances, college sports, public policy, fundraising, and innovations in higher education today. Written by renowned author John R. Thelin, each chapter bridges research, theory, and practice and discusses a range of institutions – including the often overlooked for-profits, community colleges, and minority serving institutions.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
7 x 10: 432pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21703-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22524-1: Dec 2022: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225241

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Organization and Administration in Higher Education
Edited by Kristina KP Powers, K Powers Consulting and Patten University, USA and Patrick J. Schloss
Situating strategic planning and budgeting within the organization and administration of higher education institutions, this text provides effective and proven strategies for today’s change-oriented leaders. Organization and Administration in Higher Education orients future administrators to the major areas of an academic institution and will assist higher education administrators in leading their institutions to excellence. New in the third edition is an expanded discussion of diversity, equity, and inclusion as well as updated coverage across various institutional settings including community colleges.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
7 x 10: 296pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-21703-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22524-1: Dec 2022: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225241

Education Reform Policy at a Japanese Super Global University
Policy Translation, Migration and Mutation
Grant Black, Chuo University, Japan
Series: Politics of Education in Asia
This book is a case study of policy translation at an elite Japanese university. Through an analysis of the implementation of government-funded reform policies at an elite Japanese university, the University of Tsukuba, Black investigates the role of the university in society, the youth-to-work transition, and systems of organisational management operative at the university. Aligned with a basic critical realist perspective, his case study serves to inform the judgements and decisions of practitioners or policy-makers in this area. It is a telling case for internationalisation-focused education reform policy in Japan.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-81999-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-033-01137-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819996
Educational Mobilities and Internationalised Higher Education

Critical Perspectives
Edited by Peter E. Kahn, University of Liverpool, UK and Lauren Ila Misiaszek, Beijing Normal University, China
Higher education increasingly entails a crossing of national, linguistic, and cultural boundaries. This book subjects to critical scrutiny the uncertainties that are associated with internationalised higher education. It explores how the agency of teachers, other members of staff and students is mediated by experiences of inclusion and exclusion. It will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Education, Politics, Sociology, Human Geography and Social Work.
This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Teaching in Higher Education

Routledge
Market: Education
6.85 x 9.69: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41543-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35862-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415437

University Autonomy Decline
Causes, Responses, and Implications for Academic Freedom

Kirsten Roberts Lyer, Central European University, Austria, Ilyas Saliba, Global Public Policy Institute, Germany and Janika Spannagel, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book provides empirically grounded insights into the causes, trajectories, and effects of a severe decline in university autonomy and the relationship to other dimensions of academic freedom by comparing in-depth country studies and evidence from a new global timeseries dataset. Drawing on both qualitative and quantitative evidence, the book offers a unique and timely contribution to the field and will be of great interest to scholars, researchers, and students in the fields of higher education, human rights, political science and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 9 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-30756-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30648-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307565

How Organisational Change Influences Academic Work

The Academic Predicament Model for a Conducive Work Environment
Sureetha De Silva, Donna Pendergast and Christopher Klopper

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-032-15827-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24583-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158273

Seven Democratic Virtues of Liberal Education
A Student-Inspired Agenda for Teaching Civic Virtue in European Universities
Teun J. Dekker, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

Routledge
Market: Education
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36921-1: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-33659-4: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369211
Assessing Students’ Digital Reading Performance

An Educational Data Mining Approach

Jie HU

This book provides a systematic study of the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) based on big data analysis, aiming to examine the contextual factors relevant to students’ digital reading performance. The book will appeal to scholars, professionals and policymakers interested in reading education, educational data mining, educational technology, and PISA, as well as students learning how to utilize machine learning algorithm in examining the mass global database.

Routledge

Market: Reading Education / Educational Data Mining / Educational Technology / PISA


Hb: 978-1-032-13204-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13515-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28287-7: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132046

Edge Entanglements with Mental Health Allyship, Research, and Practice

A Postqualitative Cartography

Tim Barlott and Jenny Setchell

Series: Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Research

Edge Entanglements is for people whose lives and practices are precariously interconnected with the mental health sector and are interested in doing things differently. This book is likely to be useful for novice and established (applied) new material and/or posthumanist scholars interested in postqualitative, theory-driven research; health practitioners seeking alternative or radical approaches to their work; and people interested in citizen advocacy, activism, and community organising in/out of the mental health sector.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 2 Illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-29681-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29689-8: Dec 2022: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28648-6: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032296814

Engaging in Educational Research-Practice Partnerships

Guided Strategies and Applied Case Studies for Scholars in the Field

Sharon Friesen, Galileo Educational Network Association and University of Calgary, Canada and Barbara Brown

This text guides academic researchers into forming mutually respectful, collaborative, and scalable partnerships with school practitioners, and provides invaluable resources to researchers seeking to work with practitioners as they solve problems and improve outcomes while answering questions about who gets to generate knowledge, from where, to whom, and in what contexts. A range of case studies and strategies explores how to apply appropriate theories and methodologies, negotiate agendas that ensure mutually beneficial goals, determine the role of pracademics, establish institutional supports, policies, and procedures that amplify impact and sustainability, and much more.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 192pp: 5 Illus: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-13220-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13515-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22965-6: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132204

In Conversation with Karen Barad

Doings of Agential Realism

Edited by Karin Murris and Vivienne Bozalek

Series: Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Research

This book is an accessible introduction to Karen Barad’s agential realist philosophy. The authors take on a unique approach to involve the readers in informal conversations between Karen, postgraduates, and researchers at a research event held in 2017 at Cape Town, South Africa. This book will be invaluable for students and individuals interested in advancing their understanding of agential realism and Karen Barad’s influence at large, as well as students and scholars interested in postqualitative methods in all disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 66 Illus: 56 line drawings: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-25387-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25383-1: Dec 2022: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-33600-6: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253871

Posthuman research playspaces

Climate child imaginaries

David Roussell and Amy Cutter-Mackenzie-Knowles

Posthuman research playspaces: Climate child imaginaries addresses the need for new forms of climate change education that are responsive to the rapidly changing material conditions of children’s socioecological worlds. The book presents a series of generative openings and propositions for future research in the field of climate change education, while also offering wide-ranging applications for graduate students and researchers in childhood and youth studies, the environmental arts and humanities, cultural studies of science and technology, educational philosophy, and environmental education.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods / Education


ebook: 978-1-003-31600-6: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372334

Writing and Immanence

Concept Making and the Reorientation of Thought in Pedagogy and Inquiry

Ken Gale

Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry (ICQI) Foundations and Futures in Qualitative Inquiry

Writing and Immanence explores a radical re-imagining of writing, Immanence in inquiry and the possibilities for autoethnographic practice. Ken Gale employs his typical lyrical, philosophic style to expand on the work of his first book, Madness as Methodology, interrogating and deconstructing the norms of knowledge and writing production in qualitative and post-qualitative inquiry. This book is a bold call for a new kind of writing practice in qualitative inquiry, and will be suitable for students and scholars of qualitative research, Education, and those who follow post-qualitative schools of thought through Deluze and Guattari.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

ebook: 978-1-003-36723-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723187
Principles and Concepts of Social Research
A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers

Simon Hayhoe, University of Bath, UK

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world.

This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods / Education
Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-24199-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Qualitative Research in Education
A User’s Guide

Marilyn Lichtman

The 4th edition of this book offers a reader-friendly and accessible introduction to conducting qualitative research in education. Author Marilyn Lichtman outlines the history, context, and traditions of qualitative research, before walking readers through the research process step-by-step, from planning and research design through qualitative methodologies, techniques, and strategies including interviewing, observing, and making use of data including documents, images, and online resources. The fourth edition has been thoroughly revised and updated featuring new examples, an increased focus on virtual and digital data collection, and innovative new approaches to qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Education / Research Methods
7 x 10: 432pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-28191-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032251745

Encounters With Theory as Conceptual Medium and Creative Practice

Amy Ruopp

This book invites to the posthumanist and postqualitative research space visual thinkers and creative artists, to show that theory is also practice. The intentional addition of a visual modality disrupts notions of time and habitual conceptualizations of both reading theory, and conducting or performing research. Different from other titles which explore the implementation of ‘post’ theories as a way of thinking and doing within research, this book explores what this thinking does, in action with multiple literacies simultaneously, reading and writing texts differently. Suitable for students of qualitative research and those engaged in arts-based research and practice.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 76 illus: 74 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423407
Commonwealth Education
Adapting to Survive
Edited by Beth Kreling, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK and Peter R.C. Williams, Commonwealth Consortium for Education, UK
Written to mark the sixtieth anniversary of the first Commonwealth Education Conference in 1959, the chapters in this volume reflect on the past, present, and future of Commonwealth educational cooperation. The book reviews some of the principal dimensions of education development in Commonwealth member states and the challenges they face, including girls’ education, student exchange, the use of technology, education challenges in small states, and efforts to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals in and through education.
This book originally appeared as a special issue of The Round Table: The Commonwealth Journal of International Affairs
Routledge
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032069791

Reproducing Inequalities in Teaching
Gender, Class and Ethnicity in Italian Education
Stefania Pigliapoco, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Routledge Advances in Critical Diversities
This project analyses the relationship between teachers’ identities and their attitudes and pedagogic dispositions towards students from immigrant backgrounds, showing how these affect each other, contributing to their state of (non)belonging in the educational setting and in the wider society.
The book will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students and researchers across sociology, education, gender and cultural studies. Due to the intersectional approach and the width of the issues explored, it will be of use to policymakers and practitioners.
Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75360-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75361-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16219-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753610

Teachers’ Work During the Pandemic
Nina Bascia, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Critical Perspectives on Teaching and Teachers’ Work
This book examines teachers’ work in pandemic times, where educators grapple with a worldwide virus that profoundly affects teaching and learning. This difficult situation allows educators and researchers to reflect critically on the enduring labor experiences that persist through this uncertain period, some of them rooted in conditions prevalent long before the pandemic hit. In particular, the volume focuses on the educational transformations that have taken place worldwide since the pandemic occurred, including reduced educational resources, labor strife, and contradictory governmental directives.
Routledge
6 x 9: 142pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05283-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05282-3: Dec 2022: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19686-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052823
Creating Equitable Practices in PBIS
Growing a Positive School Climate for Sustainable Outcomes

Nikole Y. Hollins-Sims, Erica J. Kaurudar and Timothy J. Runge
This go-to guide for educators on how to incorporate equitable practices in a PBIS framework. The authors cover core concepts, including School Wide-Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (SW-PBIS), and multi-tiered system of supports (MTSS); define equity, and present methods for enhancing implementation practices through an equity mindset. Chapters also include an analysis of team structures and the evaluation of baseline data sources. This book is ideal for educators, behavioral specialists and administrators who wish to promote a positive school climate and purposeful educational relationships.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
7 x 10: 192pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-29445-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267227

Implementing Universal Social-Emotional Programs
A Step-by-Step Guide for Schools

Gary E. Schaffer and Stacy L. Bender
Implementing Universal Social-Emotional Programs is a step-by-step guide for school-based mental health professionals seeking to effectively select, employ, and evaluate universal social-emotional programs using implementation science. This book accompanies practitioners and graduate students in teaching, school psychology, counseling, social work, education, and administration through each stage of implementation science, common programs and screeners, the purpose and selection process of implementation teams, and schools’ expectations for fidelity, timeline, and budget.

Routledge
Market: Education / Mental Health
6 x 9: 240pp: 37 illus: 4 halftones: 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15311-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38097-1: Dec 2022: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-43447-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380971

Education Sector Plans and their Implementation in Developing Countries
A Comparative Analysis
Roy Carr-Hill, Consultant, UK
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
This book examines the factors affecting the successful implementation of Education Sector Plans in developing countries. It offers a detailed comparison that draws on data from 27 countries to offer careful research conclusions and policy recommendations. Timely and engaging, this book will be of great interest to researchers, scholars, and postgraduate students in the field of education and international development, comparative education and international education more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education / International Development
Hb: 978-1-032-20522-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20523-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26400-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205236

International Student Support and Engagement in Higher Education
Exploring Innovative Practices in Campus, Academic and Professional Support Services

Edited by Mutiara Mohamad and Janet Boyd
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility
This collection examines innovative practices in campus, academic, and professional support services which serve the various and unique needs of international students. Foregrounding support services with innovative and successful methods for collaborating with one another, the book crucially addresses how these services can work together to support international students and foster a sense of belonging and connection, rather than maintaining a focus on acculturation. It will appeal to faculty, researchers, scholars, and scholar-practitioners with interests in higher education, student affairs and international and comparative education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-33331-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34280-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32133-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342801

How to Create Autonomous Learners
Teaching Metacognitive, Self-regulatory and Study Skills – a Practitioner’s Guide
Taryn Moir
To achieve their full potential, it is essential that children develop skills to become autonomous learners, yet this skill does not come naturally to many learners. This book is a practical teaching and planning guide to the theory, practice and the implementation of evidence-based approaches to develop essential metacognitive and self-study skills. It explains how to get students, parents and partners on board and how to implement these ideas across a class, school, or consortium. Areas covered include: how to get children and young people ready to learn, the importance of teaching learning strategies, and the harnessing of learner motivation.

Routledge
6.85 x 9.69: 440pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 29 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-31572-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325835

Medieval Muslim Philosophers and Intercultural Communication
Towards a Dialogical Paradigm in Education
Wisam Kh. Abdul-Jabbar
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
This book examines the works of Medieval Muslim philosophers interested in intercultural encounters and how receptive Islam is to foreign thought, to serve as a dialogical model, grounded in intercultural communications, for Islamic and Arabic education. The philosophers studied in this project were instructors, tutors, or teachers, such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Al-Ghazali, and Averroes, whose philosophical contributions directly or indirectly advanced intercultural learning.

Routledge
6 x 9: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42483-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42380-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-45413-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423807
Nature, Art, and Education in East Asia
Philosophical Connections
Edited by Ruyu Hung, National Chiayi University, Taiwan
Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education
This volume explores the deeply interwoven connection of education, art and nature in the context of East Asia. This book is an outstanding resource to all researchers, scholars, and students interested in educational aesthetics, philosophy of education, East Asian studies, comparative education and intercultural education.

Student Engagement, Higher Education, and Social Justice
Beyond Neoliberalism and the Market
Corrina Bramley and Keith Morrison, University of St Joseph, Macau
Student engagement is a catch-all term, irresistible to educators and policy makers, and serving many agendas and purposes. This ground-breaking book provides a powerful theory of student engagement, rooted in critical theory and social justice. It draws on Habermas, Honneth, Gramsci, Foucault, and Groux in examining ideology, power, recognition, resistance, and student engagement; with examples drawn from across the world. An essential read for educators, researchers, managers and students in higher education, social scientists and social theorists. It is a call to reawaken higher education for social justice, human rights, democracy and freedoms.

Teacher Education and Teacher Professional Development in the COVID-19 Turn
Proceedings of the International Conference on Teacher Training and Education (ICTTE 2021), Surakarta, Indonesia, August 25–26, 2021
Edited by Nur Arifah Dragji, Universitas Sebelas Maret, Indonesia and Kristian Adi Putra, Prince Sattam Bin Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
There are a lot of lessons learned from the COVID-19 pandemic that schools, teacher training and education institutions, and government have to take into account. There is a need to reconsider what additional knowledge and skills pre-service teachers and in-service teachers need to be prepared for to anticipate such a similar unexpected situation in the future. Additionally, there is also a need to listen to in-service teachers’ experiences during the emergency remote teaching and integrate the positive lessons that they have gained, such as the use of technology, into the current post pandemic face-to-face classroom instruction.

China’s Educational Modernisation and the Sources of Rural Teachers
Wang Guoming
Drawing on modernisation theory, this book charts the history and development of China’s rural education while examining the changes in rural teacher training and recruitment since the beginning of the 20th century. The title will be a useful reference for scholars, students, and policymakers interested in modern and contemporary education in rural China, rural teachers, and rural education.

The Politics of English Language Education and Social Inequality
Global Pressures, National Priorities and Schooling in India
Maya Kalyanpur, University of San Diego, USA, Padmini Bhuyan Boruah, Gauhati University, India, Sarina Chugani Molina, University of San Diego, USA and Sunaina Shenoy, University of New Mexico, USA
Series: Education, Poverty and International Development
Based on policy analysis and empirical data, this book examines the problematic consequences of colonial legacies of language policies and English language education in the multilingual contexts of the Global South. Ultimately, this timely volume will appeal to researchers, scholars, academics, and students in the fields of international and comparative education, English and literary studies, and language arts more broadly. Those interested in English language learning in low-income countries specifically will also find this book to be of benefit to their research.
Constructions of Illiteracy in Twentieth Century Ireland

Maighréad Tobin, Maynooth University, Ireland

Constructions of Illiteracy in Twentieth Century Ireland: Contesting the Narrative of Full Literacy offers new insights into literacy and illiteracy in the context of twentieth-century Ireland. The book reveals a potent narrative of full literacy that promoted literacy proficiency as a facet of the Irish national identity and suppressed any formal acknowledgment of illiteracy within the adult population. Relevant to any readers with an interest in the Irish experience of independence, decolonisation, and postcolonialism, this book will be a useful companion for scholars and postgraduate students of literacy and Irish studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-21094-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21101-5: Jun 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26669-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210940

Psychology of Accident Victims in India

Deepika Sharma

Series: Critical and Qualitative Approaches to Mental Health Experiences among Vulnerable Groups

This book traces the psychological journey of accident survivors with locomotor disability, as they move from processes of suffering to healing. It provides a holistic understanding of disability by looking into the embodied understanding of the body as shaped by the socio-political and cultural discourses around impairment.

Routledge India
Market: Psychology/Mental Health/Health Psychology
6 x 9: 92: 164pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07397-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35387-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073972

Empowering Subaltern Voices Through Education

The Chakma Diaspora in Australia

Urmee Chakma, Faculty of Education, Monash University

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities

Exploring the migration opportunities taken up by the Chakma and their efforts to retain, promote and enrich their ethnic identity in Australia, the book critically examines the importance of education for ethnic, linguistic and religious minorities and the extent to which education helped the diasporic community in achieving a ‘better’ and ‘more secure’ life. This book will be of interest to academics and postgraduate students researching in the fields of education, diaspora studies, indigenous studies and migration studies.

Routledge
Market: Education, Multicultural
6 14 x 9.21: 190pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-35450-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32695-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354507

Race and Racism in Education

An Educational Philosophy and Theory Reader Volume XIII

Edited by Liz Jackson, Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Michael A. Peters, Beijing Normal University, China

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory: Editor’s Choice

This edited collection traces the history of considerations of the meaning and importance of race and racism in society and education through a deep dive into the contents of the archives of the journal Educational Philosophy and Theory. It provides a foundation for developing historical understanding of the position of race and racism in philosophy of education, while it also inspires new works in Critical Race Theory, Black and African Studies, critical pedagogy, and related areas. Additionally, it will inspire educators and scholars across diverse fields to further consider the significance of race and racism in education and in research in the present age.

Routledge
Market: Educational Philosophy
6 14 x 9.21: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38651-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34610-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386515

Precise Poverty Alleviation and Intergenerational Mobility in China

Chunjin Chen

Series: China Perspectives

The widening of income and wealth inequality has become one of the most important obstacles on the road to China’s common prosperity. In the context of inequality reduction and anti-poverty strategy in China, this book investigates the complex relationship between education and intergenerational mobility in terms of occupation and income. The book will appeal to scholars and students studying the sociology of education, the economics of education and Chinese education, as well as policy makers interested in the topics of education policy systems and poverty alleviation, as well as education equity and social mobility.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Education / Sociology of Education / Education Equity / Social Mobility
6 14 x 9.21: 344pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 57 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-42120-9: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36128-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421209

State Schooling and the Reproduction of Social Inequalities

Contesting Lived Inequalities through Participatory Methods

Sharon Jones, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism

This book critically explores the role of state schooling in the reproduction of social class inequalities in the United Kingdom. By uniquely combining critical ethnographic methods with participatory and visual research, it foregrounds the experiences and recollections of working-class adults in relation to their past schooling. Though it is focused on the experiences of adults, this book has important understandings for all sectors of education and will be of interest to academics, researchers, and students interested in the sociology of education, research methods in education, social inequality, social class, and education politics.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 150pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-25821-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192215
Teaching Interculturality 'Otherwise'
Edited by Fred Dervin, University of Helsinki, Finland, Mei Yuan, Minzu University of China and Sude
Series: New Perspectives on Teaching Interculturality
This edited volume focuses on the thorny and somewhat controversial issue of teaching (and learning) interculturality in a way that considers the notion from critical and reflexive perspectives when introduced to students. This will be a must read for teachers and researchers of intercultural communication education at different educational levels, as well as anyone interested in scholarship on education for interculturality.

The Epistemological Development of Education
Considering Bourdieu, Foucault and Dewey
Andrew Skourdoumbis and Scott Webster, Deakin University, Australia
This book documents the political and economic ramifications of the policy impetus for a 'science of education' and what this means for classroom teachers, their teaching practices and for the field of education. This book delineates the evaluative mechanisms involved in the strategic science as method adoption of accountability, competitiveness and test-driven criteria used in major education policy. This book will be of special interest to post-graduate students as source material in general education courses and is also intended for academics with an interest in educational theory/philosophy and the sociology of education.

The Role of Metaphor and Symbol in Motivating Primary School Children
Elizabeth Ashton
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book provides a fresh approach to motivation in primary school children by exploring the role of metaphor and symbol in language and art as a means of expressing insights developed through learning. Focusing the primary school curriculum on creative ability, this book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of educational psychology, primary school education and educational theory.
Climate Change Education

Knowing, Doing and Being

Chang Chew Hung, National Institute of Education, Singapore

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book inquires into what it means to teach and learn about climate change. Featuring updated literature in a quickly advancing field, the book defines climate change education for the global citizen and looks at pedagogies supporting CCE. It also identifies teachers as key stakeholders in climate change discourse and how to improve teacher readiness on the topic, and how teacher professional development can support successful implementation of CCE. This book will be invaluable to climate change educators, and can act as a reference resource for teachers, education policy makers and public education agencies.

Routledge
Market: Education; Climate Change

Hb: 978-0-367-55503-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55504-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09380-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555047

Empirical Understanding of School Leaders’ Ethical Judgements

Applications of the Ethical Perspectives Instrument

Ori Eyal, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel and
Izhak Berkovich, Open University of Israel, Israel

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Leadership

This volume offers a holistic, empirically grounded examination of the factors which influence educational leaders’ ethical judgments in their day-to-day work in schools. An important study of the leaders’ ethics and preparation in handling marginalized populations, this book will be valuable for academics, researchers, and graduate students working in the fields of educational leadership, organizational psychology, and the sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education

6 x 9: 188pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-19228-4: Dec 2022: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19230-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25823-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192307

Lead with Truth

How to Make a Difference in Your School, Your Life, and the Lives of Your Students

Qiana O’Leary, Assistant Professor in Educational Administration for the Texas A&M University System

In this timely and impactful resource, author and professor “Dr. O” draws on her own leadership journey—a journey where she remained true to her beliefs and commitment to serve BIPOC communities, even when that meant choosing the road less traveled—offering nine anchor principles to help guide educational leaders in returning to their core values; communicate and build trust relationships with staff members, students, and parents; and recognize their self-worth beyond their role on school campuses. Lead with Truth is an engaging resource for school leaders who aim to lead an effective school.

Routledge
Market: Educational Leadership

6 x 9: 176pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-32560-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351377

The Elements of Education for Curriculum Designers

50 Research-Based Principles Every Educator Should Know

Rebecca Strauss, Austin Volz and William Lidwell

Written for utility, clarity, and practical value, this book provides indispensable professional development for educators working in a wide range of fields — from teachers and school leaders to educational publishers and instructional designers. The elements included are applicable across primary, secondary, and higher education as well as for workforce development programs. The Elements of Education for Curriculum Designers is an invaluable resource for anyone aiming to help others learn more effectively.

Routledge
Market: Education

7 x 10: 120pp
ebook: 978-0-429-32164-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337476

The Elements of Education for School Leaders

50 Research-Based Principles Every School Leader Should Know

Julia Chun, Tyler Tingley and William Lidwell

What skills are needed to ensure success as a school leader today? How do you ensure great teaching and learning is happening in your school? How do you build leadership capacity within your teams? To answer these questions, the authors combined up-to-date research with their own leadership experiences to assemble fifty essential principles that will help school leaders focus on what is most important. This book provides clear, concise, and valuable advice for school leaders and their leadership teams. The Elements of Education for School Leaders is an essential resource for anyone who wants to lead an effective school.

Routledge
Market: Education

7 x 10: 176pp
ebook: 978-0-429-32164-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337476

Leadership for Professional Learning

Perspectives, Constructs and Connections

Edited by Sue Swaffield, University of Cambridge, UK and Philip E. Poekert, University of Florida, USA

This book brings together a collection of inquiries into the connections between educational leadership understood as an activity that can be performed by educators and students, and professional learning understood as an activity undertaken by educators to improve teaching and learning within educational settings. It contributes to challenging the commonly accepted notion that exercise of leadership is sole purview of those in positions of status and honour the complexity of interactions among students, teachers and senior leaders that influence teaching and learning outcomes. The Chapters were originally published in Professional Development in Education.

Routledge
Market: Education

6.85 x 9.69: 294pp
ebook: 978-0-203-57429-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412979

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Agile Learning and Management in a Digital Age

Dialogic Leadership

Edited by David Kergel, IUBH Dortmund, Germany, Birte Heidkamp-Kergel, Rhine-Waale University of Applied Sciences, Germany, Hanne Nørreklit, Aarhus University, Denmark and Michael Paulsen

Series: Perspectives on Education in the Digital Age

This book offers a detailed theoretical analysis of the fields of learning and management in the digital age. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, it opens a dialogue between agile management theory and agile learning theory. This highly topical book will be of great interest to academics, postgraduate students, and researchers in the fields of digital learning, educational theory, management theory, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-032-03731-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03732-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-03732-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037325

Internationalising Higher Education and the Role of Virtual Exchange

Robert O’Dowd, Universidad de León, Spain

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This volume introduces Virtual Exchange (VE) as an innovative form of online learning and investigates the myriad ways VE is being carried out across universities, ultimately arguing for the integration of VE into university internationalisation policies and course curricula.

This book will be of interest to researchers, academics, scholars, and students involved with Open & Distance Education and eLearning, Technology in Education, and the study of higher education more broadly. Those interested in methods for teaching and learning, as well as educational research, will also benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22806-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41921-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-39370-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419213

Teaching and Learning with Digital Technologies in Higher Education Institutions in Africa

Case Studies from a Pandemic Context

Edited by Admire Mare, University of Johannesburg, SA, Erisher Woyo, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK NWU, SA and Elina M. Amadhila, University of Namibia

Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa

This book critically examines how the COVID-19 pandemic has stimulated digital innovation within higher education using case studies from Africa. Imagining a future for post-pandemic higher education, it analyses the challenges and opportunities of remote teaching and learning. Offering invaluable insights into higher education in Africa, the book will be essential reading for researchers, scholars and students in the fields of higher education study, digital education and educational technology, and African and comparative education. It will also be of interest to higher education managers and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20525-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26402-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205250
Bolstering Vocabulary with Teacher Talk in the Classroom

Strategic Modeling to Elevate Students' Language

Kristen Haase and Carmen Shahidi Rowe

This practical guide introduces “Teacher Talk,” an easy-to-use tool for teachers to help improve elementary students’ vocabulary. When students are exposed to extensive vocabularies, they are better prepared to build their receptive and productive language and succeed academically. Through many inviting examples and real-world guidance, Rowe and Haase explain how to be both effective and intentional about the language you use and how to use elevated or substitutionary language to model different registers of speech for elementary students.

Routledge
Market: Education

8 x 10: 159pp: 43 illus: 28 halftones: 15 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-32625-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326216

Hands-On Literacy, Grade 4

Authentic Learning Experiences That Engage Students in Creative and Critical Thinking

Mark Hess

This practical resource is a compendium of authentic and hands-on literacy activities that will engage, challenge, and delight students. Specifically targeting Grade 4, these lessons and strategies enhance literacy instruction and encourage critical thinking. Aligned with current standards and principles of literacy instruction, the lessons will allow students to explore literacy through public speaking, graphic design, improvisation, smartphones and video, art, music, and more. This book is the first in a set of three literacy titles focused on Grades 4, 5 and 6. Each book contains lessons and units to help develop deeper learning and encourage student creativity.

Routledge
Market: Education

8.25 x 11: 130pp: 80 illus: 47 halftones: 33 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-32199-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325958

Hands-On Literacy, Grade 5

Authentic Learning Experiences That Engage Students in Creative and Critical Thinking

Mark Hess

This practical resource is a compendium of authentic and hands-on literacy activities that will engage, challenge, and delight students. Specifically targeting Grade 5, these lessons and strategies enhance literacy instruction and encourage critical thinking. With fully developed lesson plans, the practical resources in this book will motivate students of all backgrounds, including English language learners as well as gifted and twice exceptional learners. This book is the second in a set of three literacy titles focused on Grades 4, 5 and 6. Each book contains lessons and units to help develop deeper learning and encourage student creativity.

Routledge
Market: Education

8.25 x 11: 128pp: 45 illus: 27 halftones: 18 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-32198-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326245

Literacy Intervention in the Middle Grades

Word Learning, Comprehension, and Strategy Instruction, Grades 4-8

Kevin Flanigan and Katherine A. Dougherty Stahl

No two older struggling readers are identical, and many struggle with literacy for different reasons. Using a teacher-friendly, hands-on approach, this eminently practical book walks educators through the nuts and bolts of literacy intervention in the middle grades. Highlights include “North Star” principles to orient instruction, an assessment flowchart, extended case studies, sample lesson plans, and clear, engaging figures. The book offers evidence-based practices for targeting specific literacy components, including word recognition, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension. Teachers are guided to plan structured but flexible interventions that promote literacy growth and engagement.

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education

7 x 10: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551019

Literacy Autobiographies from the Global South

An Autoethnographic Study of English Literacy in China

Shizhou Yang, Purdue University, USA

Series: Global South Perspectives on TESOL

Drawing on autoethnographic research on literacy autobiographies from a Chinese EFL writing context, this book provides unique insights into literacy, voice, translingualism, and critical pedagogy from a Global South perspective. Validating and expanding student voices by presenting these literacy autobiographies, this book will be of great interest to researchers and students in the fields of TESOL, applied linguistics, English language teaching, second language writing, and literacy studies.

Routledge
Market: Literacy Education

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
ebook: 978-1-032-28875-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265391

Hands-On Literacy, Grade 6

Authentic Learning Experiences That Engage Students in Creative and Critical Thinking

Mark Hess

This practical resource is a compendium of authentic and hands-on literacy activities that will engage, challenge, and delight students. Specifically targeting Grade 6, these lessons and strategies enhance literacy instruction and encourage critical thinking, aiming to enrich all students’ abilities and gifts. With fully developed lesson plans, the practical resources in this book will motivate students of all backgrounds, including English language learners, gifted and twice exceptional learners, and all students who are comfortable or not yet comfortable in the English classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education

8.25 x 11: 176pp: 88 illus: 53 halftones: 35 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-32199-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326252
Plurilingual Pedagogy in the Arabian Peninsula
Transforming and Empowering Students and Teachers
Edited by Daniela Coelho, Abu Dhabi University, United Arab Emirates and Telma Gharbian Steinhagen, Zayed University, United Arab Emirates
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This edited collection explores plurilingual education in the unique English Medium Instruction (EMI) context of the Arabian Peninsula. The book argues that integrating a plurilingual pedagogy alongside current EMI in the region could enhance students’ learning and contribute to a language policy.

Writing and Reading Connections
Bridging Research and Practice
Zoi A. Philippakos and Steve Graham
Writing skills are essential for success in 21st-century schools and workplaces, but most classrooms devote far more time to reading. This insightful professional development resource and text discusses why and how to integrate writing and reading instruction in grades K-12 and beyond. Contributors explore how to harness writing-reading connections in such areas as phonics and spelling, vocabulary, and understanding genre and text structure, as well as across content areas. Considerations in teaching emergent bilingual students and struggling learners are highlighted. User-friendly features include classroom examples and action questions that facilitate learning and application.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Critical Consciousness in Dual Language Bilingual Education
Case Studies on Policy and Practice
Edited by Lisa M. Domer, Deborah Palmer, Claudia G. Cervantes-Souza, Dan Heiman and Emily R. Crawford
This book features case studies that address dual language bilingual education (DLBE) programs, which offer content instruction in two languages to help youth develop fluent bilingualism/biliteracy, high academic achievement, and sociocultural competence.

Using Mentor Texts to Teach 6 + 1 Writing Traits
Mini Lessons for K-8 Teachers
Beverly A. DeVries, Southern Nazarene University, USA
In this book, you’ll find a wealth of mini lessons designed to improve the quality of students’ writing. Each lesson uses a key mentor text and highlights one of the six + 1 Writing Traits to allow students to focus on the essential aspects of good writing—Content, Organization, Word Choice, Voice, Sentence Fluency, Conventions, and Presentation. With seven lessons per chapter, each includes step-by-step guidance, open-ended prompts, and suggestions for additional suitable mentor texts. Aligned with the Common Core State Standards, this resource is essential for any K-8 or pre-service teacher who wants to instill in their students the skills to become independent, confident writers.
TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching Challenged and Challenging Topics in Diverse and Inclusive Literature
Addressing the Taboo in the English Classroom
Edited by Rachelle S. Savitz, Leslie D. Roberts and Jason DeHart
This groundbreaking text provides practical, contextualized methods for teaching and discussing topics that are considered “taboo” in the classroom in ways that support students’ lived experiences. With contributions from K-12 teachers and scholars who have used literature to engage with their students, chapters focus on themes such as multilingualism, culturally responsive teaching, dis/ability, racism, linguicism, and gender identity. Ideal for courses on ELA and literature instruction, this book provides a fresh set of perspectives and methods for approaching and engaging with challenging topics.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 234pp: 20 illus: 10 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-29821-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30221-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298214

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching L2 Composition
Purpose, Process, and Practice
Dana R. Ferris, University of California, Davis, USA and John S. Hedgcock
This popular, comprehensive theory-to-practice text helps teachers understand the task of writing, L2 writers, the different pedagogical models used in current composition teaching, and reading-writing connections. An ideal text for L2 teacher preparation courses and in-service writing instructors, the text offers an accessible synthesis of theory and research that enables readers to see the relevance of the field’s knowledge base to their own present or future classroom settings and student writers.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 480pp: 71 illus: 7 halftones: 64 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43679-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43678-0: Dec 2022: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436780

Using Digital Portfolios to Develop Students’ Writing
A Practical Guide for Language Teachers
Ricky Lam, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong and Benjamin Luke Moorhouse, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book equips preservice teachers, research postgraduate students, teacher educators, and language specialists with specific knowledge and skills about the principles, research, and applications of digital portfolios within the EFL writing contexts. While most digital portfolio scholarship focuses on higher education, this book targets primary-level and secondary-level school audiences, namely preservice teachers, teacher educators, and Ministry of Education staff members with a focus on EFL writing. This guide emphasises a healthy balance between principles, research, and practice, which ensure the idea of digital portfolios can be disseminated with high fidelity.

Routledge
Market: education; teacher training
5.5 x 8.5: 168pp: 18 illus: 3 halftones: 15 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-28240-4: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-29586-0: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282404
Africa–Europe Cooperation and Digital Transformation

Edited by Chux Daniels, University of Sussex, UK, Benedikt Erforth, IDOS, Germany and Chloe Teevan, ECDPM, the Netherlands

Series: Innovations in International Affairs

Africa–Europe Cooperation and Digital Transformation explores the opportunities and challenges for cooperation between Africa and Europe in the digital sphere. This book will interest practitioners working in the areas of innovation, digital technologies, and digital entrepreneurship, as well as students and scholars of international relations. It will also be relevant for policymakers, regulators, decision-makers, and leaders in Africa and Europe.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Africa-Europe Cooperation
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05951-8: Nov 2022: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-35481-9: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228235

An Economic Sociology of Law Reimagined

Beyond Embeddedness

Clare Williams

This book critically examines the concept of ‘embeddedness’, the core concept of an Economic Sociology of Law (ESL). It suggests that our ways of doing, talking, and thinking about law, economy, and society, reproduce and re-entrench mainstream approaches, shaping our thoughts and actions such that we perform according to the model. This timely engagement with the emerging field of Economic Sociology of Law will appeal to socio-legal scholars and others with interests in the intersection of law, economics and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Law/Economics/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 19 illus: 9 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76144-8: Dec 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-22812-9: Nov 2022: £60.00
eBook: 978-1-003-34742-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761448

Capital Claims: Power and Global Finance

Edited by Benjamin Braun, Max Planck Institute for the Study of Societies, Germany and Kai Koddenbrock, Goethe-Universität Frankfurt, Germany

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

Capital Claims: Power and Global Finance analyzes how global financialized capitalism operates and reproduces itself, exploring the remarkable ability of the financial sector to maintain its dominance through even the most severe economic crises. This book will be of great interest to students, teachers, and researchers of international political economy, critical political economy, and international relations, as well as those in the fields of finance, capitalism studies, activism, policymaking, and advocacy.

Routledge
Market: International Political Economy
Hb: 978-1-032-11119-3: Dec 2022: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-28471-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429775

Europe and Japan Cooperation in the Fight against Cross-border Crime

Challenges and Perspectives

Edited by Shin Matsuzawa, Waseda University, Japan, Anne Weyenbergh, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Irene Wieczorek, Durham University, UK

Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism

This book is the first to map and critically analyse the legalisation of EU-Japan cooperation in criminal justice matters, charting the politics surrounding treaty ratification and the use of presidential unilateral authority since World War Two, with a particular focus on the twenty-first century. The analysis provides case studies of the domestic politics of several recent international agreements, including on climate change, Iranian nuclear weapons, security in Iraq and Afghanistan, human rights, and the law of the sea.

Routledge
Market: International Criminal Justice
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25725-9: Dec 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-25720-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-23871-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257259

Dysfunctional Diplomacy

The Politics of International Agreements in an Era of Partisan Polarization

Jeffrey S. Peake

American diplomacy is broken; domestic partisan politics is the cause. Using a mixed-methods approach, the author assesses the politics surrounding treaty ratification and the use of presidential unilateral authority since World War Two, with a particular focus on the twenty-first century. The analysis provides case studies of the domestic politics of several recent international agreements, including on climate change, Iranian nuclear weapons, security in Iraq and Afghanistan, human rights, and the law of the sea.

Routledge
Market: Political economy / Neoliberalism
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 15 illus: 7 halftones: 8 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05950-1: Nov 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-05951-8: Nov 2022: £60.00
eBook: 978-1-003-20000-0: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032059501

Capitalism, Coronavirus and War

A Geopolitical Economy

Radhika Desai, University of Manitoba, Canada

Series: Rethinking Globalizations

Capitalism, Coronavirus and War investigates the decay of neoliberal financialized capitalism as revealed in the crisis the novel coronavirus triggered, but did not cause, that has been furthered by conflict across the globe. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and researchers of International Relations, IPE, comparative politics and global political sociology.

Routledge
Market: Political economy / Neoliberalism
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 15 illus: 7 halftones: 8 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05951-8: Nov 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-05950-1: Nov 2022: £60.00
eBook: 978-1-003-20000-0: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032059501

Europe and Japan Cooperation and Digital Transformation

Edited by Chux Daniels, University of Sussex, UK, Benedikt Erforth, IDOS, Germany and Chloe Teevan, ECDPM, the Netherlands

Series: Innovations in International Affairs

Europe and Japan Cooperation and Digital Transformation explores the opportunities and challenges for cooperation between Europe and Japan in the digital sphere. This book will interest practitioners working in the areas of innovation, digital technologies, and digital entrepreneurship, as well as students and scholars of international relations. It will also be relevant for policymakers, regulators, decision-makers, and leaders in Africa and Europe.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Africa-Europe Cooperation
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 15 illus: 7 halftones: 8 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05950-1: Nov 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-76144-8: Dec 2022: £60.00
eBook: 978-1-003-20000-0: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228235
European Banking Nationalism
State Power and Troubled Banks
Shawn Donnelly, University of Twente, the Netherlands and Gaia Pometto
Series: Routledge/LACES Contemporary European Studies
This book compares the different expression of, and outcomes from, banking nationalism in two European countries to draw wider conclusions about the consequences for Banking Union in Europe and to show how national governments deal (or fail to deal) with international commitments. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and professionals in economic policy, Economic and Monetary Union (EMU) and Banking Union in Europe, European and global governance, European policy studies, European political theory, European public policy, European public administration, EU law, as well as professionals working in the banking sector.
Routledge
Market: European studies
Hb: 978-1-032-32820-1: Dec 2022: £34.99 * eBook: 978-1-003-33458-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328201

From Reception to Integration of Asylum Seekers and Refugees in Poland
Karolina Sobczak-Szelci, University of Warsaw, Poland, Marta Pachocka, University of Warsaw, Poland, Konrad Pędiwiatt, Cracow University of Economics, Poland, Justyna Szalańska, University of Warsaw, Poland and Monika Szulecka, Instytut Nauk Prawnych, Poland
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics
This book sheds light on the complex experiences of asylum seekers and refugees in Poland, against a local backdrop of openly anti-refugee political narratives and strong opposition to sharing the responsibility for, and burden of, asylum seekers arriving in the EU. It will be of particular interest to scholars, students, policymakers, and practitioners in migration and asylum studies, social policy, public policy, international relations, EU studies/European integration, law, economics, and sociology.
Routledge
Market: East European Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-05150-5: Nov 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05155-0: Nov 2022: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051550

Explaining Religious Party Strength
State Capacity, Social Services, and Religious Civil Society
Mário Rebelo, Macrobond, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
Explaining Religious Party Strength explores why religious political parties are electorally successful in some countries but not in others. This book will interest students and scholars of religion and politics, specifically those interested in party formation, voting, and political activism, as well as policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Parties
Hb: 978-1-032-32820-1: Dec 2022: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328201

Global Financial Networked Governance
The Power of the Financial Stability Board and its Limits
Peter Knaack, American University, USA
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
Global Financial Networked Governance provides a careful analysis of the Financial Stability Board (FSB) and the standard-setters under its umbrella to show how such government networks harness the power of public reputation to herd their members into compliance. This book will be of great interest to graduate students; academics working at the intersection of economics, political science, and international law; students of the FSB in particular, and policymakers in global economic governance.
Routledge
Market: Political Economy / Financial Governance
Hb: 978-1-032-26805-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26807-1: Dec 2022: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032268071

Foreign Fighters in Ukraine
The Brown–Red Cocktail
Kacper Rękawek, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
Foreign Fighters in Ukraine is the first comprehensive academic study taking an in-depth look at foreigners who have chosen to fight in the conflict in Ukraine. This volume will be of interest to all those researching small wars, terrorism, peace and conflict studies, and right-wing extremism.
Routledge
Market: European Politics / Ukraine
Hb: 978-1-032-03080-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-04388-2: Dec 2022: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043882

Handbook of Chemical and Biological Warfare Agents, Two Volume Set
D. Hank Ellison, President, Cerberus & Associates, Grosse Ile, Michigan, USA
Series: Handbook Chemical & Biological Warfare Agents, Two Volume Set
The Third Edition of the two-volume set structured to provide rapid access to key data needed by response professionals and decision-makers on a broad range of agents and pathogens. Volume 1 addresses chemical agents and toxic industrial material. Volume 2 addresses biological agents as well as all classes of biological and mid-spectrum agents. Chapters are formatted to offer rapid access to essential information required early in a response.
CRC Press
Market: Hazardous Material/Terrorism
Hb: 978-1-138-38677-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386778

Heterarchy in World Politics
Edited by Philip G. Cerny, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
Heterarchy in World Politics challenges the fundamental framing of international relations and world politics. IR theory has always been dominated by the presumption that world politics is, at its core, a system of states. However, this has always been problematic, challengeable, time-bound, and increasingly anachronistic. This book will interest students, scholars and researchers of international relations theory. It will also have significant appeal in the fields of world politics, security studies, war studies, peace studies, global governance studies, political science, political economy, political power studies, and the social sciences more generally.

International Discourses of Authoritarian Populism
Varieties and Approaches
Edited by Ludwig Deringer, RWTH Aachen, Germany and Liane Ströbel, RWTH Aachen, Germany
This book provides sixteen cutting-edge chapters probing into the diversity of present-day populist discourse from across the world. Not adhering to any particular school, the volume explores populism from a variety of disciplines and perspectives, with contributions characterized by heuristic openness as called for by the manifold manifestations of populism. The volume will be a key resource for scholars and students across a range of disciplines, including sociology, political science, linguistics, media and communication studies, literary studies, and history. Moreover, it will be of special interest to professionals who deal with both national and international issues of populism.

Histories of Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Australia
Edited by Evan Smith, Flinders University, Australia, Jayne Persian, University of Southern Queensland, Australia and Vashti Jane Fox, University of Western Australia, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
Histories of Fascism and Anti-Fascism in Australia provides a history of fascist movements and anti-fascist resistance in Australia over the last century. This book will be of interest to students and activists with an interest in the extreme right and anti-fascism as well as Australian history, politics, and society.

Law and Social Policy in the Global South
Brazil, China, India, South Africa
Edited by Ulrike Davy and Albert H.Y. Chen, University of Hong Kong
The book is an in-depth study of the origins and the trajectories of the law governing social policies in Brazil, China, India, and South Africa, four middle-income countries in the global South with a history in social policymaking that starts in the 1920s. It will be of interest to scholars and students as well as political actors in the fields of comparative and international social security law, human rights law, comparative constitutional law, constitutional history, law and development studies, comparative social policies, global social policies, social work, and welfare state theory.

How Democracy Survives
Global Challenges in the Anthropocene
Edited by Michael Holm, Boston University, USA and R. S. Deese, Boston University, USA
Series: Democratization and Autocratization Studies
How Democracy Survives explores how liberal democracy can better adapt to the planetary challenges of our time by evolving beyond the Westphalian paradigm of the nation state. This book will be relevant for courses in international relations and political science, environmental politics, and the preservation of democracy and federalism around the world.

Legal Consciousness and the Rule of Law in Post-Conflict Societies
Emergent Hybrid Legality in the Eastern Democratic Republic of Congo
Holly Dunn
This book considers how legal reforms and awareness-raising associated with building the rule of law, have engaged the popular legal consciousness, producing contradictions that have in turn shaped the nature of the resultant legality. It will appeal to comparativists, Africanists, and socio-legal scholars who study post-conflict reconstruction, rule of law building, legal consciousness, access to justice and legal pluralism, as well as those with practical interests in these areas.
Lessons in Leadership from the White House to Your House

Michael Eric Siegel
This book argues that we can learn a great deal about leadership from the experiences of 8 US Presidents who have served in the White House since Watergate. Through these case studies, the author argues that we gain real insight by analyzing the deeper structures of leadership effectiveness: vision, execution, management, and decision-making. The book assesses the performance of each president along these four dimensions of leadership and extends lessons learned to leaders in other sectors.

Routledge
Market: Politics * Leadership
Hb: 978-1-032-25833-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-032-33417-2: Dec 2022:
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258331

Performance and Politics in a Digital Populist Age

Imagining Alternatives

Cami Rowe, Lancaster Institute for the Contemporary Arts, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Interventions
This book re-evaluates the role of performance in global politics in the face of populism and the digital mediation of political interactions. It resonates with recent debates regarding the relevance and treatment of Arts and Performance as IR subjects, methodologies and practices, and will be of interest to scholars and students of global politics, international relations, performance studies, radical democracy, and mass communication and culture.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Modern Political Theory
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424381

The Boundary of Democracy

A Theory of Inclusion

Ludwig Beckman
This book provides a general theory of democratic inclusion for the present world. It presents an original contribution to our understanding of the democratic ideal by explaining how democratic inclusion can apply to individuals in a variety of contexts: the workplace, social clubs, religious institutions, the family and, of course, the state. The book explores the problem of democratic inclusion, what it means to be subject to de facto authority, how this conception translates into legal systems, etc. It will be of interest to scholars and researchers of politics, especially political theory and democracy.

Routledge India
Market: Political Theory / Political Communication
6.14 x 9.21: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-032-15820-4: Dec 2022: £20.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41810-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158204

The Brexit Effect

What Leaving the EU Means for British Politics

Gianfranco Baldini, Università di Bologna, Italy, Edoardo Bressanelli, Sant’Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy and Emanuele Massetti, University of Trento, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in British Politics
This book examines the seismic impact of Brexit on the British political system, assessing its likely long-term effect in terms of a significantly changed political and constitutional landscape. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of Brexit, British Politics, constitutional, political, and contemporary history, elections and political parties, executive politics, and territorial politics as well as more broadly related practitioners and journalists.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650556

The Domestic Sources of International Institutions

Making up the Rules

Kendall Stiles, Brigham Young University, USA
Series: Global Governance and International Organizations
This book explores a new way of thinking about diplomacy, warfare, trade, and collective goods that begins with the notion that key international actors project their domestic institutions onto the regional or global arena. The book will be used by scholars and students of international relations, international organization and law, security studies, political economy, historical sociology, regionalism, and a wide range of specific topics such as arms control, trade, migration, identity, and collective goods.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Organizations
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp 14 illus: 12 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31551-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31555-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315515

The Paradox of Planetary Human Entanglements

Challenges of Living Together

Edited by Inocent Moyo, University of Zululand, South Africa and Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheni, University of Bayreuth, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity
The Paradox of Planetary Human Entanglements provides a nuanced understanding of the complexity of planetary human entanglements in this age of increased borderisation and territorialisation, racism and xenophobia, and inclusion and exclusion. This book will be a useful resource for students, scholars and researchers of African Studies, Border Studies, Migration Studies, Development Studies, International Studies, Black Studies, International Relations, and Political Science.

Routledge
Market: Politics and Race / Migration
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33417-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33417-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334172
A Generational Divide? Age-related Aspects of Political Transformation in Post-crisis Southern Europe

Edited by Emmanuel Tsatsanis, EKKE, Greece, Marco Lisi, NOVA, Portugal and André Freire, ISCTE-IUL, Portugal

Series: South European Society and Politics

This book examines the political consequences of the economic crisis in Southern Europe from the perspective of a widening intergenerational divide. It focuses on the cases of Greece, Italy, Portugal and Spain to fill the gap in the literature by examining various age-related rifts in post-crisis Southern Europe.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of South European Society and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 156pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39907-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35199-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399201

A Litmus Test for Democratic Politics in Europe

Parliaments, Brexit and the Future of the European Union

Edited by Julien Navarro, Université catholique de Lille, France

This book investigates how political actors - and more particularly members of parliaments - have reacted to Brexit to assess its long-term consequences. Brexit has not only been a major disruption affecting the functioning and internal balance of the European Union (EU), but to a very large extent, it also represents a challenge to the idea of an ‘ever closer union’ and to the democratic principles on which the EU has been built.

The book is key reading for all interested in Politics and International Relations, Elections, European Studies and European Union Politics. The book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Contemporary European Studies

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 166pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39957-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35216-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399577

Contemporary States and the Pandemic

Edited by Jolanta Itrich-Drabarek

This volume elaborately studies the challenges posed and impact made by the Covid 19 pandemic. Through detailed case studies, it presents ethical, political, economic, medical, logistical and social impediments faced by contemporary states in the EU. This insightful and timely volume will be of great interest to scholars, researchers and anyone inquisitive about political theory, public policy, public health and social care, international relations, governance, security studies, and public administration.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Epidemics / Public Policy
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00726-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35380-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007267

Common Hegemony, Populism, and the New Municipalism

Democratic Alter-Politics and Transformative Strategies

Alexandros Kioupkiolis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

Series: Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory

Common Hegemony, Populism, and the New Municipalism critically explores the global rise of an alternative democratic politics since the 1990s in both practice and theory, from the Zapatistas’ insurrection to the 2011 cycle of democratic contestation and the ensuing municipalist movement in Spain. Common Hegemony, Populism, and the New Municipalism will be of interest to researchers and students of contemporary political theory, democratic theory, and social movement studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory / Democracy
6 x 9: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20676-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26466-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206769

A Agrarian Reform and Farmer Resistance in Punjab

Mobilization and Resilience

Edited by Shinder Singh Thandi

This book examines the different dimensions of farmer agitations in Punjab, India. It situates the 2020–2021 farmer resistance movement within the wider context of India’s post-independent development trajectory and provides a thorough analysis of various aspects of the farmers’ movement in India. Integrated, comprehensive, and concisely written by well-known experts, this book will be of interest to those involved with Punjab’s social, political, and economic history, and students and researchers of food and agriculture in developing countries, peasant and social movements, Indian federalism and role of diasporas as non-state actors.

Routledge India
Market: Social movements/Social history
6.14 x 9.21: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29189-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32008-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032291895

The Australian Policy Handbook

A Practical Guide to the Policymaking Process

Catherine Althaus, Sarah Ball, University of Melbourne, Australia, Peter Bridgman, Glyn Davis and David Threlfall

The seventh edition of this classic handbook on the policy process is fully updated, featuring new material on policy making amid local and global disruption, the contestable nature of modern policy advice, commissioning and contracting, public engagement and policy success and failure. The Australian Policy Handbook remains the essential guide for students and practitioners of policy making in Australia.

Routledge
Market: Public Policy
6.85 x 9.69: 240pp 27 illus, 27 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-39907-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35199-3: Dec 2022
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399201
Contested, Violated but Persistent
Presidential Term Limits in Latin America and Sub-Saharan Africa
Edited by Charlotte Heyl, GIGA Institute for African Affairs, Germany and Mariana Llanos, GIGA Institute for Latin American Studies, Germany
This book generates new empirical and theoretical insights by bringing together the scholarship on Latin America and sub-Saharan Africa, providing context-bound intraregional research as well as long-term perspectives for the study of term-limit change. The chapters advance novel findings on institutionalization, the power of precedence, incumbent-centred strategies, and approaches to protect presidential term limits. This volume will be of great use to students and researchers interested in Latin American and African studies, comparative politics, and political leadership. These chapters were originally published as a special issue of Democratization.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706746

Democratic Regressions in Asia
Edited by Aurel Croissant, University of Heidelberg, Germany and Jeffrey Haynes
This book studies and compares causes, catalysts and consequences of democratic regression and revival in South, Southeast and Northeast Asia. It combines conceptual and comparative research with single case studies. Overall, the collection of studies in this volume captures different forms of democratic regression and autocratization, examine how Asia-Pacific experiences fit into debates about democracy’s deepening global recession and what the Asia-Pacific experiences contribute to the understanding of the causes, catalysts and consequences of democratic regression and resilience in the comparative politics literature.
Routledge
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 258pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38712-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34639-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387123

Crime, Violence, and Justice in Latin America
Edited by Carlos Solar, University of Essex, UK and Carlos A. Pérez Ricart, Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas (CIDE), Mexico
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics
This book asks why crime and violence persist in Latin America at extreme levels and why the states have not been able to more effectively solve this problem that dominates the lives of many millions of Latin Americans. Informed by diverse disciplinary backgrounds, the chapters bring together a team of regional experts to discuss research-based explanations on some of Latin America’s most pressing criminal and violent issues disturbing the rule of law. The book provides new themes and trends on what crime and violence mean in the eyes of observers, perpetrators, policymakers, governmental officials, and victims. It is an important acquisition for policy makers and academics alike.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Latin America / Crime
6 x 9: 312pp: 21 illus: 5 halftones: 16 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20684-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26567-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206844

European Union Communities of Practice
Diplomacy and Boundary Work in Ukraine
Maren Hofius, University of Hamburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series
This book provides a practice-based analysis of European Union (EU) diplomacy and community-building. Transcending the traditional dichotomy between macro-structures and micro-processes of interaction, the book demonstrates that the EU’s large-scale community depends for its existence on practical instantiations of community-building in distinct ‘communities of practice’. Using the case of an EU diplomatic ‘community of practice’ in Kyiv, Ukraine, takes these questions to the EU’s margins, highlighting that the boundaries of community are key sites in which community materialises.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / European Studies
6 x 9: 219pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04365-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19164-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032043654

Expertise, Policy-making and Democracy
Johan Christensen, Leiden University, The Netherlands, Cathrine Holst, University of Oslo, Norway and Anders Molander, Oslo and Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy
This book offers a concise and accessible introduction to debates about expertise, policy-making, and democracy. It will be of interest to scholars and students of Political Theory and Democracy, Public Policy and Administration, and to anyone interested in the role of expertise in society.
Routledge
Market: Public Policy
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617769

Crisis Communication Planning and Strategies for Nonprofit Leaders
Brittany “Brie” Haupt, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA and Lauren Azevedo, Penn State Harrisburg, USA
This book examines the unique position of nonprofit organizations in an intersection of providing public services and also being a part of emergency management practices. Chapters discuss the evolution of crisis communication planning, the unique position of nonprofit organizations and the crises they face. The book offers a new and insightful approach to crisis communication planning to assist nonprofit organizations that are called upon to fulfill a variety of community needs, such as sheltering, food distribution, relief funding, family reunification services, volunteer mobilization and much more. It will be an essential resource for nonprofit organizations.
Routledge
Market: Emergency Management / Crisis Management
5.5 x 8.5: 160pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70674-6: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14748-0: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706746
Global Perspectives on Nationalism
Political and Literary Discourses
Edited by Debajoty Biswas, Bodoland University, India, Panos Eliopoulos, University of Ioannina, Greece and John C. Ryan, Southern Cross University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Global and Transnational Politics
Global Perspectives on Nationalism takes an interdisciplinary approach informed by recent theorisations of nationalism to examine perennial questions on the topic. This book will be of particular value to students and researchers in philosophy, literary studies, and political theory with interests spanning ecology, ethnicity, folklore, gender, heritage, identity, linguistics, nationalism, nationhood, religion, and sexuality.

In the Shadow of Genocide
Justice and Memory within Rwanda
Edited by Stephanie Wolfe, Matthew C Kane, Ryan Whaley, USA and Tawia B Ansah, FLU Law, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity
This book brings together scholars and practitioners for a unique inter-disciplinary exploration of justice and memory within Rwanda. This book will appeal to scholars and students of political science, legal studies, French and francophone studies, African studies, genocide and post-conflict studies, development and healthcare, social work, education and library services.

Intolerance
Premodern Roots and Modern Manifestations
Edited by Jeffrey Friedman, Harvard University, USA
Intolerance of ideas different from one’s own seems to be a common attitude among human beings and, at the same time, something that seems to be more pronounced in recent years. In this volume, political theorists and philosophers consider some of the historical preconditions of modern intolerance and debate the sources of its recent manifestations.

Law, Regulation and Governance in the Information Society
Informational Rights and Informational Wrongs
Edited by Maurizio Borghi and Roger Brownsword
This edited collection seeks to map the landscape of contemporary informational interests, to evaluate a range of recognised and putative rights and wrongs associated with modern information societies, and to consider how law, regulation, and governance should be deployed in response. This book will be of considerable interest to those working at the intersection of law and technology, as well as others concerned with the legal, political, and social aspects of our information society.

Leading from Behind
Gender Equality in Germany During the Merkel Era
Edited by Petra Ahrens, Tampere University, Finland, Phillip M. Ayoub, University College London, UK and Sabine Lang, University of Washington, USA
This book takes stock of German gender equality in several policy fields after 16 years of governments led by Angela Merkel and her conservative Christian Democratic Party. The chapters assess policy output and outcomes with focus on internal power dynamics in Germany; and international and EU-level pressures in policy domains of political representation, LGBTI rights, migration, labor market and care. Leading from Behind is a fascinating read for students, researchers and academics interested in European Politics, Political Leadership, Gender Equality and LGBTI Politics. It was originally published as special issue of German Politics.

Marxist Politics
Md. Ayub Mallick
This book deals with the main doctrines of Marxist politics. Clearly and simply written, the book explores the views of classical Marxists along with the findings of Western and Analytical Marxists. It also shows a distinction between Marxist and non-Marxist views on politics. Their points of difference as well as their common roots are thus clearly accounted for.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393957
Megatrends of World Politics
Globalization, Integration and Democratization
Edited by Marina M. Lebedeva, MGIMO University, Russia and Denis A. Kuznetsov, MGIMO University, Russia
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
Megatrends of World Politics identifies globalization, integration, and democratization as three key trends shaping the future of world politics and international relations, and demonstrates their effects in today's global processes. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and researchers of international relations and adjacent fields who are studying the trajectories of global development, globalization, integration, and democratization.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Megatrends in World Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-47866-7: Nov 2022:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34886-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392202

Nation and Its Modes of Oppressions in South Asia
Sajal Nag, Assam University, India
This volume examines nationhood as a concept and how it became the basis of political discourse in South Asia. It studies the emergence of nationalism in modern states as a powerful, omnipotent, and omnipresent form of political identity in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The book examines the idea of a nation as a process of ‘othering’ to establish its hegemony and absolute power within a political discourse. Topical and nuanced, this book will be indispensable to researchers, scholars, and readers interested in nationalism, political science, modern history, political theory, political sociology, political history, post-colonial studies, and South Asia studies.

Routledge India
Market: nationalism / modern Indian history / South Asian studies
Hb: 978-1-032-39220-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35111-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323392134

Patterns in Border Security
Regional Comparisons
Edited by Christian Leuprecht, Royal Military College of Canada, Canada, Todd Hataley, Fleming College, Canada and Emmanuel Brunet-Jailly, University of Victoria, Canada
This book compares the construction of cross-border security regimes across five regions of the world to illustrate how trust emerges from the day-to-day relations of coordination, cooperation, or collaboration. It studies the way borderland communities develop, implement, and align border policy to enhance their sense of security. Taking a methodical comparative regional approach, this book identifies and contrasts determinants of nascent, ascendant, and mature border security regimes. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics with a Foreword by the Secretary General of the World Customs Organization.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10761-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21692-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032107615

Religion and World Politics
Connecting Theory with Practice
Erin K. Wilson, University of Groningen, the Netherlands
Religion and World Politics provides a short, accessible, and practical introduction to how we can understand the place of religion in world politics in a more comprehensive, contextually relevant way. This book will be of great interest to students of global politics, IR, religion, and security studies, as well as diplomats, civil servants, policymakers, journalists, and civil society practitioners. It will also benefit IR scholars interested in developing their research to include religion, as well as scholars of religion from disciplines outside IR interested in a deeper understanding of religion and world politics.

Routledge
Market: IR Theory / Politics and Religion
5.5 x 8.5: 160pp: 23 illus: 21 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47866-7: Nov 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30705-7: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478667

Presidential Rhetoric and Indian Policy
From Nixon to the Present
Anne F. Boxburger Flaherty, Merrimack College, USA
Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance
This book explores and analyzes the dynamics of presidential rhetoric on Native peoples and issues from Nixon to the present. Covering Presidents Washington through Johnson in an overview before turning to the modern era of self-determination, Anne Flaherty offers a systematic analysis of 700 presidential statements that mention Native issues from 1969 through 2020 to evaluate whether these presidents have used their rhetorical platforms to bring attention to Native issues and to support this coherent strategy of self-determination. The book is a must read for scholars and students interested in Indigenous Politics, Native American Indian Politics, U.S. Presidency and Rhetoric.

Routledge
Market: Politics / U.S. Presidency / Native American Politics
6 x 9: 216pp: 12 illus: 3 half-tone: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20933-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26779-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209333
Routledge Handbook of Foreign Policy Analysis Methods
Edited by Patrick A Mello and Falk Ostermann, University of Giessen, Germany
This accessible handbook offers concise chapters from expert international contributors covering a diverse range of new and established Foreign Policy Analysis methods. The book will be of interest to a wide range of scholars and students in global politics, foreign policy and methods—related classes across the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Foreign Policy
6.85 x 9.69: 624pp: 9 illus: 52 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68976-6: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13985-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689766

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Routledge Handbook of Russian Politics and Society
Edited by Graeme Gill, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This second edition of the highly respected Routledge Handbook of Russian Politics and Society provides both a broad overview of the area and highlights cutting-edge research into the country. Providing a comprehensive resource for scholars, students and policy makers alike, this book is an essential contribution to the study of Russian studies/politics, Eastern European studies/politics, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Foreign Policy / Comparative Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 608pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11052-3: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21823-4: Dec 2022
Prev Ed Hb: 978-0-415-57627-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110523

The Constitution of Bangladesh
People, Politics and Judicial Intervention
Arafat Hosen Khan
The book provides a comprehensive introduction to the Constitution of Bangladesh. It traces the socio-political, and legal context of its birth in the aftermath of a violent Independence War, through to the seventeen amendments that date as Bangladesh evolved through military coups and dictatorships, shifting alliances between religious and political parties, and the emergence of development state. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of law, politics and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics / History / South Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 180pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13093-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42488-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424880

State and Majority Nationalism in Plurinational States
Edited by Daniel Cetrà, University of Barcelona, Spain and Coree Brown Swan, Queens’s University Belfast, UK
This book brings together the leading lights in nationalism studies to turn their attention to the neglected role of the state in nationalist disputes. With case studies from China, Spain, UK, Canada, India, and Nepal, this edited volume examines state and majority nationalism in all its guises, asking how states respond to nationalist challenges from below. It is particularly timely at a moment when territorial and secessionist crises are reshaping politics.

It will be relevant reading for students and researchers of Comparative Politics and International Relations. These chapters were originally published as a special issue of Nationalism and Ethnic Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
7 x 10: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40381-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35281-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403816

The G20, Development and the UN Agenda 2030
Edited by Dries Lesage, Ghent University, Belgium and Jan Wouters, KU Leuven, Belgium
Series: Global Governance
This book offers a unique assessment of the G20’s development agenda and its potential to be an impact actor in the global architecture of development cooperation.

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-472-47521-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60882-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475213

The Munich Massacre
Contemporary Thoughts and Views on Sport and Terrorism from a Global Perspective
Edited by Yair Galily and Ilan Tamir
This book contextualizes the Munich massacre as one of the factors that contributed to a re-thinking of security strategies in early 1970s, a moment in the evolution of modern governments’ fight against terrorism. 50 years later, the chapters in this book explore this topic from many perspectives—from security, sociology, media, history, public relations, to the political, ideological and psychological aspects of sport and terror. The chapters in this book were first published as a special issue of Israel Affairs

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37709-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34151-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377094

The Constitution of Bangladesh
People, Politics and Judicial Intervention
Arafat Hosen Khan
The book provides a comprehensive introduction to the Constitution of Bangladesh. It traces the socio-political, and legal context of its birth in the aftermath of a violent Independence War, through to the seventeen amendments that date as Bangladesh evolved through military coups and dictatorships, shifting alliances between religious and political parties, and the emergence of development state. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of law, politics and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics / History / South Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 180pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13093-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42488-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424880
The Politics of Terrorism and Counterterrorism in Bangladesh
Edited by Saimum Parvez and Mohammad Sajjadur Rahman
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
This book examines contemporary issues and debates of terrorism in Bangladesh, including national and transnational terrorist outfits operating within the country, their narratives and counternarratives, ideologues, women and the youth, media representation, counterterrorism laws, and challenges. In addition to providing an up-to-date analysis of terrorism and counterterrorism in Bangladesh, this book offers a balanced and unbiased perspective on this subject. It will appeal to academics and international policymakers who are researching violence and extremism in South Asia.

The Routledge Handbook of US Foreign Policy in the Indo-Pacific
Edited by Oliver Turner, University of Edinburgh, UK, Nicola Nymalm, Swedish Institute of International Affairs, Sweden, and Wali Aslam, Associate Professor, University of Bath, UK.
This handbook provides a comprehensive survey of US foreign policy throughout the Indo-Pacific. Home to around 60 percent of the world’s population, of the world’s largest and fastest-growing economies; around half of the world’s states with full nuclear capabilities; and a complicated web of unresolved tensions, disputes, and conflicts, the Indo-Pacific is arguably the most diverse, dynamic, and contested region on Earth.
The book is designed to be of interest to students and scholars of the US in the Indo-/Asia Pacific, the international relations of the Indo-/Asia Pacific, and US foreign policy.

Xi Jinping’s ‘Chinese Dream’ China’s Renewed Foreign and Security Policy
Prashant Kumar Singh, Manohar Parrikar Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, India
Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World
Singh analyses the influence of Xi’s “Chinese Dream” on China’s foreign relations and security postures. He particularly focuses on China’s approach to South Asia and the Indian Ocean Region, key elements of China’s strategy. An insightful guide to understanding the direction of China’s foreign and security policy, and especially its impact on India-China relations.

Turkey and the Balkans Between Europeanisation and De-Europeanization
Edited by Başak Z. Alpan, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and Ahmet Erdi Öztürk, London Metropolitan University, UK
This book delves into Turkey’s increasing ethno-religious, pragmatic, and complicated involvement and activism in the Balkans since 2002, under the Justice and Development Party (Adalet ve Kalkınma Partisi - AKP). It primarily focuses on the intersectionality between domestic and foreign policy that has played an important role in Turkey’s recent relations with the Balkan countries as well as explores how the Europeanization process influences this relationship.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Southeast European and Black Sea Studies.

Varieties of Clientelism Comparing Patronage Democracies
Edited by Edward Aspinall, Australian National University and Ward Berenschot, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands
Clientelism is a prominent feature of many of the world’s democracies and electoral authoritarian regimes. Yet the comparative study of this practice, which involves exchanging personal favours for electoral support, remains strikingly underdeveloped. This book makes the case that clientelistic politics takes different forms in different countries, and that this variation matters for understanding democracy, elections, and governance.

It is an essential reading for scholars and students interested in clientelism, patronage democracies, comparative political economy, and party politics. These chapters were originally published as a special issue of Democratization.
Foreign Fighters and Radical Influencers
Radical Milieus in the Postwar Balkans
Asya Metodieva, Institute of International Relations Prague, Czech Republic
Series: Political Violence
This book looks at Salafi influencers and foreign fighters to examine how the origins and dynamics of radical milieus are related to the legacy of the Bosnian War and the Kosovo War.

Law, Ethics and Emerging Military Technologies
Confronting Disruptive Innovation
George Lucas, U.S. Naval Academy
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics
This book addresses issues of legal and moral governance arising in the development, deployment and eventual uses of emerging technologies in military operations.

How Wars End
Theory and Practice
Edited by Damien Kingsbury, Deakin University, Melbourne, Australia and Richard Iron, Australian Institute of International Affairs
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies
This book addresses one of the most important issues in international relations – how wars are ended.

Humanitarian and Military Intervention in Libya and Syria
Parliamentary Debate and Policy Failure
Aran M. Lewis
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book explores the contradictions in Britain’s humanitarian and military intervention in Libya and Syria, beginning with the Arab Spring in 2010. It assesses the contradictions between the expressed humanitarian intentions of British military interveners and the impact of their actions on the putative beneficiary states. As a result of foreign intervention, both Libya and Syria were rendered non-functional as unitary nations and suffered extensive harm to their people and infrastructure. To evaluate the effectiveness and credibility of humanitarian warfare, the author conducts a thematic analysis of debates on Libya and Syria in the House of Commons.

Threats in Context
Identify, Analyze, Mitigate
Jean Poiris, RMI Middle East, Advisor to the CEO
Threats in Context provides security professionals and directors with a 5-step identification process to self-evaluate—to determine an organization’s location, or a facility’s threats and plan risk mitigation strategies to accurately identify, minimize, and neutralize such threats.

Survival: August - September 2022
New normal?
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), UK
Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.
Understanding Security Role Evolution of US, China and India

Setting the Stage

Aditi Malhotra
Series: International Politics in the Age of Disruption

The book revolves around the altering security roles of three pivotal powers— the US, China, and India. Each of these actors has experienced incremental changes in their external roles and behaviour over the last two decades, which are determined by the range of domestic and international factors. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of international relations, security and intelligence studies, political science, and foreign policy. It will also be of great interest to policymakers, career bureaucrats, security and intelligence practitioners, and professionals working with think tanks and embassies.

Routledge India
Market: Security Studies / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 148pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25291-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39311-7: Dec 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252919

Cybersecurity Ethics

An Introduction

Mary Manjikian, Regent University, USA

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the topic of cybersecurity ethics. The second edition has been revised and updated, and contains new chapters on social justice, AI and big data.

Routledge
Market: Cybersecurity / Ethics / Surveillance Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-16469-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16469-1: Dec 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164697

Military Sociology

A Guided Introduction

Wilbur J. Scott, University of Oklahoma, Karin Modesto De Angelis, U.S. Air Force Academy and David R. Segal, University of Maryland, USA

This textbook introduces the reader to the field of military sociology through narrative reviews of selected key studies in the discipline. It will be of great interest to students of military sociology, armed forces and society, peace studies and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Military Studies / Sociology / War and Conflict Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 256pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252921

Private Security

An Introduction to Principles and Practice

Charles P. Nemeth

This book explains foundational security principles—defining terms and outlining the increasing scope of security in daily life—while reflecting current practices of private security as an industry and profession. Chapters focus on current practice, reflecting the technology-driven, fast-paced, global security environment including security law and legal issues, risk management, physical security, human resources and personnel considerations, investigations, institutional and industry-specific security, crisis and emergency planning, computer, and information security.

CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice / Security
8 x 10: 944pp: 506 illus: 260 halftones: 256 line drawings: 46 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-10745-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10745-5: Dec 2022: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032107455

Covid-19 and Atrocity Prevention in East Asia

Edited by: Noel M. Morada, University of Queensland St. Lucia, Australia and Mely Caballero-Anthony, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore
Series: Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect

This edited volume examines the multifaceted impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on peoples and states in East Asia.

Routledge
Market: Responsibility to Protect / Asian Politics / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp: 3 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-30967-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30747-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309675

European Strategic Autonomy and Small States’ Security

In the Shadow of Power

Edited by: Giedrius Cesnakas, General Jonas Žemaitis Military Academy of Lithuania and Justinas Juozaitis, Vytautas Magnus University, Lithuania
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy

This book analyses whether the EU’s drift towards European strategic autonomy presents a challenge or a window of opportunity for its small member states to advance their security interests.

Routledge
Market: European Politics / Security Studies / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35007-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32486-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350073
Military Strategies of the New European Allies
A Comparative Study
Håkan Edström, Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden and Jacob Westberg, Swedish Defence University, Stockholm, Sweden

Edited by Suranjan Das and Anita Sengupta

This book examines themes like contemporary factors shaping the emergence of the Bay of Bengal region as a critical strategic theatre in Indian foreign policy; the inter-connectedness of the Indian and Pacific Oceans; the importance of oceans to security and commerce and India’s role within the broader region; the twenty-first century maritime Silk Road and Indian alternatives and the possibilities of reconnecting disconnected spaces through re-imagining a Bay of Bengal Community.

Market: Asian Studies / Military and Strategic Studies
6 x 9: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42946-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36502-0: Jan 2023

Proxy War in Yemen
Bernd Kaussler, James Madison University, USA and Keith A. Grant, James Madison University, USA

This book analyses the civil war in Yemen and how intervening external actors have shaped the trajectory of the conflict.

Market: Strategic Studies / Middle Eastern Politics / International Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 10 illus: 1 half tones: 9 line drawings

Strategizing Societal Transformation
Knowledge, Technologies, and Noonomy
Vladimir L. Kvint and Sergey D. Bodrunov

This book is dualistic in its nature: it combines two approaches to the analysis and assessment of societal development prospects and to strengthen the capacity of each. The authors unite their views on the problems of civilizational development, which employs the definition of long-term goals and the choice of economic and strategic tools to achieve them. The book describes the strategic development of regional economies as well as worldwide trends.

Market: Strategic Planning
6 x 9: 206pp: 15 illus
Ebook: 978-1-003-36255-5: Nov 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429465
China’s New Imperialism
Nature, Causes, and Rationalization

Yu-Ping Chang
Series: Asian States and Empires
This book discusses the nature of China’s current international reassertion of itself, and the thinking and attitudes which lie behind it. It argues that the Chinese leadership has a strongly held view of its own high moral authority, which emphasises inclusion, equality and mutual benefits, and that this sense of morality underpins the driving forces for China’s foreign policies, the geo-strategic reasoning for outward expansion, China’s strategic culture, the idealistic rationalization of China’s overseas activities, the overall Chinese worldview, and China’s vision of the Chinese world order.

Routledge
Market: Chinese studies / International relations
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-35624-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075716

Chinese Legality
Ideology, Law, and Institutions

Edited by Shiping Hua, University of Louisville, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics
Chinese Legality focuses on the concept of ‘legality’ as a lens through which to look at Chinese legal reforms, making a valuable contribution to the argument that law has historically been used as a tool to control society in China. As a study of the legal reforms under Xi Jinping, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of Chinese politics and law.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Politics / Asian Law
Hb: 978-1-032-27994-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27994-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29488-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032279947

Chinese Thought in a Multi-cultural World
Cross-Cultural Communication, Comparative Literature and Beyond

YUE Daiyun
Series: China Perspectives
Reflecting on the “clash of civilizations” as its point of departure, this book is based on a series of sixteen of the author’s interconnected, thematically focused lectures and calls for new perspectives to resist imperialistic homogeneity. The book will be essential reading for scholars and students of Comparative Literature, Chinese Studies, and all those who are interested in cross-cultural communication and Chinese culture in general.

Routledge
Market: comparative literature / Chinese culture / Chinese Studies / Cross-cultural
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-41096-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41097-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35262-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410975

Cognitive Science
New Developments and Future Directions

Ramesh Kumar Mishra
This volume provides an overview of cognitive science and critically assess areas within the topic that are evolving rapidly. Using multidisciplinary studies and rich empirical literature, discussions and demonstrations, this book discusses the evolution of cognition with reference to material records and the use of brain imaging and speculates research domains that would gain importance in the next few decades in cognitive science research. This study will be of interest to students, researchers, and teachers of cognitive psychology, cognitive science, neurosciences, medical sciences, and computer sciences, as well as to mental health professionals and medical professionals.

Routledge India
Market: Psychology/Cognitive Psychology/Cognitive Science
Hb: 978-1-032-27994-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32656-6: Dec 2022: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35165-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326566

Communication with the World
Interaction between Chinese and International Media

Edited by Lihua Liu
This book analyses the creation and dissemination of discourse in China while examining how its media and the people interact and communicate with the rest of the world. It explores the interplay between language, meanings, social practices, culture and politics in the processes of discourse generation.

Routledge India
Market: Chinese Studies / communication studies / media studies / international relations / political communication
Hb: 978-1-032-14765-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40677-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35188-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406770

Contemporary China in Anglo-American and Chinese Perspectives
Making Sense of a Rising China

Emre Demir, Department of Political Science and International Relations at TED University, Turkey
Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia
This book identifies differing approaches to the issues of conceptualising hegemony, hegemony-building processes and the relationship between a hegemonic state and a rising power. It focuses on transformations of the Chinese state, society and political-economy, China’s rapidly ascending status in the world order and changing relations with the outside world, in particular with the US. It will be of interest to academics working in the fields of International Relations theories, critical approaches, non-Western theories, Euro- and Western-centrism, and social sciences in China, Area Studies, in particularly China and East Asia.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, China
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29261-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29261-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30070-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292618
Democratic Governance in Bangladesh

Dilemmas of Governing

Nizam Ahmed, University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics

This book explores the role of government in the governing process of Bangladesh. It primarily focuses on the dilemmas and constraints faced by the successive democratic governments elected since the early 1990s while designing policies for governance. This book is a significant and comprehensive analysis that identifies and explains the implications of the crises in governance for democratic consolidation in Bangladesh. It will be of interest to academics studying Area Studies, in particular South Asian Studies, and the increasingly researched areas of governance, public policy and administration.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp. 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-33352-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33353-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31927-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333533

Fake News and Elections in Southeast Asia

Impact on Democracy and Human Rights

Edited by Robin Ramcharan, Asia Centre, Thailand, Mahidol University, Thailand and James Gomez, Asia Centre, Thailand

Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

This book offers a regional analysis of the impact of fake news - misinformation, mal-information and dis-information - on electoral democracy and freedom of expression in Southeast Asia, which has taken place in the midst of a global health pandemic. This book is the first to undertake a regional analysis of disinformation in Southeast Asia and a significant contribution to the literature on democracy, elections and disinformation. It will be of interest to researchers in the fields of Political Science and Asian Politics, in particular Southeast Asian Politics.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asia

6.14 x 9.21: 288pp. 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-37984-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37982-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34291-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379821

Gender and Nationalism

Perspectives on Partition Fiction and Cinema

Gaui Mishra, University of Delhi, India

This book studies negotiations of gender politics in the process of nation formation in the aftermath of the Partition. One of the most traumatic events in South Asian history, the Partition forms the basis of numerous literary and cinematic interpretations. Drawing on Hindi, English, Urdu, and Punjabi fiction, it shows how gender is irrevocably woven into the idea of the nation and the politics of it. It focuses on the works of Saadat Hasan Manto, Rajinder Singh Bedi, Ismat Chughtai, Yasipai, Khushwant Singh, Abdullah Hussain, Mumtaz Shah Nawaz and Attila Hussen to delve into the horrors of the Partition.

Routledge India

Market: Literature / South Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 138pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29088-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34932-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32452-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349329

Globalizing China - Social and Governance Reforms

Ka Ho Mok, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: Comparative Development and Policy in Asia

This book examines how the Chinese regime has handled the increasingly complex socio-political and socio-economic challenges generated as a result of the country’s economic growth and transformation, challenges arising both from within the country and also from the external political environment.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-18781-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18762-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25621-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187822

French and Soviet Musical Diplomacies in Post-War Austria, 1945-1955

Alexander Golovlev

Series: Slavonic and East European Music Studies

French and Soviet Musical Diplomacies in Post-War Austria, 1945-1955 investigates how promoting “national” music and musicians was used as an important asset by France and the USSR in post-Nazi Austria, covering music and politics. It will delve into the horrors of the Partition.

Routledge

Market: Music / Russian and East European Music / International Relations

6.14 x 9.21: 216pp. 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32467-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342968

Inclusive Development in South Asia

Edited by Toshie Awaya, Inst. of Global Studies, Tokyo Univ. of Foreign St., Japan and Kazuo Tomozawa, Grad. School of Hum. & Soc.Sci., Hiroshima Univ., Japan

Series: Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies

This book examines the multi-layered aspects and the complexities of inclusive development in South Asia based on recent data and using innovative methodology. Evaluating the extent to which inclusive development has been realised in South Asia, the contributors explore a new approach toward the concept of ‘Inclusiveness’ through drawing on the experiences of the diverse societies in South Asia. An immensely useful contribution to the analysis of different economic and social issues on different countries in South Asia, focusing on inclusivity, this book will be of interest to researchers working on South Asian Politics and Development Economics.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Politics, Economic Development

Hb: 978-1-032-30372-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30387-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30476-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303727
India’s Freedom Struggle and the Urdu Poetry

**Awakening**

Gopi Chand Narang

Poetry, mainly Urdu poetry, played a very significant role in India’s freedom struggle. This book explores the poetic contributions going back centuries of colonial rule, which became songs of freedom and captured both the poignancy and fervour of revolution, protest, and hope. It looks at key events in India’s struggle for freedom through the prism of literature, language, poetry and culture while also delving into the lives of poets who became the voice of their generation.

*Routledge India*

**Market:** poetry / history / literature

- Hb: 978-1-032-24481-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42403-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-36884-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032244803](www.routledge.com/9781032244803)

India’s Southeast Asia Policy during the Cold War

**Identity, Inclination and Pragmatism 1947-1989**

Tridib Chakraborti, Adamas University, India. and Mohor Chakraborty, University of Calcutta, India

*Series: Politics in Asia*

What were the reasons for India’s shift from non-alignment to a more pragmatic approach to foreign relations in its relationships with both the non-Communist states of ASEAN and the Communist States of Indochina? How was this shift perceived by those countries? To what degree were Pakistan’s foreign and defence policies responsible for India’s changes in alignment throughout the Cold War? What lessons can we draw from these events, as the Indo-Pacific is again becoming a major arena of great power rivalry? This book studies the development of India’s foreign and security policies throughout the period, tracking the changes of stances between and within administrations.

*Routledge*

**Market:** International Relations

- 6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
- Hb: 978-0-367-72491-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72492-4: Jan 2023: £34.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-15500-3: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367724924](www.routledge.com/9780367724924)

Indigenous Question, Land Appropriation, and Development

**Understanding the Conflict in Jharkhand, India**

Gautam Pingali

*Series: South Asia in Context*

The book provides a first-hand account of land conflict and power relations in one of the most resource-rich states in India — Jharkhand. Through the eyes of the state, corporate, and Adivasi actors, it reveals how conflict over land in Jharkhand is firmly embedded in the ideological foundations of the key actors in the region. The book explores a host of themes such as: the need and efficacy of state-led modernisation programmes, the market as the best regulator, and ‘ideas’ of development. It will be a key intervention in the fields of area studies, especially South Asian studies, public policy, politics, and development studies.

*Routledge India*

**Market:** Development Studies / Indigenous Studies / South Asian Studies

- 6.14 x 9.21: 188pp: 6 illus: 8 line drawings
- Hb: 978-1-032-32641-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35948-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-36203-3: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032359489](www.routledge.com/9781032359489)

Inhabiting an Embattled Body

**The Making of Warrior Masculinities in Sri Lanka**

Jani de Silva

This book offers an anthropological account of Sri Lanka’s Eelam Wars II and IV. It is based on the life narratives of ex-servicemen who fought on the frontlines. The volume approaches militarism as a practice of masculinity. It explores the sense of embattlement that young recruits feel, which stems from the inner war between notions of bodily deference instilled in childhood and having to conduct offensives on the battlefield. It traverses themes such as masculinity and Sinhala society, British martial masculinity vs the composed body in Sinhala discourse, combat-training and the battlefield.

*Routledge India*

**Market:** gender studies / war and peace studies / cultural studies / international relations / war and gender / Sri Lanka

- 6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 5 illus: 28 tables
- Hb: 978-0-367-55602-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42273-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-36084-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032422732](www.routledge.com/9781032422732)

Japan’s Security Policy

Edited by Keiji Nakatsuji

*Series: Politics in Asia*

This book analyses Japan’s security policy after the Cold War and engages with the question of whether, since the Cold War ended, Japan has again become a global security player. This book will be of interest to student and scholars of East Asian Politics, Security Studies and the International Relations of the Asia Pacific. It is also a valuable resource for diplomats and policymakers on Japan and East Asia.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Japanese Studies, Politics, Security Studies

- 6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
- Hb: 978-1-032-13955-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13954-8: Jan 2023: £34.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-23165-3: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032139555](www.routledge.com/9781032139555)

Korea and the Global Society

Edited by Yonson Ahn

*Series: Routledge Research on Korea*

This book explores multiple fields and disciplines around the theme of South Korea’s engagement and exchanges with global society focusing on development cooperation, migration and the media. This book will be valuable reading to students and researchers from a wide range of disciplines including sociology, gender studies, ethnic studies, media studies, IR, and area studies, in particular Korean studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Korean Studies

- 6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
- Hb: 978-1-032-29335-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29336-3: Jan 2023: £34.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-40112-7: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032293363](www.routledge.com/9781032293363)
Life After Death Today in the United States, Japan, and China
Gordon Mathews, Yang Yang and Miu Ying Kwong
This book is about contemporary senses of life after death in the United States, Japan, and China. This book will be valuable reading for students of Anthropology as well as Religious, Cultural, Asian and American Studies. It will also be an impactful resource for professionals such as doctors, nurses, and hospice workers.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology, Religion, Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 7 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-30618-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34503-1: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32246-7: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032345031

Literature and the War on Terror
Nation, Democracy and Liberalisation
Edited by Sk Sagir Ali, Midnapore College (Autonomous), West Bengal, India
This book examines cultural imaginations post 9/11. It explores in the volume focus on the role of literature, film, music, television shows and other cultural forms in opening up spaces for complex reflections on identities and cultures, and how they enable us to rethink the ‘trauma of familiarity’, post-traumatic heterotopias, religious extremism, and the idea of the ‘neighbor’ in post-9/11 literary and cultural imagination.

Routledge India
Market: Literature
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42483-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42488-5: Jan 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36096-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424885

Maoists and Government Welfare
Excluding Legitimacy or Legitimising Exclusion?
Suparna Banerjee, University of Bonn, Germany.
This book systematically analyses state responses towards Maoism in India and studies the role of state policies in prolonging conflict. It looks at how the structural maladies that once gave rise to conflict have now found a place in the government responses meant to address it. The book studies the socio-political conditions of Adhavasis and lower caste groups that make up large sections of the cadre and highlights the exclusionary nature of the Indian political landscape.

Routledge India
Market: Development studies / political studies / political sociology / exclusion studies / sociology and social anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 170pp: 7 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-36096-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704155

Nayantara Sahgal
A Century of Political Insights
Maninder Sidhu
This book is a comprehensive critical re-reading of Nayantara Sahgal’s oeuvre. One of the most significant Indian English writers, her fictional and non-fictional engagement with historical events and political dilemmas inextricably links her to the colonial, anti-colonial and post-colonial discourse in India.
Drawing on novels, essays, speeches, journalism and interviews by Nayantara Sahgal, this volume will be of great interest to scholars of South Asian literature, postcolonialism, politics and contemporary Indian history.
Routledge India
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22277-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40599-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35385-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322405995

Regional perspectives on India's Partition
Shifting the Vantage Points
Edited by Anjali Gera Roy, IIT Kharagpur, India and Nandi Bhatia, Dept of English, Arts & Humanities, Univ. of W. Ontario, Canada
Series: Routledge Series on South Asian Culture
This book expands the scope of understanding of the vast, albeit uneven, experience of the 1947 Partition of India by including localities and life stories from and beyond the regions of Punjab and Bengal. This book is a unique and comprehensive contribution in enabling a more complex understanding of how Partition played out and continues to do so for groups and generations across India. It will be of interest to a multidisciplinary audience, including history, literature, comparative literature, colonial and postcolonial studies, modern Asian studies, studies of South Asia, and studies of memory and trauma.
Routledge
Market: South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-24417-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24415-0: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27849-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244174

Muslim Women’s Activism
Islam, Political Field and Women’s Rights
Esita Sur
This book traces the evolution of organisational activism among Muslim women in India. It deconstructs the “Muslim woman” as the monolith based on tropes like purdah, polygamy, and talaq and compels the reader to revisit the question of Muslim women’s individual and collective agency. The book argues that the political field, along with religion, moulds the nature and scope of Muslim women’s activism in India.

Routledge India
Market: Women’s Studies/Gender Studies/Anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30618-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42046-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36096-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420462

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322405995
The Reconfiguration of the Middle Class in Contemporary China
Alfonso Sanchez-Romera

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

The research presented in this book explores the formation of the middle class in contemporary urban China. Analyzing how social distinctions are performed contributes to the understanding of the Chinese middle-class pre-pandemic, as well as the continual challenges this social group shall face in the years to come. As such, this is a must read for those interested in the Chinese middle-class, Chinese politics, and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 ill: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-28955-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28957-1: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27594-0: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289571

Voices of the Korean Comfort Women

History Rewritten from Memories

Edited by Chungmoo Choi and Hyunah Yang

In Voices of the Korean Comfort Women, nine survivors tell their traumatic life stories as to how they were taken, how they had been treated with atrocities at the Comfort Stations, and how they had survived through not only the Pacific War but also the Korean War and beyond. These often harrowing personal testimonies are each expanded by the interviewee’s observational notes thereby providing poignant contextual information. This English translation of vitals oral history, underpinned with theoretically informed guides, will be invaluable to students and scholars of Asian history, the Pacific War, war time sexual violence against women, historical trauma and human rights.

Routledge

Market: Asian History, Women’s Studies, Korea

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-23056-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23057-3: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27547-3: Jan 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230573

Women’s Work in the Unorganized Sector

Issues of Exploitation and Globalisation in the Beedi Industry
Rekha Pande, Director, Society for Empowerment through Environment Development, India.

This book probes into the beedi industry, a highly gendered and class-divided unorganised sector in India. It introduces an analysis of the lives, health status and work of the Indian women and girl children in the industry and discusses the role of gender constructions in shaping the conceptions about men and women at work. Richly detailed, this book will be of great interest to students, researchers and teachers of geography, particularly human geography and feminist geography, women and gender studies, feminism, labour economics, capitalism, development studies, political sociology, and cultural studies.

Routledge India

Market: Human Geography/Feminist Geography/Women’s Studies


Hb: 978-1-032-33056-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33057-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-41794-4: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330563

A Practical Guide for Scholarly Reading in Japanese

Fumiko Nazikian, Keiko Ono and Naofumi Tatsumi

Series: Routledge Practical Academic Reading Skills

A Practical Guide for Scholarly Reading in Japanese is an innovative reference guide for scholars specializing in Asian studies, with a special focus on Chinese studies. The book aims to prepare those scholars to conduct research with primary sources from a variety of genres in the 20th century. The book can be used as a textbook or self-study guide for scholars of Asian studies, as well as students who have completed two years of basic language learning and need to learn to read scholarly Japanese.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Japanese

6.25 x 9.2: 282pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01489-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01490-6: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17884-2: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014890

Doing Business in China

Giles Chance

Extensively revised, the fifth edition of this successful textbook offers a practical framework for approaching and carrying out business in China. Updated to include information on new government policy on trade partnerships, commercial law and anti-corruption drives, the fifth edition of Doing Business in China will continue to be the preferred text for international students of Chinese business and management studies and for practitioners with an eye on China.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management, China, Asian Studies

6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

ebook: 978-1-003-41464-1

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032147642
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Japanese Politics and Government
Alisa Gaunder, Southwestern University, USA
The revised 2nd edition of this successful textbook explores Japanese politics in the postwar era from theoretical and comparative perspectives. Connecting Japan to larger themes in comparative politics and linking Japan’s history, institutions, policymaking process, and international relations to experiences and structures in other countries, this book is essential reading for students of Japanese or Asian Politics.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Politics, Asian Politics, Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032107448

A Holistic Lemma Science of Mind
The Potential of the Buddhist Flower Garden Sutra
Shinichi Nakazawa, Kyoto University, Japan
Nakazawa connects Buddhist philosophy with modern sciences such as psychology, quantum theory, and mathematics, as well as linguistics and the arts to present a perspective on understanding the mind in a world built on interconnection and networks of relations. He embarks on a venture to establish a new science based upon the lemma intellect. Using non-logos-based materials, rigorously following lemma-based methods, and transgressing the boundaries of academic fields, Nakazawa seeks to construct this new science as a fluid, dynamic entity. This book will be of great interest to researchers across the fields of Japanese studies, Buddhist studies, psychology and linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Eastern Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 15 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12599-2: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-25536-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125992

Barbuda
Changing Times, Changing Tides
Edited by Sophia Perdikaris, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and Rebecca Boger, Brooklyn College, CUNY, USA
This volume explores a range of themes including impacts of climate change, resilience, sustainability, indigeneity, cultural genocide, disaster capitalism, preservation of biodiversity, and environmental degradation. It shares critical insights into how climate change is reshaping our world. The book examines how climate has changed in the Caribbean over different spatial and temporal scales and how varying natural and anthropogenic factors have shaped Barbuda’s climatic and cultural history. It will be of interest to scholars, researchers and students of ethnography, social anthropology, climate action, development studies, public policy, and climate change.

Routledge India
Market: Environment and Sustainability / Anthropology / Development Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-32639-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34799-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326399

Africa in the Bengali Imagination
From Calcutta to Kampala, 1928–1973
Mahuba T. Mowtushi

Routledge India
Market: literature / Bengali literature / cultural studies / comparative politics
Hb: 978-0-367-27225-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29562-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272258

China-Swiss Relations during the Cold War, 1949–1989
Between Soft Power and Propaganda
Cyril Cordoba, Post-doctoral researcher at the University of Fribourg and at UniDistance/FernUni, Switzerland
Series: Asia, Europe, and Global Connections
During the Cold War, Switzerland functioned as a hub for Chinese propaganda networks. Focusing on cultural diplomacy and questioning the notion of soft power, this book explores how the People’s Republic of China (PRC) developed its influence and its prestige abroad through its Embassy in Bern, the most important in Western Europe. Despite its fierce anti-communism, the Swiss Confederation was one of the first capitalist countries to recognise the PRC. As a neutral country and as the home base for many international organisations, Switzerland represented a strategic centre for the spread of Maoism throughout the world.

Routledge
Market: China / International relations
6.14 x 9.21: 286pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11181-0: Jul 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21875-3: Jul 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111810

ANALYSING THE CURRENTAFGHAN CONTEXT
Edited by Neeraj Singh Manhas
Afghanistan is on the verge of another transition as it seeks stability and deals with a variety of internal and external issues. After the Taliban, an Islamic fundamentalist organisation, captured Kabul, Afghanistan’s capital, on August 15, 2021. It was the culmination of a military offensive against the Afghan government that began in May 2021. This book highlights all the ongoing issues of Afghanistan’s surge and provides the readers with insights into the country’s past, present and future.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Military and Strategic Studies
6 x 9: 174pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42939-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-36500-6: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429397

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Contemporary Japanese Politics and Anxiety Over Governance

Ken’ichi Ikeda

Series: Politics in Asia

This book is an integrated examination of Japanese politics in the first two decades of the 21st century, as viewed from the perspective of “anxiety over governance.” Featuring surveys of Japanese political behavior over a period of more than 40 years this book will be valuable reading for students and scholars of Japanese Politics, Political Behavior and Psychology.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Japanese Politics, Comparative Politics

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp; 49 illus; 47 halftones; 2 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-20664-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23464-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159331

Dalit Academic Journeys

Stories of Caste, Exclusion and Assertion in Indian Higher Education

Bharat Rathod

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the academic journeys of Dalit students and their lived experiences of systemic exclusion in Indian higher education. It explains their educational journeys beyond caste-based discrimination, specifically analyzing the power dynamics, resilience, and resistance in their institutional life. It will be of interest to students, teachers and researchers of education, higher education, sociology, exclusion studies, and Dalit studies. It will also be useful for policymakers, social activists, NGOs, research centres and those working in the areas of higher education, reservations, public policy, caste, anti-caste and exclusion studies.

Routledge India

Market: Education/Higher Education

6.14 x 9.21: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-032-10942-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23482-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109428

Coronasphere

Narratives on COVID 19 from India and its Neighbours

Edited by Chandan Kumar Sharma, Tezpur University, Assam, India and Reshmi Banerjee, Academic Visitor, Asian Studies Centre (Programme on Modern Burmese Studies), St Antony’s College, University of Oxford, UK

This book presents a broad overview of the challenges posed by COVID-19 in India and its neighboring countries. It studies the differing responses to COVID-19 infections across South Asia, the variegated impact of the pandemic on its societies, communities and economies, and emerging challenges which require an inter-disciplinary understanding and analysis. A holistic read on the pandemic, this book will be of interest to scholars and researchers of sociology, medical anthropology, sociology of health, pandemic and health studies, political studies, social anthropology, public policy, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: sociology / South Asian Studies/ public policy

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-20664-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28281-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206646

COVID-19 and India’s Northeast

Psychological and Social Imprints

Edited by Indranee Phookan Borooah, Gauhati University, India, Sabhia Alam Choudhury, Mizoram University, Aizawl, India and Bidita Das, The Handique Girls’ College, Guwahati, India

This book explores the experiences of managing the COVID-19 pandemic in Northeast India across different areas of life and work. It offers insights into the challenges and adaptability of communities and stakeholders by including the experiences of psychologists, students, administrators, the police and children among others. The book provides an account of the turmoil—psychological, social and economic – which people endured through stories of migration, loss of livelihood, discrimination and abuse while also highlighting the outpouring of collaboration and support which was found in communities across the Northeast.

Routledge India

Market: Psychology/Social Psychology/Sociology

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp; 2 illus; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-20231-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28965-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202310

Darjeeling

In Search of People’s History of the Hills

Edited by Dinesh Chandra Ray and Srikanta Roy Chowdhury

The present volume tries to fill the gap of the missing voices of the people of the Darjeeling hills and their cultures through re-writing inclusive history of society and culture from ‘below’, not only by decoding the elements that are treated as tradition, but also the transformations in the realms of arts and ecology. Accepting history as constantly extra mural the objectives of the book are to focus on undocumented histories related to harmony, intimacy, belongingness and environmental care.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Sociology / History

5.5 x 8.5: 388pp

Hb: 978-1-032-42445-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36279-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424453

Der ursprüngliche Sinn der Himmelslehre (Tianxue benyi)

Joachim Bouvets (1656–1730) frühe Missionstheologie in China. Analyse, Transkription und Übersetzung der lateinischen Fassungen

Claudia von Collani

Series: Collectanea Serica. New Series

The author focuses on one of the most fascinating texts of the 17th and 18th century China mission – the Tianxue benyi 天学本義 (The Original Meaning of the Heavenly Teachings) and the more elaborate Gujin jingtian jian 古今敬天鍵 (Mirror on the Worship of Heaven in Ancient Times and Nowadays).
Dream of the Red Chamber

Edited by Riccardo Moratto, Shanghai Intl Studies Univ., China, Kanglong Liu, Hong Kong Polytechnic Univ., HK and Di-kai Chao, Univ. of Canterbury, New Zealand

Series: Interdisciplinary and Transcultural Approaches to Chinese Literature

Acclaimed as one of the Four Great Classical Novels of Chinese literature, Hongloumeng (known in English as The Dream of the Red Chamber or The Story of the Stone) epitomizes 18th century Chinese social and cultural life. This edited volume contains an excellent collection of contributions and presents various informative topics under the central theme: literary and translation approaches to China’s greatest classical novel Hongloumeng. It is an insightful resource for both scholars of Chinese literature and for linguists with a focus on translation studies.

Routledge
Market: Literature studies
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-28727-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29861-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287270

Global Tensions in the Russian Orthodox Diaspora

Robert Collins

Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States

This book explores the tensions which have arisen in the diaspora as a result of large numbers of Russian migrants entering established overseas parishes following the collapse of the Soviet Union. The book focuses on particular disputes, discusses the broader debates and examines the wider context of how the Russian Orthodox Church is evolving overall.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 368pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31401-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30956-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314013

Financial Euphoria, Consumer Culture, and Literature of 1980s Japan

Dreams of the Bubble Economy

Ikuho Amano

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book is an interdisciplinary study of Japan during the “Bubble-era” of the 1980s, which explores consumer experiences under the drastic socio-economic upheavals of the time. Featuring sources of Japanese media and literature which have yet to be translated for an English audience, this book will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of modern Japanese society, Asian literature and media.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Cultural Studies, Japan
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-28727-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29825-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287270

Globalization and Civil Society in East Asian Space

Edited by Khatharya Um and Chiharu Takenaka

Series: Politics in Asia

This book critically examines the impact of globalization, changing power dynamics, migration, and evolving rights regimes on regional order, discourse of national governance, state and society relations, and the development of civil society in East Asia. Globalization and Civil Society in East Asian Space will appeal to students and scholars of sociology, political science and Asian studies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Migration, Asian Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp; 8 illus; 7 halftones; 1 line drawings; 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48100-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-07973-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481001

Geo-economic Perspectives in the Global Environment

Edited by Faisal Ahmed and Arbuda Sharma

The COVID-19 pandemic brought about significant changes in the world order. It not only reshaped the global geopolitical architecture, but also created newer challenges and opportunities for international trade and businesses. This book deliberares on these new global realities through a multidisciplinary perspective. It delves into various key issues pertaining to finance, infrastructure, policy, geopolitical, and entrepreneurship in the Indian context.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Economics / Business Management / International relations
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp; 10 illus; 5 halftones; 5 line drawings; 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-30902-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35470-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309026

Green Academia
Towards Eco-Friendly Education Systems

Sayan Dey, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa

Series: Academics, Politics and Society in the Post-Covid World

This book studies the importance of adopting Green Academia as a systemic long-term counter-intervention strategy against any form of impending pandemics in the post-COVID era and beyond. It argues that anti-nature and capitalistic knowledge systems have contributed to the evolution and growth of COVID-19 across the globe, and emphasizes the merits of reinstating nature-based and environment-friendly pedagogical and curricular infrastructures in mainstream educational institutions.

Routledge India
Market: sustainable development / social anthropology / education / sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12604-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30195-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032126043
Indian Economic Growth in Historical Perspective
The Roots of Development
Haruka Yanagisawa and Tsukasa Mizushima
Series: Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies
This book investigates the roots of rapid economic growth of India in recent decades, by exploring historical processes from the late colonial period. For the first time available in English, this book by the late Professor Haruka Yanagisawa, who was a leading figure in the South Asia studies collective in Japan, is an important contribution to the academic tradition of economic history of India. It will be of interest to researchers in the field of social and economic history, sociology, anthropology and economies of South Asia.

Local Government in Bangladesh
Contemporary Issues and Challenges
Mohammad Tarikul Islam, Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh
This book traces the roots of local government in Bangladesh and examines the contemporary issues and challenges which have shaped local government. It aims to develop an understanding of what constitutes local government and the role of the local government in the context of Bangladesh. The book provides detailed case studies of local government in Bangladesh, as well as on developments in China during the pre-1949 period. This penultimate volume in the series, Volume 10, covers the period from the Chinese Communist Party’s Strategic Defense during the Civil War to the Establishment of the People’s Republic of China, July 1947 to October 1949.

India’s Approach to Border Management
From Barriers to Bridges
Pushpita Das
This book attempts to provide a comprehensive understanding of the circumstances which have shaped India’s approach towards its international borders and the framework it has developed to better manage its borders. It aims to develop an understanding of India’s border management practices by analysing various programmes and initiatives such as the raising of border guarding forces; building of physical and electronic fences; the establishment of modern facilities for smoothening legitimate cross border travel; the development of the border areas through special programmes; and increasing trade and connectivity as well as other cooperative bilateral mechanisms.

Maos Road to Power
Revolutionary Writings: Volume X
Edited by Nancy Hearst and Joseph Fewsmith
Series: Mao’s Road to Power
The series, Mao’s Road to Power, consisting of translations of Mao Zedong’s writings from 1912 to 1949, provides abundant documentation in his own words on his life and thought as well as developments in China during the pre-1949 period. This final volume in the series, Volume 10, covers the period from the Chinese Communist Party’s Strategic Offensive during the Civil War to the Establishment of the People’s Republic of China, July 1947 to October 1949.

Landscape and the Bengali Diaspora
Skilled Prabasi Bengali Migration within and beyond India
Aditi Chatterji
Bengalis have been great travellers for centuries and are famous for recreating their way of life wherever they go. This book critically analyses skilled Bengali migration within and beyond India and looks at landscapes created by the Bengali diaspora beyond the terrain of their homeland, ranging from those of nostalgia and imagination (Durga Puja/Saraswati Puja) to those of subjugation and loss of identity.

Mao’s Road to Power
Revolutionary Writings: Volume IX
Edited by Nancy Hearst and Joseph Fewsmith
Series: Mao’s Road to Power
The series, Mao’s Road to Power, consisting of translations of Mao Zedong’s writings from 1912 to 1949, provides abundant documentation in his own words on his life and thought as well as on developments in China during the pre-1949 period. This penultimate volume in the series, Volume 9, covers the period from the Japanese Surrender through the Chinese Communist Party’s Strategic Defense during the Civil War to the Establishment of the People’s Republic of China, July 1947 to October 1949.
Marginalisation and Human Rights in Southeast Asia

Edited by Al Khanif and Khoo Ying Hooi

Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

This book analyses marginalisation and human rights in Southeast Asia and offers diverse approaches in understanding the nuances of marginalisation and human rights in the region. It argues that tackling human rights abuses remains a major hurdle for the countries in Southeast Asia. Providing a broader conceptual framework on marginalisation and human rights in Southeast Asia and a new assessment of these issues, this book will be of interest to readers in the fields of Asian Law, Human Rights in Asia, and Southeast Asian Studies, in particular Southeast Asian Politics.

Routledge

Market: Southeast Asian Studies, Asian Law
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01317-6: Jan 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013176

Protest, Upliftment and Identity

Rajbansis and Namasudras of Bengal 1872-1947

Edited by Bipul Mandal

The main focus of this study is the Khatriyas movement of Rajbansis, the Matua movement of Namasudras, and the colonial policy of ‘Protective Discrimination’ and its impact. It studies the attempt by Rajbansi community to establish themselves as Khatriyas in the first half of the twentieth century, though the movement started in the late nineteenth century itself. It also includes their struggle against the Brahmanical dominance and the elites of their own community.

This book is essential for those wishing to understand the socio-religious movement of the Namasudra and the Rajbansi communities in their historical context.

Routledge

Market: South Asia / Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 274pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40502-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35338-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405025

Mental Health and Well-being

An Indian Psychology Perspective

Navin Kumar

The book analyses mental health, well-being, and their interdependence through Indian perspectives. It offers insights on mastering wellness, stress, and coping, suffering and healing, and achieving work-life balance. Describing key concepts of the Indian philosophical thought with contemporary implications, the volume focuses on explaining how the mental health and mental well-being are correlated. It examines the dynamic interplay of various factors that affect individuals in their everyday lives and act as contributing factors to our illness or wellness. It will be of interest to scholars of psychology, applied psychology, clinical psychology, and wellness.

Routledge India

Market: Mental Health / Wellness
6.14 x 9.21: 124pp 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02447-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35805-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032024479

Red Tourism in China

Commodification of Propaganda

Chunfeng Lin

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

This book analyses the phenomenally profitable ‘Red Tourism’ industry in China, in which visitors make pilgrimages to sites of historical significance to the Communist Party of China and the Chinese Revolution. Drawn from combining fieldwork and cultural analysis spanning a decade, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of communication studies, tourism and Chinese politics.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies, Tourism, Chinese Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp 13 illus 12 halftones 1 line drawings 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13960-9: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23178-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139609

Oceanic Strategy

India and Other Powers in the Indian Ocean

Vidhan Pathak, Associate Professor, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, India and Raghvendra Kumar

Oceanic strategy has become the necessary precursor for attaining global power status in world politics. Towards this end, the major attention is now on the Indian Ocean region, which has become the theatre of great geopolitical games with key stakeholders like India, China, US, Russia, UK, France, Japan, and Australia, developing their own strategies and counter-strategies focussed in attaining tactical command in the region.

Routledge India

Market: International politics / strategic studies / defence studies / foreign policy
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01317-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29932-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013176

Reimagining Reproduction

Essays on Surrogacy, Labor and Technologies of Human Reproduction

Kalindi Vora

This book presents an ethnographic study on gestational surrogacy in India. It frames the ethnography of the surrogacy clinics in conversation with concerns raised in the arenas of law, policy, medical ethics, and global structural inequality about the ethics of transnational Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART) practices. Based on fieldwork and archival sources, the volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of ethnography, gender, social and public policy, South Asian studies, and global public health, especially reproductive health.

Routledge India

6.14 x 9.21: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37907-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35336-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379074
Remaking Cities
Urban Reforms in Ahmedabad and Kanpur, India

Praveen Priyadarshi, Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology (IIIT), Delhi, India.

This book presents a systematic analysis of the differential implementation of the urban reforms in two Indian cities, Ahmedabad and Kanpur. It analyses the enactment of the Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (UNNURM), launched in 2005 by the Indian government. A richly detailed case study on urban governance issues and development in Indian cities, this book will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of urban studies, urban politics, development studies, social anthropology, social history, political science, development studies, public policy and governance, urban sociology, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: social anthropology / social history / urban studies / urban politics / political science / development studies / public policy / political sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-69993-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15015-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699932

Researching in the Former Soviet Union
Stories from the Field

Edited by Jasmin Dall’Agnola, Allyson Edwards and Marnie Howlett
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

Written for early-career scholars still in the planning stages of their research, this book explores some of the challenges researchers face when conducting fieldwork in the former Soviet region. The book also explores ways to continue research away from the field through the use of digital methods when physical access is not possible.

Routledge
Market: Russian and East European studies / Central Asian studies
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69993-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-14416-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699932

Routledge Readings on Security and Governance in Northeastern India
Resource Conflicts, Militarisation and Development Challenges

Edited by Sumi Krishna
Series: Routledge Readings on Security and Governance in Northeastern India

Routledge Readings on Security and Governance in Northeastern India: Resource Conflicts, Militarisation and Development Challenges presents some of the finest essays on a region that stretches across the Northeastern Himalaya, eight Indian States and many tribal and non-tribal peoples. With a lucid Introduction, this and its companion volume, Routledge Readings on Colonial to Contemporary Northeastern India offer a compelling look into the society, polity, contemporary security and developmental issues in northeast India.

Routledge India
Market: Northeast India Studies / South Asian Studies / Area Studies / History / Politics & International Relations / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Labour Studies / Development Studies / Conflict & Peace Studies / Gender Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-27024-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-32419-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270241

Social Policy Dynamics in South Korea

Soon-Yang Kim, Department of Public Administration, College of Political Science and Public Administration, Yeungnam University
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies

Kim offers unique insight into the deeper political dynamics of Korean social policy by analysing the relationship between the broader context of East Asian commonality and the unique circumstances of Korea. An important resource not only for scholars and students of Korean society and social policy, but also for scholars of social policy more broadly, especially those with a focus on other East Asian countries.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 10 illus: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-24749-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-27995-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032247496

Routledge Readings on Colonial to Contemporary Northeastern India
Customary Practices, Gender and Livelihoods

Edited by Sumi Krishna
Series: Routledge Readings on Colonial to Contemporary Northeastern India

Routledge Readings on Northeastern India: Colonial Encounters, Customary Practices, Gender, Livelihoods presents some of the finest essays on a region that stretches across the Northeastern Himalaya, eight Indian States and many tribal and non-tribal peoples.

Routledge India
Market: Northeast India Studies / South Asian Studies / Area Studies / History / Politics & International Relations / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Labour Studies / Development Studies / Conflict & Peace Studies / Gender Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-22056-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-22056-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032220567

Territorial Change and Conflict in Indonesia
Confronting the Fear of Secession

Ratri Istanja, NIPA Polytechnic School of Administration, Jakarta
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

This book focuses on Indonesia and investigates why competition between various identity-affiliated groups to claim a new province, increases conflict severity.

Routledge
Market: Asian politics / Southeast Asia
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-22056-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-22056-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032220567

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Apatani Way of Life
Shaping a Culture Through Bamboo, Cane and Land Use
Ritu Varuni

This book celebrates the heritage of the distinctive Apatani community of the north-eastern Himalayan state of Arunachal Pradesh in India. It explores the fascinating indigenous knowledge of field and forest and a uniquely sustainable and enduring way of life that continues to evolve in the modern context. It will be of interest to researchers and students of tribal and Himalayan vernacular architecture, traditional bamboo-cane craft, urban ecology and geography, cultural studies, and sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Architecture/Tribal Architecture
6 x 9: 392pp: 15 halftones: 6 tables
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-42447-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424477

The Hong Kong Conundrum
Pangs of Transition
Rup Narayan Das

This book attempts to encapsulate the history of Hong Kong ever since the territory was acquired by Great Britain through what the Chinese call 'the unequal treaties'; the evolution of the colonial administration in Hong Kong, its emergence as a commercial centre and financial hub, the protracted Sino-British negotiation leading to the signing of the Joint Declaration and the Basic Law, the democracy debate in Hong Kong, the ethnic Indians in Hong Kong and the pangs of transition.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / International Relations / Hong Kong
5.5 x 8.5: 350pp
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-24713-7: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032247137

The China Factor
Beijing’s Expanding Engagement in Sri Lanka, Maldives, Bangladesh, and Myanmar
Shantanu Roy-Chaudhury

Shantanu Roy-Chaudhury’s The China Factor explores Beijing’s political, economic, and defence relations with Sri Lanka, Maldives, Bangladesh, and Myanmar, and weighs the dividends of the bilateral relationships to better comprehend the geopolitical subtleties in the region. The book subsequently draws out the implications for India, illuminates New Delhi’s engagement with its neighbours, and suggests policy recommendations for a way forward.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / International Relations
6 x 9: 392pp: 15 halftones: 4 tables
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-40545-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405452

The Cultural Heritage of Nagaland
Edited by G. Kanato Choppy and Sarit K. Chaudhuri

This volume gives an in-depth account of cultural heritage of Nagaland covering important themes like cultural beliefs, traditional knowledge, material culture, and social institutions. Contributors from diverse disciplines and backgrounds have delved into the cultural heritage of the state’s variegated tribes. Nagaland a hilly state in North-East India had been the centre of British colonialism and American Baptist mission. This cultural contact is significantly reflected in the socio-cultural life, and the contributors have shed light on the continuities and changes.

Routledge
Market: South Asia / Cultural Studies / Anthropology
5.5 x 8.5: 350pp
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-42447-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424477

The Indigenization of Christianity in China
Qi Duan

Series: China Perspectives

Over the course of its growth in modern China, Christianity has faced twists and turns in its embedding in Chinese society and indigenous culture. This three-volume book delineates the genesis and trajectory of Christianity’s indigenization in China over the course of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. With a highlight on the relationship between the development of Christianity and modern Chinese history, the book will appeal to scholars and students interested in the history of Christianity in China and also modern Chinese history.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Religion / Christianity in China / Chinese Modern History
6 x 9: 246pp
£390.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384627

The Independent Media Movements in Hong Kong and Taiwan
Dissenting Voices
Levon Kwok

Series: Routledge Focus on Asia

his book examines the independent media movements by Inmediash and Coolloud – long-established, autonomous media organizations that have agitated for the development of media freedom and human rights in Hong Kong and Taiwan since 2004 and 1997 respectively. Considering the prospect of media activism from a non-western perspective, this book will appeal not only to scholars and researchers with interests in media, social movement, and cultural studies, but also to media workers and activists across the globe.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies, Asian Media, Communication Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 3 tables
£44.99 • eBook: 978-1-032-28026-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032280264
The Language of Nation-State Building in Late Qing China
A Case Study of the Xinxin Congbao and the Minbao, 1902-1910
Qing Cao, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis
This book investigates the linguistic and intellectual roots of China’s modern transformation by presenting a systematic study of the interplay between language innovation and socio-political upheavals in the final decade of the Qing Empire. It will be useful and relevant to academics, postgraduate students and final year undergraduate students in the field of Chinese Studies, and anyone interested in the role of language in shaping modern intellectual history.

The Latin American Crisis and the New Authoritarian State
Manuel Larrabure
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development
This book provides a fresh interpretation of the rise and fall of Latin America’s ‘left turn’, or movement towards more progressive economic or social policies. From a historical and comparative perspective, the book argues that Latin America is entering a new phase of authoritarianism. Based on over 10 years of research on Latin American political economy and social movements, including years of fieldwork in Chile, Brazil, Venezuela and Argentina, this book seamlessly combines the stories of individuals and groups in particular situations with the macro-level political and economic trajectory of the region since the postwar period.

The Resilience of Indigenous Religion
A Struggle for Survival of Tingkao Ragwang Chapriak in Manipur
Kamei Samson
This book is a sociological study of the resilience of Tingkao Ragwang Chapriak – one of the indigenous religions of the Rongmei people of Manipur. It examines the underlying factors contributing towards the ability of the adherents of Tingkao Ragwang Chapriak to continue with their religion despite stigmatisation, conversion and persecution by sections of Christians. The book is intended to serve the academic interests of researchers working on indigenous religions.

The Rise and Decline of the Insurgency in Pakistan’s FATA
Shahzad Akhtar
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
This book analyzes the emergence, rise, and decline of insurgency by the Pakistani Taliban in Pakistan’s North-Western region, also known as Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA). In addition, this book sheds light on recent development in FATA including the merger of FATA with the mainstream Pakistan, the rise of the Pashtun Tahafuz Movement, a non-violent protest movement, and the resurgence of the Pakistani Taliban especially after the Afghan Taliban capture of Kabul in the wake of US withdrawal of forces in Afghanistan. This book is a timely addition to the literature on South Asian Politics and Security Studies.

The Rural-Urban Nexus in India’s Economic Transformation
Edited by Tsukasa Mizushima
Series: Routledge New Horizons in South Asian Studies
This book describes and analyses the transformation of Indian economy into account historical changes and present dynamics of the rural-urban nexus. It offers unique perspectives on the topic produced mostly by Japanese scholars, including analysis of original data, that have hitherto been unavailable and inaccessible to an international audience. The first book published on the rural-urban nexus in India, this book will be of interest to researchers studying South Asian History, Economics, Politics, Geography, Sociology and Anthropology, Development Studies and Economic History.

The Warsaw Pact, 1985-1991 - Disintegration and Dissolution
Matej Bily
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe
This book analyzes the last phase of the Warsaw Pact, based on unusually large-scale archival research conducted in many countries. Overall, the book reveals how an apparently robust and solid multilateral organization can so quickly and unexpectedly disappear.
Virtual Diaspora, Postcolonial Literature and Feminism

Ashmita Khasnabish, Harvard University, USA

This book analyses the resolution of the psychic problem of diasporic existence from a postcolonial feminist perspective, by inscribing and defining the meaning of “virtual diaspora” through the lens of the East/India and the West. A valuable addition to the study of postcolonial literature, the book will also be of interest to researchers in the fields of diaspora studies, postcolonial feminist theory, postcolonial literature, feminist philosophy, interdisciplinary studies and Asian Studies, in particular South Asian Studies.

Xi Jinping: China’s Third New Era

Jayadeva Ranade

As its title ‘Xi Jinping: China’s Third New Era’ suggests, the book covers the period mid-June 2017 till the end of 2020—a period when, Xi Jinping’s acolytes claim, China had already embarked on a third thirty-year era under his leadership, like those of Mao and Deng before him.

The essays in this book explore the modernisation of the People’s Liberation Army (PLA); Xi Jinping tightening his grip on members of the Politburo and the higher echelons of the Party; China’s policy on Tibet and Beijing’s efforts to negate the Dalai Lama’s influence inside China as well as abroad.

Routledge

Market: Postcolonial Literature, Asian Studies

6 x 9: 414pp

Hb: 978-1-032-39398-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34954-9: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393988

War on Family Property Rights

Rethinking Governance Reforms for the South Korean Chaebol

Edited by Ingyu Oh, Kansai Gaidai University, Osaka, Japan, Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK and Yong Wook Jun, Seoul National University, South Korea

As of 2020, South Korea has 14 firms listed on global Fortune 500 including Samsung, Hyundai, SK, POSCO and LG. Korea boasts of its membership in the seven-country 50-30 Club (countries with population of more than 50 million and GDP of $30,000 per capita).

However, unlike its official status as one of the most developed economies in the world, it suffers from backward struggle between the state and family firms over property rights and family successions issues. This book spells out current governance problems within the chaebol, state reform policies and success and failures of the reforms. It was originally published as special issue of Asia Pacific Business Review

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Business

6.85 x 9.69: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-032-41059-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35608-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410593

Writings About Kashmir

Illuminating the Labyrinthine Region

Edited by Nyla Ali Khan, Oklahoma City Community College, USA

Any attempt to homogenize Kashmiri society or the politico-cultural discourse on Kashmir is a dangerously flawed exercise. To that end, the chapters in this book address various aspects of the political, cultural, and socioeconomic life in Kashmir. These essays are interdisciplinary interventions that could potentially bridge ethnic, religious-cultural, and political divides in the region.

This book will be of interest to general readers, scholars and advanced students of Literature, Politics, History, Human Geography and Sociology. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal South Asian Review

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Literature / Politics

6.85 x 9.69: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-032-41865-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36012-4: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418650
Contemporary Israeli Cinema
Trauma, Ethics and Temporality

Raz Yosef
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle-East Film and Media

Through analysis of the complex discourse surrounding trauma and loss, this book provides a necessary examination of temporality and ethics in Israeli film and television since the turn of the millennium. Beyond its direct contribution to cinema studies and Israeli studies, the book will be of interest to trauma and memory studies, postcolonial studies, gender and sexuality studies, Jewish studies, Middle Eastern studies, and cultural studies.

Islamic Identity and Development after the Ottomans
The Arab Middle East

Ozay Mehmet
Carleton University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle-Eastern Politics

Exploring themes of identity and development in the post-Ottoman Arab world, this book updates the author's earlier Islamic Identity and Development (Routledge, 1990) to analyse the root causes of chaos, civil war, and conflict in the Islamic Core today. This book will appeal to graduate-level students in political economy, area studies, international affairs, and Middle East studies generally.

Resistance, Dissidence, Revolution
Documentary Film Aesthetics in the Middle East and North Africa

Viola Shafik
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle-East Film and Media

Situated within an emerging academic interest in documentary Film in the Middle East and North Africa, this book studies the development of diverse documentary forms in relation to revolutionary and emancipatory movements that took place across the twentieth-century Arab World. The book is much-needed reading for students and academics interested in film and media studies and the history, culture and politics of the MENA region.

The Covenants of the Prophet Mu’mammad
From Shared Historical Memory to Peaceful Co-existence

Ibrahim Mohamed Zein and Ahmed El-Wakil
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy

Through analysis of the Covenants of the Prophet Mu’mammad, which pledge protection to diverse faith communities, this book makes a profoundly important contribution to research on early Islam by determining the Covenants’ historicity and textual accuracy. This book is essential reading for Muslims, Christians, Jews, Samaritans, and Zoroastrians, as well as anyone interested in interfaith relations, Islamophobia, extremist ideologies, security studies, and the relationship between Orthodox and Oriental Christianity with Islam.

Western Democracy and the AKP
A Dialogical Analysis of Turkey’s Democratic Crisis

Mehmet Celli Celebi
Abdullah Gül University, Turkey
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

Upturning the typical view of Turkey’s democratic trajectory as a product of authoritarian assault or unfortunate circumstances, this book argues that the AKP, first elected in 2002, has consistently advanced a narrative of democracy as the work of an elite working for the ‘National Will’. The book will appeal to historians and analysts of Turkish politics, as well as to political scientists interested in theories of democracy. Moreover, for those interested in the global contemporary crisis of democracy, the book provides an important case-study.

Conflict and Peace in Western Sahara
The Role of the UN’s Peacekeeping Mission (MINURSO)

Edited by János Besenyő, Joseph Huddleston and Yahia H. Zoubir
KEDGE Business School, Marseille, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This book offers the first comprehensive analysis of MINURSO (the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara), focused on its activities, composition, purpose and operational future in Western Sahara, the world’s last colony. A landmark contribution to peacekeeping studies, the book is vital reading for practitioners and academics focused on the Western Saharan conflict and the MENA region, but will also be of interest to those engaged in international relations, international law and security studies.
Fluid Modernity
The Politics of Water in the Middle East

Gilberto Conde
Series: Routledge Focus on Modern Subjects
Fluid Modernity offers an innovative, encompassing, historical grasp of the politics of water in the Middle East in the context of modern capitalism and world politics. Drawing upon conceptions of power by Foucault and Agamben, it examines how water, through its modern capitalist production, is transformed into a water apparatus that binds people to power. It will be of great interest to postgraduates, researchers, and academic scholars working on Middle East Studies, Hydropolitics, Water and Society, Geopolitics, Political Theory, Resistance as well as to NGOs dealing with water.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies / Geopolitics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315492

From Enemies to Allies
Turkey and Britain, 1918–1960

Edited by Daniel-Joseph MacArthur-Seal, British Institute at Ankara, Turkey, Dilek Barlas, Koc University, Turkey, and William Hale
British-Turkish relations were transformed in the first half of twentieth century. This book provides a selection of important chapters by senior and early-career scholars from Britain, Turkey and the wider world. The chapters use new sources to address issues as diverse as the Turkey–Iraq frontier, colonial governance in Cyprus, the legal rights of foreigners in Istanbul, commercial relations through the era of the Great Depression, contested neutrality in the Second World War and the search for new alliances in the Cold War. The chapters were originally published in the journals Middle Eastern Studies and the Journal of Balkan and Near Eastern Studies

Routledge
Market: History / Politics / Middle East Studies
6.8 x 9.69: 270pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399539

Islamic Perspectives on International Conflict Resolution
Theological Debates and the Israel-Palestinian Peace Process

Shameer Modongal
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
Upturning the traditional view of religion as a source of conflict, this book studies Islamic perspectives of international conflict resolution, re-interpreting the possibility of Israel-Palestine reconciliation beyond traditional世俗 frameworks. The book’s multi-disciplinary approach will be of interest to a range of academics and policymakers, including those involved in International Relations and Islamic Studies. However, its accessible prose and engaging content will also appeal to undergraduates and general readers interested in Middle Eastern politics.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Middle Eastern Studies / Islamic Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315492

Military Innovation in Türkiye
An Overview of the Post-Cold War Era

Edited by Başın Ateş, Ataturk Institute of Strategic Research (ATASAREN), Türkiye
Series: Routledge Military and Strategic Studies on the Middle East and North Africa
This book explores Turkish military innovation since the Cold War. The major questions addressed are how Turkey has been able to innovate, the production of new weapon systems, its philosophical background, how the country overcame bureaucratic and economic obstacles, and how these innovations resonated in military doctrine and organization. Military Innovation in Türkiye will appeal to academics, politicians and military professionals interested in understanding the evolution of the Turkish military.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Middle East / Military and Strategic Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354910

Politics of Change in Middle East and North Africa since Arab Spring
A Lost Decade?

Edited by Md. Muddassir Quamar
The volume, Politics of Change in the Middle East and North Africa since Arab Spring: A Lost Decade?, commemorates the ten years of the eruption of Arab Spring protests. It captures some of the prevailing political, economic, strategic and social issues in MENA through thematic or country-specific essays that explore the ongoing transformations and underline how despite the hopelessness, the MENA societies have made progress on various fronts.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies / Geopolitics
6 x 9: 316pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430133

Potentials, Challenges and Prospects of Halal Tourism Development in Ethiopia

Mohammed Jemal Ahmed and Atilla Akbaba, Izmir Kâtip Celebi University
This book explores the potential of halal tourism development and its implementation in Ethiopia. The insights presented assist key stakeholders to make informed decisions concerning commercial strategy, profitability and feasibility of halal tourism from the secular perspective. This innovative book offers a unique contribution to halal tourism, being the first of its kind to assess halal tourism development in developing countries. It provides a clear understanding of what halal tourism means, how it has evolved and the current status of the industry.

Routledge
Market: Tourism Development in Ethiopia
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409030
Routledge Handbook on Cairo
Histories, Representations and Discourses
Edited by Nezar AlSayyad
This handbook simultaneously provides a single text that narrates the Cairo of yesterday and of today, and gives the reader a major reference to the best of Cairo scholarship. Divided into three parts covering Histories, Representations and Discourses of Cairo, the chapters provide comprehensive coverage of Cairo from both a disciplinary and an interdisciplinary point of view, with scholars from a great range of disciplines. The Handbook provides a unique and innovative look at the ever evolving state of Cairo. It will be a vital reference source for scholars and students of Middle Eastern Studies, Middle East History, Cultural Studies, Urban Studies, Architecture, and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies / Urban Studies / History
6.85 x 9.69 / 528pp / 150 illus / 91 line drawings / 59 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89593-8: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01999-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895938

Routledge Handbook on Women in the Middle East
Edited by Suad Joseph, University of California and Zeina Zaatari
The Routledge Handbook on Women in the Middle East provides an overview of the key historical, social, economic, political, religious, and cultural issues which have shaped the conditions and status of women in the region. A unique overview of cutting-edge research in the key arenas of pre-Islamic to post-colonial histories, this handbook will pivot the way future generations of scholars engage with and add to the vast repository of socio-political studies of the Middle East. It will thus be of interest to researchers in gender studies, women’s studies, pre-Islamic and post-Colonial studies, feminist studies, and socio-political & socio-economic studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
6.85 x 9.69 / 720pp / 35 illus / 34 halftones / 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056602

The Arabian Desert in English Travel Writing Since 1950
A Barren Legacy?
Jenny Walker
Series: Routledge Research in Travel Writing
Arabia, as the locus of exploration by a long tradition of British travellers that includes T.E. Lawrence and Wilfred Thesiger, is "haunted, holy ground" – a land greater than the sum of its geographical parts. This book shows how desert literature connected with Arabia can act as a lens through which to examine whether traditional perceptions, loosely labelled under the term "Orientalism", continue to be relevant to the perception of the Middle East today or whether its laboured binaries of "East and West", "desert and town", "noble and savage" have been superseded by the emerging configurations of globalisation and postcolonial discussion.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
6 x 9 / 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05352-3: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19720-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053523
Mazisi Kunene
Literature, Activism, and African Worldview
Dike Okoro, Harris Stowe State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in African Literature
This book examines the life and work of Mazisi Kunene, the only recognized poet laureate of Africa, a Nobel Prize nominee, and a key symbol of African cultural independence. This book is an important contribution to our understanding of one of the giants of African literary history. As such, it will be of interest to researchers across African literary and postcolonial studies.

Religion and Transnational Citizenship in the African Diaspora
Akan London
Mattia Fumanti
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
This book focuses on Akan speaking Ghanaians in London and explores the experience of African migrants living in Britain, investigating how they construct their British citizenship through their membership of the church. The author explores the relationship between religion and citizenship, the emergence of transnational subjectivities, and the making of diaspora aesthetics among African migrants. This book will be of interest to researchers and scholars across the social sciences and humanities in the fields of anthropology, religion, sociology, postcolonial studies, and African studies, and additionally policy makers interested in diaspora and migration studies.

Religion, Public Health and Human Security in Nigeria
Abiodun Aalo, Kings College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
This book critically examines the intersection of religion, public health and human security in Nigeria. The book assesses the connection between religion and five contemporary major health and medical issues in the country. This includes the issue of epidemics and pandemics such as the Covid-19 pandemic, vaccines, contraception, blood transfusion and the controversies associated with "miracle healing". Exploring key issues that have brought religion into the politics of health and human security in Nigeria, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of African Religion, African Politics, African Studies, public health, security, and Sociology.

The Superpowers’ Playground
Djibouti and Geopolitics of the Indo-Pacific in the 21st Century
Sankalp Gurjar
Series: Indo-Pacific in Context
This book analyses the evolving geopolitics in the Indo-Pacific region and explains how Djibouti fits in the global strategies of four major powers—the US, China, Japan, and France. It shows how Djibouti is emerging as a key nation in the geopolitics of the Indo-Pacific, explores the interconnections between Djibouti and Indian as well as Pacific Oceans, and through Djibouti examines broader trends in contemporary great power politics in the Indo-Pacific region. It will be essential reading for scholars, practitioners and researchers of politics and international relations, security studies, African studies, peace and conflict studies, and maritime studies.

Tonga Livelihoods in Rural Zimbabwe
Edited by Kirk Helliker, Rhodes University, South Africa and Joshua Matanzima
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Based on extensive original fieldwork, this book examines the complex and diverse livelihoods of Zimbabwe’s Tonga people as they have developed over time, including in the wake of the country’s post-2000 political and economic crises. It reflects on the challenges faced by the Tonga people, from poor infrastructure, health and education facilities, to the issues caused by soil infertility and extremely low rainfall, which have been exacerbated by climate change. It highlights the resilience of the Tonga people in the face of years of politico-economic crisis, and will be an important contribution to research on livelihoods, ethnic minorities, and rural development in Africa.

Transformations in Africana Studies
History, Theory, and Epistemology
Edited by Adebayo Oyebade
This book introduces readers to the rich discipline of Africana Studies, reflecting on how it has developed over the last fifty years as an intellectual enterprise for knowledge production about Africa and the African diaspora. It reflects on how the multidisciplinary discipline of Africana Studies has transformed and reinvented itself as it has sought to advance knowledge about the African world. The contributors consider the foundations of the discipline, its key theories and methods of knowledge production, and how it interacts with popular culture, women’s studies, and other area studies such as Ethnic, and Afro-Latinx studies.
Women Writers of the New African Diaspora

Transnational Negotiations and Female Agency

Pauline Ada Uwakweh, North Carolina A & T State University, USA.
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book makes a significant contribution to the field of literary criticism on African Diaspora literatures. In one volume, it brings together the novels of eight transnational African Diaspora women writers, Yaa Gyasi, Chika Unigwe, Chimamanda Adichie, Imbolo Mbue, NōVolet Bulawayo, Aminatta Forna, Táyye Selasi, and Leila Aboulela, and positions them as chroniclers of African immigrant experiences. It will be of interest to scholars, students, and researchers of African Diaspora literatures and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31249-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29638-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424001

Entrepreneurship and the Informal Sector

Challenges and Opportunities for African Business Development

Edited by Namdi O. Madichiev, University of Kigali, Rwanda, Ayantunji Gbadamosi, University of East London, UK and Panteleo D. Rwelamila

This book contributes to the ongoing discussion around entrepreneurship in Africa and how it can be made more sustainable. The chapters highlight the need to consider the grey area between private and public sector dichotomy, which has been the focus of previous research efforts. The contributors offer an intersectional view of entrepreneurship and widen the lens of inquiry to include informal sectors in discussions pertaining to innovation in business. It will be of interest to researchers and students of Business, Economics, Politics, Sociology, Public Policy and Development Studies. This book was originally published as special issue of Journal of African Business.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Business
6.85 x 9.69: 122pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39204-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34890-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392042

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

African Film Studies

An Introduction

Boukary Sawadogo, City College of New York, USA

African Film Studies is an accessible and engaging introduction to African cinema, showcasing the diverse cinematic expressions across the continent. Bringing African cinema out of the margins and into mainstream film studies, the book provides a succinct overview of the history, aesthetics, and theory of sub-Saharan African cinematic productions. Updated throughout, this new edition includes new chapters on Nollywood, Ethiopian cinema, Streaming, and the rise of television series. All chapters include case studies, suggestions for further reading, and screening lists to deepen the reader’s knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
5.5 x 8.5: 192pp. 16 illus: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160238

Rural Violence in Contemporary Nigeria

The State, Criminality and National Security

Edited by Usman A. Tar, Nigerian Defence Academy and Bashir Bala


The book explores the pressing problem of rural violence in contemporary Nigeria by assessing the changing patterns of conflict and response across the country. Drawing from the expertise of a wide range of African development, governance and security researchers and practitioners, this book reassesses the severity of the current problem of rural violence, and provides a critical analysis of the various national and state responses to rural violence in Nigeria. The book provides suggestions for restoring peace, security and development in Nigeria. It will be of interest to scholars across Political Science, Security Studies, Rural Studies, and Regional Studies in Africa.

Routledge
Market: Africa / Rural Development / Security Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp. 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-06368-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-06368-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063683

African Bargaining Power with China

Foreign Investment and Rising Influence

Christina Seyfried
Series: African Governance

This book provides a detailed account of the political economy around investment deal negotiations between African governments and private Chinese investors. It draws on evidence from experiments and hundreds of interviews with policy makers and Chinese investors across Nigeria, South Africa, Kenya, Ethiopia and Tanzania. It shows that governments of authoritarian or one-party dominant states are able to easily and successfully act collectively to impose human capital and technology transfer requirements. It will be of interest to researchers working on Chinese and African investment, politics, institutions, business, economics, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Africa / Politics / China
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp. 52 illus: 50 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31249-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-31249-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312491

Separation of Powers, the Judiciary and the Politics of Constitutional Adjudication

Edited by Sanele Sibanda, University of Pretoria, South Africa

This timely volume brings together critical reflections on developments in South Africa’s separation of powers jurisprudence and theory, the role and function of the judiciary through its judgments in shaping the landscape of constitutional politics, as well as the implications of this for the consolidation of South Africa’s democratic constitutional project. It makes an important contribution to the debate on the politics of constitutional adjudication in light of the doctrine of separation of powers. The chapters in this book were produced as a special issue of the South African Journal on Human Rights.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 138pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32975-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31758-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329758
Artificial Intelligence, Design Law and Fashion

Hasan Kadir Yılmaztekin

Series: Routledge Research in Fashion Law

Artificial intelligence (AI) now infilates our culture. After a couple of difficult winters, AI today is a word on everybody’s lips and attracts everyone’s attention regardless of whether they are experts or not. From Apple’s Siri to Amazon’s Alexa, Tesla’s auto-driving cars to facial recognition systems in CCTV cameras, Netflix’s film offering services to Google’s search engine, we live in a world of AI goods.

The advent of AI-powered technologies increasingly affects people’s life across the globe. As a tool for productivity and cost-efficiency, AI also shapes our economy and welfare.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual Property Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410364

Bank Insolvency Law in Developing Economies

Edited by Kayode Akintola and Folashade Adeyemo

Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law

The subject of bank stability has been under a great amount of political and legislative scrutiny since the mid-2007 – late-2009 global financial crisis. However, these efforts have centred on developed economies. Little coverage is given to strategies adopted by many developing economies. While there is a global discourse on the subject of insolvency generally, there is ample scope to contribute to the growing body of work on the narrow subject of bank insolvencies. This book provides a unique perspective on an emerging theme in at least two respects.

Routledge
Market: Finance and Banking Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374624

Children & the Law

Shaping the Modern Welfare Principle in the British Isles

Kerry O’Halloran, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

Balancing a child’s welfare interests and rights so as to ensure recognition and respect for his or her autonomous identity, while facilitating family unity, has become a major challenge for modern family law. This book, following on from The Principle of the Welfare of the Child: A History, examines, contrasts and compares the response of England & Wales and Ireland to that challenge. It does so by applying the same matrix of indicators to explore, in each country, the distinction between welfare interests and rights and to trace changes in the balance between them.

Routledge
Market: Law
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71186-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42287-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422879

Coercive and the Criminal Law

Cassandra Wiener, Senior Lecturer, The City Law School, City, University of London

This book considers how a phenomenon as complex as coercive control can be criminalised. It reviews recent domestic abuse criminal law reform in the UK and Ireland. It defines coercive control and explains why using traditional criminal law approaches to prosecute it does not work. As jurisdictions around the world review what steps need to be taken to improve national criminal justice responses to domestic abuse, the work considers how and why England and Wales have taken different approaches to Scotland and examines the advantages and disadvantages of each. This book will be a vital resource for lawyers, policy makers and activists with an interest in domestic abuse law reform.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Criminology
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19350-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42287-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422879

Commercial and Maritime Law in China and Europe

Edited by Shengnan Jia and Lijun Zhao

Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library

Both China and Europe have a long tradition of commercial and maritime law; and this new book examining various topics from their particular perspectives is both timely and important. It links the vital component of maritime law with commercial law, financial law and trade policy.

This book provides a welcome opportunity for anyone interested in commercial and maritime law to engage in that learning exercise and, looking ahead, thereby to help solve such problems as may arise in the future – in a practical and fair manner. It is therefore of great relevance to both the academic field and the legal practice field in China and Europe.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law
6.85 x 9.69: 282pp: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74927-9: Dec 2022: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-386-68629-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749279

Comparative and Transnational Dispute Resolution

Edited by Shahla Ali, University of Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Research in International Law

This edited volume presents research and policy insights into the theory and practice of dispute systems reform in East Asia, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Australia and transnationally. Drawing on selected case studies, the book examines the impact of comparative research and policy analysis on advancing reform of dispute resolution institutions at both the regional and global levels. It explores the challenges and opportunities of understanding and assessing developments in systems of dispute resolution in diverse social and political contexts through comparative research. Anyone interested in transnational and comparative dispute resolution will find this book a useful reference.

Routledge
Market: International Dispute, International Law
Hb: 978-0-367-37462-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42031-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420318
Contract Law in Changing Times
Asian Perspectives on Pacta Sunt Servanda
Edited by Normann Witzleb
Series: Markets and the Law
This collection of essays provides a rich and contemporary discussion of the principle of pacta sunt servanda. This principle, which requires that valid agreements are to be honoured, is a cornerstone of contract law. Focusing on contributions from Asia, this book shows that, despite its natural and universal appeal, the pacta sunt servanda principle is neither absolute nor immutable. Exceptions to the binding force of contract must be available in limited circumstances to avoid hardship and unfairness.

Feminist Theory and International Law
Posthuman Perspectives
Emily Jones
This book deploys posthuman theory in order to reinvigorate the knowledge project at the basis of feminist approaches to international law. This interdisciplinary book will appeal to students and scholars with interests in legal, feminist, and posthuman theory, as well as those concerned with the contemporary challenges faced by international law.

Digital Health Technologies
Law, Ethics, and the Doctor-Patient Relationship
Carolyn Johnston
Series: Law and Change
This book explores eight digital health technologies, situated the context of a life span, from high throughput genomic sequencing technologies and DIY insulin delivery for diabetes management in paediatrics, to the use of robotic care assistants for older adults and digital advance care decisions. This book addresses legal and ethical issues arising from the use of emerging digital health technologies and is of interest to academics, clinicians and regulators and anyone interested in the development of health technologies and the challenges they may present.

Law, Practice and Politics of Forensic DNA Profiling
Forensic Genetics and their Techno Legal Worlds
Edited by Victor Toom, Matthias Wienroth and Amade M’charek
This collection reviews developments in DNA profiling across jurisdictions with a focus on scientific and technological advancement as well as the political and socio-legal impact. Written by leading scholars in the fields of Social Studies of Forensic Science, Science and Technology Studies and Socio-Legal Studies, the book provides state-of-the-art analyses of forensic DNA practices in a diverse range of jurisdictions, new and emerging forensic genetics technologies, and issues of legitimacy.

Exploring Contemporary Police Challenges
A Global Perspective
Edited by Sanja Kutnjak Ivković, Jon Maskály, Christopher M. Donner, Irena Cajner Mravčić and Dilip Das
Series: Advances in Police Theory and Practice
This book illustrates the complexity of policing in the 21st century and covers themes common to the police organizations around the world. It is organized into six sections, which cover the key policing challenges across the globe. This volume contains contributions from policing experts focusing on Building Trust and Legitimacy; Providing Policy and Oversight; Utilizing Technology and Social Media; Developing Community Policing and Crime Reduction; Providing Police Training and Education, and Facilitating Officer Wellness and Safety. Scholarly analyses and discussions of these issues in 16 countries on six continents offer a global perspective on policing in the 21st century.

Maritime Operations Law in Practice
Key Cases and Incidents
Edited by David Letts and Rob Mclaughlin
Series: Routledge Research on the Law of the Sea
The law that applies to maritime operations at sea is complex and comprises two distinct elements, treaty law 1982 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and the cases and incidents that occur at sea in both peacetime, and during armed conflict, which result in the creation of customary international law applicable to maritime operations at sea. Covering sovereignty and vessel status, jurisdiction and interdiction, freedom of navigation, maritime law enforcement and security, and the law of naval warfare, this edited collection brings together the most famous and influential cases and incidents at sea.
Offshore Floating Production
Legal and Commercial Risk Management
Edited by Max Lemanski, Simon Moore and Stuart Beadnall
Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library
This is the first book to focus on the law and practice relating to offshore oil and gas floating production. It deals with all legal and commercial risk management issues from initial concept through design, construction, modification, installation, acceptance, production and offloading, including ancillary legal topics: JV/consortiums, financing, insurance, decommissioning and intellectual property.
The book will be of special interest to project managers and in-house lawyers at oil companies, offshore contractors, design consultants, construction companies, suppliers, vessel operators, banks, insurers and investors.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Shipping
6.8 x 9.69: 312pp: 18 illus: 16 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62436-1: Dec 2022: £350.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09140-0: Dec 2022
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153797

Practical English Language Skills for Lawyers
Improving Your Legal English
Natasha Costello and Louise Kulbicki
This book shows non-native, English speaking lawyers how to apply their English language skills to everyday legal situations and contexts, providing essential guidance to ensure they can work confidently in different settings and mediums. Designed to hone skills required in working life, Practical English Language Skills for Lawyers is practical, accessible and fun. Including guidance on job applications and interview practice, this book is an invaluable resource not only for current legal professionals but also for those students considering their first career step.
Routledge
Market: Legal English Skills
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367690465

Protecting Creativity in Fashion Design
US Laws, EU Design Rights, and Other Dimensions of Protection
Susans Monseau
Series: Routledge Research in Fashion Law
Exploring the debate over the benefits of legal protection for fashion design, this book focuses on how a combination of minimal legal protections for design, evolving social norms, digital technology, and market forces can promote innovation and creativity in a business known for its fast-paced remixing and borrowing.
Routledge
Market: Fashion / Intellectual Property Law
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-75493-4: Dec 2022: £17.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-09140-0: Dec 2022
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754933

Radical Constitutional Pluralism in Europe
Orlando Scarcello, Postdoctoral Fellow in Law at the University of Leuven, Belgium
This book explains the challenge and importance of constitutional pluralism, showing its theoretical and practical relevance. It explores how legal practitioners and theorists have faced the challenge of a society living under two constitutions at the same time, as is the case in the European Union. It also looks at constitutional crisis outside of the EU to ground the claim that pluralism and conflicts are essential elements of modern constitutions. This work will be of particular interest to students and academics in Law and Political Science, as well as scholars in general jurisprudence, EU law, constitutional and comparative constitutional law, and the history of European integration.
Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71474-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-71484-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271484

Sovereign Debt Restructuring and the Law
The Holdout Creditor Problem in Argentina and Greece
Edited by Sebastian Grund
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
The book sheds light on the perhaps most important legal conundrum in the context of sovereign debt restructuring: the holdout creditor problem. Absent an international bankruptcy regime for sovereigns, holdout creditors may delay or even thwart the efficient resolution of sovereign debt crises by leveraging contractual provisions and, in an increasing number of cases, by seeking to enforce a debt claim against the sovereign in courts or international tribunals.
Routledge
Market: Legal English Skills
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74600-8: Jan 2023: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42236-7: Jan 2023: £36.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422367

The Evolution of Law against Payment Frauds
Christopher Chen, School of Law, Singapore Management University
This book examines the evolution of legal institutions in containing and tackling fraudulent activities plaguing payment systems (‘payment fraud’ e.g. forged cheques, wrongful payment instructions, etc.) in Asia, focusing on laws in Greater China and东南亚. The book sheds light on the perhaps most important legal conundrum in the context of sovereign debt restructuring: the holdout creditor problem. Absent an international bankruptcy regime for sovereigns, holdout creditors may delay or even thwart the efficient resolution of sovereign debt crises by leveraging contractual provisions and, in an increasing number of cases, by seeking to enforce a debt claim against the sovereign in courts or international tribunals.
Routledge
Market: Financial Crimes, Frauds
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62436-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62435-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624354

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tanfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Essential Dispute Resolution for SQE1**

Ben Waters

*Series: Essential Law for SQE1*

Essential Dispute Resolution for SQE1 explains the key principles of dispute resolution in a clear, easy-to-follow style. Principles are introduced and illustrated with reference to realistic factual examples, commonly used court forms, and factual tables. The book provides an overview of three processes for resolving civil disputes and includes a range of supportive features: chapter overviews, revision points, and multiple choice questions. In a series of books aimed at those preparing for SQE1, this concise and accessible text provides a clear understanding of the dispute resolution element of SQE1 in relation to contract and tort.

Routledge

Market: Law


ebook: 978-1-03-21850-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111179

---

**Biosafety Measures, Technology Risks and the World Trade Organization**

Alessandra Guida, Lecturer in Financial Services Law, Climate, Justice & Human Rights in the School of Law, Queen’s University Belfast.

This book examines the work of the World Trade Organization, particularly the capacity of its judiciary to strike a balance between free trade in biotechnology and biosafety as to promote the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and its Sustainable Development Goals. It offers normative suggestions to develop “a constructive bridge of knowledge” to support a judicial balance by design rather than by chance. It will be a valuable resource for policy-makers working on precautionary governance and management, scholars of trade law, human rights law and environmental law, law students and practitioners, and NGOs in new technologies, biosafety, sustainability and food safety.

Routledge

Market: Law

6.14 x 9.21: 336pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-35186-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-32574-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351865

---

**Understanding European Union Law**

Karen Davies, Maarten van Munster and Isabel Düsterhöft

Providing short, clear and accessible explanations of the main areas of EU law, Understanding European Union Law is both an ideal introduction for students new to EU law and an essential addition to revision for the more accomplished. This eighth edition has been fully revised and updated with the latest legislative changes and includes an in-depth discussion of ‘Brexit’ and its implications for EU-UK relations. It also includes a new chapter on three ‘non-economic’ areas of EU law: fundamental human rights, equality (non-discrimination) and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Law / European Union Law


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071374

---

**Brexit and Energy Law**

Implications and Opportunities

Edited by Ana Stanić and Silke Goldberg

Series: Legal Perspectives on Brexit

Bringing together leading experts from across the UK and Europe, this book provides a comprehensive analysis of the impact of Brexit on the energy sector in the UK and in the European Union and its member states. In recent decades, the trend within the EU has been towards greater integration and liberalisation of energy markets. Through the development of the Union’s Internal Energy Market and the funding of cross-border energy infrastructure, EU membership facilitates cross-border trade in energy, promotes security of energy supply and via EURATOM allows EU member states to trade in nuclear material for energy production. Brexit changes all of this.

Routledge

Market: Law

6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-41489-8: Jan 2023: £125.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-36419-7: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414898

---

**Unlocking Constitutional and Administrative Law**

Mark Ryan, Coventry University, UK and Steve Foster, Coventry University, UK

*Series: Unlocking the Law*

This textbook provides an indispensable foundation in this core law curriculum subject, ensuring that you grasp the main concepts with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Constitutional and Administrative Law. Fully updated to include discussion of recent changes, issues, and developments since the last edition, including an expanded section on Brexit, proposed changes to judicial review, developments in Wales, Ireland and Scotland, recent Bills raising issues concerning the rule of law, and a new chapter on the constitutional impact of Covid-19.

Routledge

Market: Law / Constitutional & Administrative Law

6.85 x 9.69: 632pp: 63 illus: 63 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-20078-1: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18595-8: Jan 2023: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032185958

---

**Business, Religion and the Law**

Church and Business Autonomy in The Secular Economy

Matteo Corsalini

*Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion*

This book explores the intersection between business and religion from a legal perspective. Taking a fresh look at some of the most compelling literature in law and religion, it proposes a rethinking of what scholars on both sides of the Atlantic have dubbed ‘church autonomy’ or, more recently, ‘corporate religious freedom.’ Through a comparative and interdisciplinary approach to corporate religious freedom, the work provides the reader with a new, comprehensive and easily accessible history on the genesis and evolution of this legal category in American and European law. The book combines material that straddles international law and religion, corporate law, and economic theory.

Routledge

Market: Law / Religion / Business

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-032-37562-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-34082-9: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375625

---

**Climate, Justice & Human Rights in the School of Law**

Ana Stanić, Lecturer in Financial Services Law, Climate, Justice & Human Rights in the School of Law, Queen’s University Belfast.

A rethinking of what scholars on both sides of the Atlantic have dubbed ‘church autonomy’ or, more recently, ‘corporate religious freedom.’ Through a comparative and interdisciplinary approach to corporate religious freedom, the work provides the reader with a new, comprehensive and easily accessible history on the genesis and evolution of this legal category in American and European law. The book combines material that straddles international law and religion, corporate law, and economic theory.

Routledge

Market: Law / Religion / Business

6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-032-37562-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-34082-9: Jan 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375625

---

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Challenges to EU Values in Hungary
How the European Union Misunderstood the Government of Viktor Orbán

Beáta Bakó
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
The national-conservative government of Hungary has been heavily criticised for the violation of EU values, primarily, the rule of law in recent years. This book looks to the bigger picture in examining the rule-of-law debate between Hungary and the EU. It explores how certain elements of various Hungarian constitutional reforms are interrelated and how the EU has failed to address the situation properly. The book will be of interest to students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional Law and Politics, EU Law, and Populism.

Routledge
Market: Law/Political Science
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 26 illus: 21 halftones: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51342-9: Dec 2022: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30812-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311135

Justice After Stonewall
LGBT Life Between Challenge and Change

Edited by Paul Behrens and Sean Becker
Justice After Stonewall is an interdisciplinary analysis of challenges and progress experienced by the LGBT community since the Stonewall riots in 1969. Based on thorough research, this book is an ideal text for students and scholars exploring LGBT matters. At the same time, its engaging style makes it a particularly valuable resource for anyone with an interest in LGBT matters and their reception in today’s world.

Routledge
Market: Law/LGBT Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 376pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26052-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28629-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260525

Christianity, Ethics and the Law
The Concept of Love in Christian Legal Thought

Edited by Zachary R. Calo, Joshua Neoh and A. Keith Thompson
Series: Law and Religion
This book examines how Christian love can inform legal thought. It introduces love as a way to advance the emergent conversation between constructive theology and jurisprudence that will also inform conversations in philosophy and political theory. Contributions explore how such thinkers as Augustine, Aquinas and Calvin utilised love in their legal thought, as well as exploring Christian love in light of contemporary legal topics including civility, forgiveness and secularism. The book will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of legal theory; law and religion; law and philosophy; legal history; theology and religious studies; and political theory.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31113-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27375-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311135

Justifying Violent Protest
Law and Morality in Democratic States

James Greenwood-Reeves
This book presents a radical, but compelling, argument that liberal democracies must be able to accommodate violent protest. This book will appeal to a broad range of academics, in legal and political theory, sociolegal studies, criminology, history and philosophy, as well as others with interests in contemporary forms of protest.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22693-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27375-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226934

Intellectual Property and Development
Geographical Indications in Practice

Barbara Pick
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
The legal protection of geographical indications (GIs) is characterised by a variety of approaches which translates the many objectives attached to them. These range from protection of the consumers and producers’ interests against unfair competition practices, to territorial development, to preservation of cultural heritage and natural resources. Looking beyond formal legal protection for GIs, this book seeks to re-draw attention to what happens in the real world by exploring the opportunities and constraints which influence whether regional product branding initiatives are successful. It asks: what makes GIs work in practice and does the type of legal protection matter?

Routledge
Market: Intellectual Property Law
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp: 26 ilus: 21 halftunes: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-51342-9: Dec 2022: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35210-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513429

Law and Christianity in Poland
The Legacy of the Great Jurists

Edited by Franciszek Longchamps de Bérier and Rafael Domingo
Series: Law and Religion
This volume is the first comprehensive study of the Polish history of law and Christianity written in English for a global audience. It examines the lives of twenty-one central figures in Polish law and their reception in today’s world.

Routledge
Market: Law/Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 376pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01972-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18125-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032019727

Justice After Stonewall
LGBT Life Between Challenge and Change

Edited by Paul Behrens and Sean Becker
Justice After Stonewall is an interdisciplinary analysis of challenges and progress experienced by the LGBT community since the Stonewall riots in 1969. Based on thorough research, this book is an ideal text for students and scholars exploring LGBT matters. At the same time, its engaging style makes it a particularly valuable resource for anyone with an interest in LGBT matters and their reception in today’s world.
Law of the Sea and Maritime Delimitation
State Practice and Case Law in Latin America and the Caribbean
Angel Horna
Series: Routledge Research on the Law of the Sea
The law of maritime delimitation has been shaped by the interpretation of certain provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, which has led to State practice being neglected in current scholarship. This book presents an overview of the under-examined question of the impact of State practice in Latin America and the Caribbean on the development of the law of maritime delimitation.

Routledge
Market: Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20535-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31617-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205359

Law, Space, and the Vehicular Environment
Pavement and Asphalt
Sarah Marusek
Series: Space, Materiality and the Normative
This book examines the paved road as a liminal space and legal frontier for enlivened, everyday struggles over property, power, and place/definition. Through pavement itself and the pavement-based practices of pavementalities and pavementeering, the road is legally framed as a place for movement. The target audience of this book are those students and scholars who consider how law works in society whether through frameworks of (auto)mobility and legal geography or through the interdisciplinary approaches of legal semiotics, legal culture, and/or new materialism.

Routledge
Market: Law/Geography
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-32678-8: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31617-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326788

Legal Education as a Subversive Activity
Edited by Mark Duffy, Helen Gibbon, Ben Golder, Lucas Lixinski, Marina Nehme and Prue Vines
Series: Emerging Legal Education
In an age when everyone aspires to teach critical thinking skills in the classroom, what does it mean to be a subversive law teacher? Who or what might a subversive law teacher seek to subvert – the authority of the law, the university, their own authority as teachers, perhaps? Are law students ripe for subversion, agents of, or impediments to, subversion? Do they learn to ask critical questions? Responding to the provocation in the classic book Teaching as a Subversive Activity, by Postman and Weingartner, the idea that teaching could, or even should, be subversive still holds true today, and its premise is particularly relevant in the context of legal education.

Routledge
Market: Legal Pedagogy
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp 1 illus: 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-00697-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17521-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006970

Private International Law and Arbitral Jurisdiction
Faidon Varesis
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
International commercial arbitration and litigation are often seen as competing fora, fields of law, or markets. This intersection is at its highest at the forefront of any proceedings, at the jurisdictional stage. The analysis of jurisdictional issues at the forefront of an arbitration has been confined in a descriptive analysis of the law and jurisprudence, dealing with jurisdictional interactions almost in a mechanistic manner. These are not, however, issues which can be treated as mere mechanical rules. They are issues pertaining to core notions of authority, sovereignty, their origins and their allocation.

Routledge
Market: Law
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20535-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26408-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205359

Postliberal Constitutionalism
The Challenge of Right Wing Populism in Central and Eastern Europe
Adam Sulikowski
This book addresses recent changes in Central and Eastern Europe in order to critically consider the impact of illiberal conservatism on constitutionalism. It will appeal to constitutional lawyers, as well as to legal and political theorists with interests in contemporary populism and liberal thought.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38744-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-43654-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387444
Regulating Refugee Protection Through Social Welfare
Law, Policy and Praxis

Edited by Peter Billings

This book scrutinises the nature and diverse effects of social welfare rights and services for refugees and asylum seekers. With additional commentaries providing comparative perspectives on the Australian situation, this book will appeal to an international readership with interests in the areas of human rights, immigration and refugee law, social welfare law/policy, social work, and public health.

Routledge
Market: Law/Refugee Studies/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 282pp
* Hb: 978-0-367-48041-7: Jul 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-39959-5: Jul 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480417

Rule of Law in Crisis
Constitutionalism in a State of Flux

Edited by Martin Belov
Series: Routledge Research in Public Law

This book addresses the current crisis that threatens the rule of law and has led to the need for its adjustment. It explores how constitutional crisis, emergency constitutionalism and constitutional polycrisis assert pressures for the transformation of rule of law and thus produce a state of flux. It examines the rule of law from the viewpoint of constitutional imaginaries, memory politics and identity politics, and critically assesses the responses given by the EU and its member states to the current crisis. The book will be an invaluable resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Constitutional Law and Political Science.

Routledge
Market: Law/Political Sciences
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39385-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-39450-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393858

Routledge Handbook of Constitutional Law in Greater China

Edited by Ngoc Son Bui, Stuart Hargreaves, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Ryan Mitchell, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Examining each of the four constitutional systems in Greater China – Mainland China, Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan – this handbook provides a basis for comparative studies of constitutional law both within Greater China and globally. This Handbook expands both national and comparative scholarship on the region and locates China within comparative constitutional law scholarship, adopting a functional approach to constitution and constitutional law. This is an essential reference for scholars of comparative constitutional law with an interest in Greater China, and the respective systems of the four distinct jurisdictions.

Routledge
Market: China
6.85 x 9.69: 408pp
* Hb: 978-0-367-65185-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12824-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651855

Slavery, Indenture and the Law
Assembling a Nation in Colonial Mauritius

Nandini S. Boodha-Canoo, Senior Lecturer and Academic Lead for Equality, Diversity and Inclusion, Bloomsbury Institute London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Legal History

This book addresses historical issues of colonialism and race, which influenced the formation of multicultural society in Mauritius. In studying the relevant laws, four legal events of historical importance within the context of the two relevant labour systems, slavery and indentured labour, are identified: the abolition of the slave trade, the abolition of slavery, private indentured labour migration and state-regulated indenture. It presents a legal analysis of core historical events, thus straddling the line between the two disciplines. The book will be a valuable resource for scholars in the fields of slavery, indenture, and the legal apparatus of forced labour.

Routledge
Market: Law/History
* Hb: 978-1-032-32201-8: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31336-6: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322018

Routledge Handbook of Risk Management and the Law

Edited by Virginia A. Suveiu, University of California – Irvine, USA

In today’s highly globalized and regulated economy, organizations face a complex myriad of laws and regulations. A process designed to detect and prevent regulatory compliance failures is vital. However, such an effective process cannot succeed without development and maintenance of a strong compliance and legal risk management culture. Edited by an expert on legal risk management, this book provides an all-inclusive resource, specifying everything that needs to be known in these developing areas. It is an essential reference for students, researchers, and professionals with an interest in business law, risk management, strategic management, and business ethics.

Routledge
Market: Law / Risk Management
7 x 10: 472pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364382

Small Island States & International Law
The Challenge of Rising Seas

Carolin König
Series: Routledge Research in International Law

What happens under international law if a state perishes due to rising sea levels without a successor state being created? Will the state cease to exist? What would this mean for its population? Have international law and globalization progressed enough to protect the people thus affected, or does international law still depend on the territorial state when it comes to protecting entire populations?
The Church and Employment Law
A Comparative Analysis of The Legal Status of Clergy and Religious Workers

John Duddington
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
This book examines the current law on the employment status of ministers of religion and suggests reforms in this area of the law to meet the need for ministers to be given a degree of employment protection. The work takes a comparative perspective to consider the constant theme in Christian history that the clergy should not be subject to the ordinary courts and asks whether this is justified with the growth of areas such as employment law. The book will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of law and religion, employment law and religious studies, together with both legal practitioners and human resources practitioners in these areas.

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55317-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09296-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553173
Cannabis Criminology

Johannes Wheeldon and Jon Heidt, University of Fraser Valley, Canada
Series: Drugs, Crime and Society
Cannabis Criminology explores the prohibition, decriminalization, and liberalization of cannabis policy through the lens of criminological and sociological theory, essential concepts, and cannabis research. It does so by focusing on five thematic areas: law, society, and social control; police and policing; race, ethnicity, and criminalization; the economics of cannabis use; and cannabis use and criminal behavior. The book links key areas in past and contemporary cannabis research to criminological and sociological theories, including key concepts, emergent concerns, and new directions.

Criminal Careers

Life and Crime Trajectories of Former Juvenile Offenders in Adulthood
Edited by Witold Klaus, Polish Academy of Sciences, Irena Rzeplińska, Polish Academy of Sciences and Dagmara Wozniakowska-Fajst, University of Warsaw
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
‘Criminal Careers’ follows the lives and criminal behaviours of 2,397 people in Poland, who as juveniles committed a crime and received a form of punishment from the juvenile court between the late 1980s and the year 2000. Through combining quantitative and qualitative research, their criminal careers, the differences between men and women, risk factors and reasons for non-desistance are analysed. Uniquely, the authors have used an extensive database of former juveniles, in which as many as 40% were women. This book therefore makes a comparison between women and men in terms of their the future life paths.

Covert Operations Unveiling Organized Crime

Using Operation Donnie Brasco to Understand the Complex Trauma of Deep Cover
Daniel M. Rudofossi, Chief Psychologist NY & NJ Detectives Crime Clinic & Administrative Clinician for US DOJ, DEA & EAP, USA
NYPD “Cop Doc” Rudofossi delves into what it meant to live as a deep-cover operative through narratives with Joe Pistone, the FBI agent who spent six years living as Donnie Brasco as a member of the Bonanno crime family. This unique look at the costs and successes of tracking, infiltrating, arresting, and convicting those involved in organized crime is a groundbreaking read for law enforcement personnel, criminal justice, homeland security, law students, police psychologists, as well as anyone fascinated by the world of organized crime.

Dignity, Women, and Immigration Detention

Alice Gerlach
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Justice, Borders and Citizenship
This book explores the experience of immigration enforcement for women who have been detained in immigration detention in the UK. Drawing upon in-depth interviews, Gerlach demonstrates how immigration detention violates women’s sense of dignity and considers possible alternatives to the current practice of incarceration. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students, scholars and practitioners in criminology, sociology, law, social policy and all those interested in listening to the unheard voices of detained women.

Crime, Criminal Justice and Religion

A Critical Appraisal
Edited by Philip Birch, Charles Sturt University, Australia, Conor Murray, Ulster University, UK and Andrew McInnes, Charles Sturt University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Crime, Criminal Justice and Religion: A Critical Appraisal seeks to bridge a gap in the examination of crime and criminal justice by taking both a historical and contemporary lens to explore the influence of religion. Offering unique perspectives that consider the impact on modern day policy and practice, the book scrutinizes a range of issues such as abortion, hate crime and desistance as well as reflecting upon the influence religion can have on criminal justice professions. The book acts to renew the importance of, and recognises, the influence and impact religion has in terms of how we view and ultimately address crime and deliver criminal justice.

Drug Law Enforcement, Policing and Harm Reduction

Ending the Stalemate
Edited by Matthew Bacon and Jack Spicer, The University of The West of England, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Policing and Society
This book makes a much-needed interdisciplinary and international contribution that engages with established and emerging areas of scholarship, advances cutting-edge debates, and sets an agenda for future directions in drugs policing. An accessible and compelling read, this book will be of interest to academics and students of criminology, public health, and social policy, especially those researching policing, drug policy and harm reduction. It also offers valuable insights and practical guidance for professionals working in the drugs field.
Eliminating Online Child Sexual Abuse Material

Rick Brown, Australian Institute of Criminology
Series: Crime Science Series
This book uses a crime science approach to explore the ways in which child sexual abuse material (CSAM) can be tackled. It describes the CSAM ecosystem, focusing on the ways in which it is produced, distributed and consumed and explores different interventions that can be used to tackle each issue. Eliminating Online Child Sexual Abuse Material provides a methodical approach to unpacking and understanding this growing problem, identifies approaches that have been shown to work and offers alternatives that might be tried.

Policing in a Changing Vietnam

Towards a Global Account of Policing
Melissa Jardine
Series: Routledge Studies in Policing and Society
Knowledge about policing has been produced and disseminated unevenly so that our understanding comes from a skewed emphasis on the Anglo-American experience. Drawing on an original and comprehensive study of policing in Vietnam and engaging a Southern Criminological framework, this book explores police cultures and practices in a post-colonial, post-Confucian, transitioning economy. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, policing, gender studies, sociology, politics, law and all those who are interested in understanding the experiences and views of the Vietnamese police.

Fatal Grievances

Forecasting and Preventing Active Killer Threats in School, Campus, and Workplace Settings
Gregory M. Vecchi, Missouri Western State University, Mary Ann Markey, Grand Canyon University and Jeffrey A. Daniels
Active killer threats frequently dominate the headlines with stories of seemingly random mass killings in school, campus, and workplace settings. Nearly all of the attacks are over before the police can respond, leaving unanswered questions as to why these attacks happen and what can be done to prevent them. Fatal Grievances: Forecasting and Preventing Active Killer Threats in School, Campus, and Workplace Settings takes a proactive view of active killer threat management and resolution with the goal of preventing the attack before it occurs.

Protest Policing and Human Rights

A Dialogical Approach
Michael Smith
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book examines protest policing and the toolbox of options available to police commanders in response. Drawing on two contrasting case studies, the policing of the badger cull in South-West England and an English Defence League (EDL) march in Liverpool, this book explores the experiences of police commanders, police liaison officers, protesters, counterdemonstrators, members of local businesses and other interested parties. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students, scholars and practitioners of policing, politics, criminology, sociology, human rights and all those interested in how protests are policed.

Justice and Legitimacy in Policing

Transforming the Institution
Edited by Miltonette Olivia Craig, Illinois State University, USA and Kwan-Lamar Blount-Hill, Kings County Attorney’s Office, NY
Justice and Legitimacy in Policing critically analyzes the state of American policing and evaluates proposed solutions to reform/transform the institution, such as implementing body-worn cameras, increasing diversity in police agencies, the problem of crimination, limiting qualified immunity, and the abolitionist movement. Considering the changes that have occurred in our socio-political climate, policymakers, scholars, and the public are in need of a book that focuses on the American policing institution in a comprehensive yet critical manner.

Reimagining Probation Practice

Re-forming Rehabilitation in an Age of Penal Excess
Edited by Lai Burke, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, Nicola Carr, Emma Cluley, Steve Collett and Fergus McNeill
This book provides a comprehensive and positive reimagining of probation practice in England and Wales across all the key settings, in which work with people subject to supervision takes place. Bringing together chapters co-authored by academics and practitioners, it offers an overall conceptualisation of the rehabilitative endeavour within the realities of a probation service recently unified after the acknowledged failure of the Transforming Rehabilitation reforms. This book is essential reading for practitioners and all those engaged in probation training, as well as policy makers, leaders, managers and those interested in social and criminal justice.
Rural Victims of Crime
Representations, Realities and Responses
Edited by Rachel Hale and Alistair Harkness, Federation University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Rural Criminology
Rural Victims of Crime offers a pioneering sustained assessment of ‘the rural victim’. It does so by examining and analysing the conceptual constructs of a victim and challenging the urban bias of victimisation and victimology in criminological study. Indeed, far too much criminological scholarship is based on the false assumption that rural areas are relatively crime free – and thus free, too, of victims.
This book is an essential and valuable resource for academics, students and practitioners alike in the fields of criminology, criminal justice, rural studies, victimology, geography, sociology and spatiality.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
6 x 9.21: 256pp: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13269-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677633

The Norwegian Prison System
Halden Prison and Beyond
Are Heidal and Nina Hanssen
This book presents a comprehensive overview of the Norwegian Correctional Service and the values and principles underlying its operations, using the renowned Halden Prison, as a case study. Since its opening in 2010, Halden has been recognized for its uniquely humane treatment of inmates and emphasis on rehabilitation. This book chronicles the lessons learned from the operation of Halden Prison and scrutinizes the effectiveness of its policies. Illuminating new directions for prison reform, it is essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of criminology, corrections, and penology, as well as practitioners, administrators, judges, policymakers, and advocates.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Prisons
7 x 10: 120pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-19588-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050775

Technology and Domestic and Family Violence
Victimisation, Perpetration and Responses
Edited by Bridget Harris, teaches at Monash University, Australia and Delanie Woodlock
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
This book brings together academics and advocates to explore an emerging issue: the use of technology by perpetrators of domestic and family violence. Of interest too, is critique of government and non-government activities in this arena and, how technology can be harnessed to respond to harm. Domestic and family violence (DFV) is widely recognised as an important social issue, impacting the safety and wellbeing of victims/survivors and their children, and on a broader scale, threatening risk, and security on global levels.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Victimology
6 x 9.21: 232pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31609-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770273

The Spatial Scale of Crime
How Physical and Social Distance Drive the Spatial Location of Crime
John R. Hipp
Combining insights from two distinct research traditions—the communities and crime tradition that focuses on why some neighborhoods have more crime than others, and the burgeoning crime and place literature that focuses on crime in micro-geographic units—this book expands the spatial scale of crime. Criminologist John Hipp articulates a new theoretical perspective that provides an individual- and household-level theory to underpin existing ecological models of neighborhoods and crime.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Crime
7 x 10: 320pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-26287-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202365

What is a Criminal?
Answers From Inside the US Justice System
Edited by Katherine S. Gaudet, Associate Director at the University of New Hampshire
Bringing together a collection of essays by writers with diverse knowledge of the US criminal justice system, from those with personal experience in prison and on patrol to scholarly researchers, What is a Criminal? explores the category of “criminal” through the human stories of those who bear and administer that label. This book performs a rare feat in bringing together the perspectives justice-impacted people, those who work in law enforcement and social services, and scholarly researchers.
Routledge
Market: Narrative Criminology / Penology / Literary Studies
6 x 9.21: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-16946-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770273
Crime Scene Investigation

Roy Fenoff, Jacqueline T. Fish, Charleston Southern University, South Carolina, USA; Larry S. Miller, Edward W. Wallace and Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA.

Crime Scene Investigation offers an innovative approach to learning about crime scene investigation, taking the reader from the first response on the crime scene to documenting crime scene evidence and preparing evidence for courtroom presentation. It includes topics not normally covered in other texts, such as forensic anthropology and pathology, entomology, arson and explosives, and the electronic crime scene. Numerous photographs and illustrations complement text material, and a chapter-by-chapter fictional narrative also provides the reader with a qualitative dimension of the crime scene experience.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Criminology
7 x 10: 606pp: 292 illus: 225 halftones: 67 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-36687-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20467-9: Dec 2022: £70.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204679

Evidence-Based Policing

The Basics

Jerry H. Ratcliffe, Temple University, USA.

What is Evidence-Based Policing (EBP) and how is it done? This book provides an answer to both questions, offering an introduction for undergraduate students and a hands-on guide for police officers wanting to know how to put principles into practice. It serves as a gentle introduction to the terminology, ideas, and scientific methods associated with evidence-based policy, and outlines some of the existing policing applications. It is essential reading for policing students and police professionals alike.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice
5.06 x 7.81: 340pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703257

Femicide, Criminology and the Law

Hava Dayan and Yiftit Bitton, President of Achva Academic College for Science and Education in Israel.

This book offers an interdisciplinary perspective on femicide, using Israel as a case study, given its diverse communities and common-law-based legal system. Utilizing analytical alongside practical perspectives, the book offers a novel criminological approach to femicide. It extends the analysis to secondary victims and examines the applicability of second-tiered relevant legal tools, mostly tort law, as a means for gaining justice for victims. The book will be an invaluable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in Criminal Law, Tort Law, Family Law, Criminology and Gender Studies, as well as for legal theorists and criminologists seeking integration of both disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminology
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-96687-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33327-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366876

Preventing Terrorist Attacks at Sea

Maritime Terrorism Risk and International Law

Robin Bowley, Faculty of Law, University of Technology Sydney, Australia.

This Handbook encapsulates the revival of police ethnography by exploring its multidisciplinary field and cataloguing the ongoing ethnographic work. It offers an original and international contribution to the field of police studies and research methods, providing a comprehensive and overarching guide to police ethnography.

An accessible and compelling read, this Handbook will provide a sound and essential reference source for academics, researchers, students and practitioners engaged in police and criminal justice studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology
6.85 x 9.69: 760pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53939-9: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08379-5: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539399

Routledge International Handbook of Police Ethnography

Edited by Jenny Fleming and Sarah Charman

This Handbook encapsulates the revival of police ethnography by exploring its multidisciplinary field and cataloguing the ongoing ethnographic work. It offers an original and international contribution to the field of police studies and research methods, providing a comprehensive and overarching guide to police ethnography.

An accessible and compelling read, this Handbook will provide a sound and essential reference source for academics, researchers, students and practitioners engaged in police and criminal justice studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology
6.85 x 9.69: 760pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53939-9: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08379-5: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539399
A Fashion Retailer’s Guide to Thriving in Turbulent Times
Ghalia Boustaní and Daniela Leonini
By raising questions and providing scenarios for success, this book embraces fashion brand development in current turbulent retail environments. Co-written by an academic researcher and a retail consultant with 30 years’ experience, this practical guide offers not a process that fashion brands must follow, but potential avenues for survival in today’s retail market and facing today’s customers. Professionals in and students of fashion retailing and branding will appreciate the detailed case studies that illustrate main concepts, and thought-provoking suggestions of how to make decisions for an uncertain future.

Advanced Health Technology
Managing Risk While Tackling Barriers to Rapid Acceleration
Edited by Sherri Douville
This book helps readers understand how to manage and transcend risks to drive the Quadruple Aim of improved patient experiences, better patient and business outcomes, improved clinician experience, and lower healthcare costs.

Breadcrumbs Legacy
How Great Leaders Live a Life Worth Remembering
Jann E. Freed
Legacy can seem far off and out of reach, but it doesn’t happen at journey’s end and it’s not only for the rich and famous. Legacy is now, and this book shows leaders how you can find and leave meaning on a daily basis. Certified Sage-ing Leader and TEDx speaker Jann Freed introduces her Breadcrumb Legacy™ framework, a radical but pragmatic approach, made up of small actions you consciously take over time that accumulate into the trail, or legacy, you’ll leave behind. Breadcrumb Legacy is also a mindset, an awareness of the impact you’re having on your relationships, your organization, and your family, in every communication and interaction.

Building an Innovation Powerhouse
Maximising People Potential to Grow Your Business
Andy Wynn and Jim Hick
In Building an Innovation Powerhouse you will learn how to maximise the potential of people to grow your business. Authors, Andy Wynn and Jim Hick dive deep into the most complex aspect of innovation, and skillfully deconstruct the multi-dimensional complexities of working with people to reveal the secrets of how to handle the challenges of innovation. The book uncovers the inner workings of industry giants, including Boston Consulting Group, Google, Hexcel, Kenmore, DuPont, Ceramicel, Novartis, and many more, and explains exactly how these organisations and their leaders have motivated people to create a culture of innovation.

China’s Foreign Investment Law in the New Normal
Framing the Trajectory and Dynamics
Shen Wei, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, China
This book analyses China’s foreign investment law which came into force in January 2020. The new law implemented sweeping changes and overhauled China’s foreign investment law regime of the last four decades. The foreign investment law aims to make the business environment more investor-friendly and address some of the contentious issues between US and China in the ongoing trade war. This book will help give readers a better understanding of major changes and benefits under the new law and will be the first of its kind looking at the implications of this law.
Civil Service Systems in East and Southeast Asia

Edited by Chong-Min Park, Korea University, Seoul, Yousueng Han, Yonsei University, South Korea and Yongjin Chang, Chuo University, Japan

This book compares contemporary civil service systems across East and Southeast Asia, a dynamic region of greater diversity in local administrative tradition, imported models of modern administration, and the character of prevailing political institutions. It distinguishes four modes of public employment - bureaucratic, professionalization, politicization, and marketization - to develop a conceptual framework for comparing the civil service system at the operational level. With contributions from leading experts in Asia, this book will be invaluable to students, scholars, and practitioners interested in Asian public administration, especially civil service systems.

Routledge
Market: Public Management
Hb: 978-1-032-35357-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35358-6: Dec 2022: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353516

Closing the Care Gap with Wearable Devices

Innovating Healthcare with Wearable Patient Monitoring

Edited by Michael W. Davis, Michael J. Kirwan, Walter N. Maclay and Harry P. Pappas
Series: Intelligent Health Series

This book is for those who are evaluating, selecting, implementing, managing, or designing wearable devices to monitor the health of patients and consumers. This book will provide the knowledge to understand the issues that mitigate the risk of wearable technologies so people can deliver successful projects using these technologies.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Technology
7 x 10: 200pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-03230-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-03231-7: Dec 2022: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323203200

Coaching and Mentoring

A Journey Through the Models, Theories, Frameworks and Narratives of David Clutterbuck

David Clutterbuck

This book represents both a milestone and a celebration. It brings together in one place all the theories and models that have emerged from the work of David Clutterbuck, one of the last surviving, first pioneers of coaching and mentoring and who has significantly helped to shape the field, and is published as his 75th book at age 75. The book is a one-stop-shop for coaches practitioners and students to get up to speed and understand these foundational models.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp: 68 illus: 68 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-34822-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34823-0: Dec 2022: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348223

Cognitive Risk

James Bone, Global Compliance Associates, LLC, Lincoln, Rhode Island, USA and Jessica H Lee, Better Future Strategies, LLC

Cognitive Risk is a book about the least understood, but most pervasive risk to mankind - cognitive risks. Cognitive risks are subconscious and unconscious influence factors on human decision-making: heuristics and biases. To understand the scope of cognitive risk we look at case studies, corporate and organizational failure and the science that explains why we systematically make errors in judgment and repeat the same errors. The point of the book is simple: Humans persist with bounded rationality, but as the speed of information, data, money, and pace, but to survive.

CRC Press
Market: IT - Risk Management
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039114

Communicating Through a Pandemic

A Chronicle of Experiences, Lessons Learned, and a Vision for the Future

Amelia Burke-Garcia

This easy-to-read guidebook helps marketers and health communicators alike understand the COVID-19 pandemic, learn from it, and plan for future emergencies that may require a need to draw on the same set of skills.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Communications
6 x 9: 200pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-21253-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21254-8: Dec 2022: £34.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212531

Comparative CSR and Sustainability

New Accounting for Social Consequences

Edited by Gabriel Donleavy, University of New England, Australia and Carlos Noronha, University of Macau, Macau
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business

This book breaks new ground by providing a structured and cohesive set of contributions on the actions, developments, problems and theories of corporate social responsibility (CSR). With new case studies from the UN’s Least Developed Countries (LDCs), contributors in this book investigate how firms in Eastern and Western countries are responding to and making use of evolving CSR guidelines. Stakeholder theory, actor-network theory and a new orbital theory of accountability are applied to give coherence to the case studies. It will be a useful reference to those interested in discussions on crises, climate change, and SDGs and realizing sustainable goals through CSR.

Routledge
Market: Business Management
Hb: 978-1-032-22870-9: Dec 2022: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22868-6: Dec 2022: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228709
Crisis Management, Destination Recovery and Sustainability
Tourism at a Crossroads
Edited by James Kellner, University of Surrey, UK, Priyakrushna Mohanty, Christ University, Bengaluru, India, Anukrati Sharma, University of Kota, India and Azizul Hassan, UK Tourism Society
The global tourism industry has been one of the sectors hit hardest by the COVID-19 pandemic. This book looks at how the tourism industry could enhance its resilience and prepare for future crises more effectively. It provides insights into the economic, social, geopolitical and environmental implications of the COVID-19 pandemic on the tourism and hospitality industries and the responses in diverse, international contexts. It will be an invaluable resource for practitioners in the areas of tourism and crisis management and for readers to compare and contrast tourism destination recovery and crisis management practices through different research methodologies and settings.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
6 x 9: 288pp: 17 illus: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-28234-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266336

Customer Experience Analytics
Akin Arikan
An unprecedented guide to user experience (UX) analytics, this book closes a mission-critical skill gap and enables business professionals in a digital-first world to make smart, effective, and quick decisions based on experience analytics. No more: this book shows a wide range of professionals how to use UX analytics to improve the customer experience and increase revenue, and teaches the C-SUITE method for applying UX analytics to any digital optimization challenge. Managers across industries will regularly consult this book to help them guide their teams, and entry- to mid-level professionals in marketing, e-commerce, and more will turn to these pages to improve their websites and apps.
Routledge
Market: Business / E-commerce
6 x 9: 248pp: 85 illus: 70 half-tones: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-37076-7 Jan 2023: £29.99
Pb: 978-1-032-33519-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322370767

Digital Transformation in Islamic Finance
A Critical and Analytical View
Edited by Yasushi Suzuki, Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University, Japan and Mohammad DUAL Miah, University of Nizwa, Oman
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
The book assesses various fintech business models and how they could be a threat or an opportunity. It also examines whether fintech provides Islamic financial institutions an edge to serve clients following the Shariah norms and how the adoption of fintech in the Islamic mode is required for meeting the maqasid Al Shariah.
The book discusses applicability of fintech like blockchain, digital currency, big data and AI to different branches of Islamic finance.
Routledge
Market: Finance
6 x 9.21: 288pp: 39 illus: 9 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20093-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-032-20099-4: Dec 2022: £20.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200934

Environmental Risk Modelling in Banking
Edited by Magdalena Ziolo
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book explores the impact of environmental risk on the banking sector and analyzes strategies to mitigate this risk with a special emphasis on the role of modeling. It argues that environmental risk modeling allows banks to estimate the patterns and consequences of environmental risk on their operations, and to take measures within the context of asset and liability management to minimize the likelihood of losses. The book will appeal to researchers, scholars and students of environmental economics, finance and banking, sociology, law and political sciences.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6 x 9.21: 192pp: 21 illus: 44 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31511-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266336

Diversity Without Dogma
A Collaborative Approach to Leading DEI Education and Action
Gilmore Crosby
This book uses Lewin’s social science to sort through the many approaches to and positions held on race, racism, diversity, and related topics.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Diversity and Inclusion
6 x 9: 328pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37174-0: Dec 2022: £25.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032371740

Extreme Crisis Leadership
A Handbook for Leading Through the Unpredictable
Charles Casto
This concise handbook presents a framework to help leaders across sectors understand what their role should be in an extreme crisis, and supplements this understanding with practical advice. This handbook is accessible to leaders at all levels, from shift supervisors and emergency responders to CEOs and government executives. It will be an essential ready reference for any leader who might expect to encounter an extreme crisis, as well as for those who would not have foreseen themselves in such a situation.
Routledge
Market: Business / Leadership
6 x 9: 104pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26635-0: Jan 2023: £29.99
Pb: 978-1-032-26633-6: Jan 2023: £12.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266336
Flexible Human Resource Management and Vocational Behaviour

The Employability Market Orientation Model

Anna Pawlowska

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organisations and Society

This book guides readers through the world of the rules of the contemporary labor market with the end of life-long employment, encouraging to have proactive attitudes by both the employee and the employer. These concepts will help scholars to conduct research on new phenomena and develop theories of modern organization with disappearing borders and transactional relations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 232pp: 27 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-20936-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36033-1: Dec 2022: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-138-32999-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360331

Improving Productivity and Service in Depot Businesses

How Haulage, 3PL, and Service Companies Can Increase Quality and Customer Satisfaction

Colin Woodland

This book is specifically for working operations managers across the broad range of business types that deploy fleet and product via a myriad of service types. It is applicable to businesses with small, medium to large fleets in haulage, 3PL, and any service business operating a depot structure.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Supply Chain Management / Logistics

7 x 10: 216pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-34782-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34781-3: Dec 2022: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-032-43282-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347813

Hospitality Security

Managing Security in Today’s Hotel, Nightlife, Entertainment, and Tourism Environment

Darrell Clifton, Circus Circus Hotel Casino, Reno, Nevada, USA

Hospitality Security. Second Edition provides experience-based, proven methods for preventing and resolving the challenges faced by today’s hospitality security staff and leadership. The author outlines what risks are inherent to hospitality environments, how to assess those risks through threat and vulnerability assessments, and methods to mitigate, eliminate, or transfer those risks to safeguard employees and patrons.

CRC Press

Market: Tourism & Hospitality / Security

7 x 10: 464pp: 7 tables


eBook: 978-1-003-01764-4: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480189

International Examples of Lean in Healthcare

Case Studies of Best Practices

Edited by Elaine Mead, Cameron Stark and Maimie Thompson

This multi-authored book provides expert descriptions of Lean methods and their application in healthcare, written by the people who developed and tested the methods in healthcare settings. Each chapter brings together a description of the technique or approach, with examples of application in practice from the author’s own practice.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management / Healthcare

7 x 10: 216pp: 62 illus: 62 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85795-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39846-4: Dec 2022: £46.99

eBook: 978-0-429-34695-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398464

Human Resource Management and Internal Marketing

Making Sense of Virtual Teams

Teena Mishra

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

Human Resource Management and Internal Marketing explains various key concepts of internal marketing and its relation to human resource management, commitment, service quality, market orientation, etc. The book helps students, practitioners, start-ups, and educationists.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 206pp: 34 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-20940-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36033-1: Dec 2022: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-138-32999-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209401

Knowledge Communication in Global Organisations

Nilz Braad Petersen

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organisations and Society

While organisations become more and more global, they also become more and more dispersed and virtual. This challenges the sense of a shared organisational identity and the ability of employees to communicate personally held knowledge. To address these challenges this book offers an innovative multidisciplinary approach to knowledge communication in global organisations. Using these methods and findings, researchers, project managers and HR professionals will be able to analyse their own organisations to discover how employees make sense of the complexity of 21st century global organisations.
Leading Business Schools

Julie Davies, Howard Thomas, Eric Cornel and Rolf Cremer
This candid and well-researched book is essential reading for aspiring business school leaders, those hiring and working with deans, and other higher education leaders. Business schools are critical players in higher education, educating current and future leaders to make a difference in the world. Yet we know surprisingly little about the leaders of business schools. Leading Business Schools offers international insights into deans’ dilemmas in different contexts. It highlights the importance of deans creating challenging and supportive learning cultures to enhance business and management education, organisations, and society more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 256pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16032-0: Dec 2022:
£24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032193274

Management, Organisation and Childbirth
Towards a New Model for the Birth Path
Gabriella Piscopo and Margherita Ruberto
Series: Routledge Studies in Health Management
Management, Organisation and Childbirth: Towards a New Model for the Birth Path explores the complex topic of the birth path with a multidisciplinary magnifying glass on the paradigms, languages, and tools critical to the organization, management, and clinical science. The proposed model offers useful insights for multiple categories of readers. To students of medicine and higher education tracks in healthcare management, it can offer opportunities to raise awareness not only regarding multi-professional practice but also regarding confrontation with complementary disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 168pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-19330-7: Dec 2022:
£36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360669

Mastering the PMI Risk Management Professional (PMI-RMP) Exam
Complete Coverage of the PMI-RMP Exam Content Outline and Specifications Updated March 2022
Klaus Nielsen
Series: BASICS Lean® Implementation
Klaus Nielsen, an Authorized Training Partner with PMI, translates the PMI examination content outline into what people need to do and know in preparation, and provides them with exercises, prep questions as a quick and easy check to ensure they are on the right path in preparation for taking the exam.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Project Management
8.25 x 11: 338pp: 20 Illus: 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30226-3: Dec 2022:
£44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302263

Material Matters
Developing Business for a Circular Economy
Thomas Rau and Sabine Oberhuber
Our planet is a closed system with limited material resources, yet our current economic model is designed in a one-way direction from resource extraction to disposal, leading to resource depletion. This book proposes a new economic model, offering an alternative to this linear ‘take-make-waste’ economy. It describes a system based on circular business models centred on selling performance rather than ownership, designing products and buildings as resource banks, and equipping products with a ‘material passport’ to enhance the sustainability for future generations. It is a comprehensive agenda for change, offering perspectives for taking action for business and individual consumers alike.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 21: 270pp: 38 illus: 36 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19326-7: Dec 2022:
£24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032193267

Microfinance, Livelihoods and Poverty Reduction in Ghana
Aaron Alesane
Series: Routledge Studies in African Development
This book assesses the role of microfinance in the construction of livelihoods for poverty reduction in the Northern Savannah of Ghana, analysing the current microfinance landscape and financial services in the region. It demonstrates the key factors for designing microfinance products and services to ensure access to financial services in rural communities and to ensure the sustainability of microfinance service providers. Chapters explore the impact of access to microfinance on livelihood diversification, asset accumulation patterns and welfare outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Development Finance
6 x 9: 21: 312pp: 5 illus: 1 halftone: 4 line drawings: 49 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-19327-4: Dec 2022:
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032193274

Millennials and Conflict in the Workplace
Understand the Unique Traits of the Now Generation
Cynthia Pearce LeMay
This book unravels the mysteries and confusion surrounding Millennials. This book explores generational differences and finds an increase in unassertive styles in Millennial males. This work shares what Millennials want and value in a workplace and what employers can do to recruit and retain this valuable cohort. Millennials’ diversity, political and social engagement, and the implications for the broader society are explored. This research fills an important gap in the research on generational cohorts and conflict management and provides valuable information to scholars and practitioners alike.

Routledge
Market: Business / Human Resource Management
6 x 9: 256pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16033-7: Dec 2022:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160320
A Roadmap for Adaptation and Change
Provocation as Leadership
*eBook: 978-0-429-32964-7: Dec 2022

Market: Business & Management

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080963

Recreating the Power Grid
Navigating Technological and Organizational Changes
Jagoron Mukherjee and Marco C. Janssen
This book helps power industry executives to systematically navigate the complex technological and organizational changes necessary to recreate power grids. Taking a holistic problem-solving approach, which addresses the power company as a whole, Recreating the Power Grid will be a valuable resource for all professionals working in this quickly evolving field.

Routledge
Market: Electricity/ Clean Energy/Power Industries
Hb: 978-1-032-40621-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • PB: 978-1-032-40622-0: Dec 2022: £29.99
*ebook: 978-1-003-35399-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406220

Project Marketing
A Practical Approach
Milind Trivikram Phadtare, Senior Professor, NICMAR, Pune
This book is a comprehensive and practical guide to project marketing—a crucial aspect of businesses worldwide. Drawing on extant marketing their, it provides key definitions and discusses concepts such as segmentation, target marketing, positioning in projects, and organizational buyer behaviour. It also provides real life case studies to demonstrate the application of concepts discussed in the book.

Routledge India
Market: Business and Management / Professional
*ebook: 978-1-003-27559-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213064

Project Management for Scholarly Researchers
Systems, Innovation, and Technologies
Adeej B. Badiu, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA
Series: Systems Innovation Book Series
Project Management for Scholarly Researchers: Systems, Innovation, and Technologies covers the technical and human aspects of research management. It discusses federal requirements and compliance issues, in addition to offering advice on proper research lab management and faculty mentoring. It explains the hierarchy of needs of researchers to help readers identify their own needs for their research enterprises.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-08096-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21291-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080963

Re-envisioning Organizations through Transformational Change
A Practitioners Guide to Work, Workforce, and Workplace
Edited by Poornima Madan, Shruti Tripathi, Tehmina Khalique and Geetika Puri
This book helps you understand the dynamism of work, workforce, and workplace that exist in organizations (as well as the challenges these organizations face) and their impact on business practices. The authors cover these broad areas because of the need to diversify and promote organic inclusive growth.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Change Management
*ebook: 978-1-003-26775-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213064

Provision as Leadership
A Roadmap for Adaptation and Change
Maxime Fern and Michael Johnstone
To create deep change you have to disturb people, or at least risk doing so. Shaking people out of their comfort zones generates the possibility of change and brings out hidden resources that people need to navigate unfamiliar waters. This book is the first comprehensive roadmap of provocation as the essential change leadership tool. It explains why provocation is necessary for effectively leading change, and the different forms of provocation, and includes tools, frameworks and case studies, to help people want to ignite change and help their organization, group or community break through to a better future.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-032-40622-0: Dec 2022: £29.99 • PB: 978-1-032-40622-0: Dec 2022: £115.00
*ebook: 978-1-003-27559-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406220

Remanufacturing and Remanufacturability Assessment for the Circular Economy
A Solutions Guide
Yang Shanshan, S. K. Ong and A.Y.C. Nee
This book presents decision support tools that can be used in the early design stage to analyze the feasibility of a product and its components for remanufacturing. It also covers how to design a product specifically for remanufacturing and offers supporting case studies. This is a comprehensive solution guide for remanufacturing decision-making. The book illustrates an approach that can be used at the product End of Life (EOL) stage that can generate optimal recovery plans for the returned products. Opportunities for Industry 4.0 to support remanufacturing along with case studies are included to showcase the decision-making tools.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230886

Project Management for Scholarly Researchers
Systems, Innovation, and Technologies
Adeej B. Badiu, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA
Series: Systems Innovation Book Series
Project Management for Scholarly Researchers: Systems, Innovation, and Technologies covers the technical and human aspects of research management. It discusses federal requirements and compliance issues, in addition to offering advice on proper research lab management and faculty mentoring. It explains the hierarchy of needs of researchers to help readers identify their own needs for their research enterprises.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-08096-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21291-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080963

Recreating the Power Grid
Navigating Technological and Organizational Changes
Jagoron Mukherjee and Marco C. Janssen
This book helps power industry executives to systematically navigate the complex technological and organizational changes necessary to recreate power grids. Taking a holistic problem-solving approach, which addresses the power company as a whole, Recreating the Power Grid will be a valuable resource for all professionals working in this quickly evolving field.

Routledge
Market: Electricity/ Clean Energy/Power Industries
Hb: 978-1-032-40621-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • PB: 978-1-032-40622-0: Dec 2022: £29.99
*ebook: 978-1-003-35399-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406220

Project Marketing
A Practical Approach
Milind Trivikram Phadtare, Senior Professor, NICMAR, Pune
This book is a comprehensive and practical guide to project marketing—a crucial aspect of businesses worldwide. Drawing on extant marketing their, it provides key definitions and discusses concepts such as segmentation, target marketing, positioning in projects, and organizational buyer behaviour. It also provides real life case studies to demonstrate the application of concepts discussed in the book.

Routledge India
Market: Business and Management / Professional
*ebook: 978-1-003-27559-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213064

Provision as Leadership
A Roadmap for Adaptation and Change
Maxime Fern and Michael Johnstone
To create deep change you have to disturb people, or at least risk doing so. Shaking people out of their comfort zones generates the possibility of change and brings out hidden resources that people need to navigate unfamiliar waters. This book is the first comprehensive roadmap of provocation as the essential change leadership tool. It explains why provocation is necessary for effectively leading change, and the different forms of provocation, and includes tools, frameworks and case studies, with strategies and tactics for minimizing risks. This is a blueprint for people who want to ignite change and help their organization, group or community break through to a better future.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-032-40622-0: Dec 2022: £29.99 • PB: 978-1-032-40622-0: Dec 2022: £115.00
*ebook: 978-1-003-27559-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406220

Remanufacturing and Remanufacturability Assessment for the Circular Economy
A Solutions Guide
Yang Shanshan, S. K. Ong and A.Y.C. Nee
This book presents decision support tools that can be used in the early design stage to analyze the feasibility of a product and its components for remanufacturing. It also covers how to design a product specifically for remanufacturing and offers supporting case studies. This is a comprehensive solution guide for remanufacturing decision-making. The book illustrates an approach that can be used at the product End of Life (EOL) stage that can generate optimized recovery plans for the returned products. Opportunities for Industry 4.0 to support remanufacturing along with case studies are included to showcase the decision-making tools.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230886

www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
State-Owned Enterprise’s Ownership Reform
A Chinese Modernization Approach

Zhihang Zheng
Series: China Perspectives
In reviewing the new round of state-owned enterprise (SOE) reforms characterized by mixed-ownership since 2013 in China, this title systematically investigates the theoretical underpinnings, model options and approaches to implementation of SOE mixed-ownership reforms. The book will appeal to professional readers studying entrepreneurial theory, corporate governance, China’s SOE reforms and Chinese business and the economy as well as investors and policy makers interested in the Chinese market and Chinese enterprise reform.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Governance / Chinese Enterprise / State-owned Enterprise Reform
Hb: 978-1-032-41876-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42154-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36140-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421544

Sustainability in Agribusiness
The Impact of Societal Challenges, Technological Advancements, and Development Goals

Edited by Maria Carmela Annoesi, Francesco Appio, SKEMA Business School, France, and Federica Brunetta
Series: Routledge Studies in Agricultural Economics

Accomplishing sustainability in the agribusiness sector is a significant, yet time-sensitive, challenge, especially when balanced with the need to grow sufficient quantity and quality of food to keep the growing global population healthy. Through both quantitative and qualitative methods, this book explores the extent to which the agribusiness sector is already evolving to become sustainable, and the ways in which innovation in the industry can help address sustainable development goals, particularly around zero hunger, gender equality, decent work, responsible consumption and production, and climate action.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
Hb: 978-1-032-12225-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12227-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22367-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032122274

Sustainability, Technology and Finance
Rethinking How Markets Integrate ESG

Edited by Herman Brit, Georg Kell and Andreas Rasche
Sustainable finance has turned into a major force that has helped to redefine markets. This book explores the swiftly emerging nexus between sustainability, finance, and technology. Leading practitioners and academic thought leaders reflect on the ways in which technology and digitalization shape how sustainable finance professionals address environmental, social and governance (ESG) issues. Using practically relevant examples and recent insights from people working in the field, this book explores the linkages between sustainability, technology and finance in different contexts, and shows how practitioners can accelerate needed change processes.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-12225-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30296-6: Dec 2022: £45.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30436-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302966

Sustainable Logistics
How to Address and Overcome the Major Issues and Challenges

Edited by Joanna Domagala, Aleksandra Górecka and Monika Roman
This book explores how and where the innovations can be implemented to provide a wide approach to sustainability in logistics. It addresses the main challenges affecting modern and sustainable logistics and supply chains.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Sustainability / Logistics
7 x 10: 364pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30297-3: Dec 2022: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30296-6: Dec 2022: £45.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34507-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302968

Sustainable Operations and Supply Chain Management

Melanie E. Kreye
Sustainable Operations and Supply Chain Management consolidates the tools, concepts and methods of operations and supply chain management relevant for reaching sustainable development goals. The book includes not only descriptions of the theories and models, but also practical cases based on the most recent developments in different industry sectors, including user electronics, healthcare, fashion and energy. Relevant student exercises are also included for use in the classroom or in personal study.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 152pp: 28 illus: 12 halftones: 16 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-38436-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38436-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34507-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384368

Sustainable Self-Governance in Businesses and Society
The Viable System Model in Action

Edited by Aleksandra Górecka, Monika Roman, Monika Roman
Sustainable Self-Governance in Businesses and Society offers a sound introduction to Stafford Beer’s Viable System Model (VSM),and clarifies its relevance to support organisational sustainability and self-governance. While the VSM has been known since the early 1980s, it hasn’t been always easy to understand and to apply. It explains the Self-Transformation Methodology to analyse the way organisations manage (or not) their complexity and govern themselves.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 364pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-49083-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354972
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Lean CFO
Architect of the Lean Management Accounting System
Nicholas S. Katko
This book is not about debits, credits, or accounting theory. Instead, it describes how a chief financial officer (CFO) becomes a Lean CFO by leading a company in developing and deploying a Lean management system. The finance team, business executives, and Lean leaders will all benefit from its forward-thinking improvement approach.

Productivity Press
Market: Business Improvement / Lean Management / Accounting
6 x 9: 160pp: 91 illus: 91 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30241-6: Jan 2023: £105.00
eBook: 978-1-003-11210-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302393

The Saboteur at Work
How the Unconscious Mind Can Sabotage Ourselves, Our Organisations and Society
Michael Drayton
If you manage a team or lead an organisation, you need to understand the role played by the saboteur in your workplace and in your own career and life. Drawing on research in the fields of psychology and organisations, this comprehensive yet straightforward and accessible book allows you to understand how unconscious psychological processes can sabotage individual lives, the functioning of groups, teams and organisations, and even global politics, and offers practical techniques you can use to overcome the saboteur.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 229pp
Hb: 978-1-032-03588-8: Dec 2022: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-33536-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030357

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Origins of Ethical Failures
Lessons for Leaders
Dennis Gentilin
In this thoroughly updated new edition of his groundbreaking, award-winning book, Dennis Gentilin draws on both his personal experience as a well-known whistle-blower and recent events in the Australian Financial Services industry to provide insights into how widespread, systemic ethical failure can take hold in an industry and, crucially, what leaders need to focus on to avoid it. Gentilin draws on experimental research from economics and finance to illustrate how, when the conditions are permissive, humans have a predisposition towards dishonesty, and therefore, to reduce the likelihood of ethical failure, leaders must focus on putting in place appropriate institutional arrangements.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 408pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-03034-0: Dec 2022: £44.99
eBook: 978-1-003-18806-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030357

The Security Risk Handbook
Assess, Survey, Audit
Charles Swanson
Today, more than ever, organisations are vulnerable to the threat of physical and cyber-attacks from sophisticated and aggressive criminal and terrorist groups. To prevent or mitigate such risks to their physical and digital systems, and as the basis for any organisational security review, businesses need to be able to carry out effective security risk assessments, security surveys and security audits. The Security Risk Handbook provides clear guidelines and standardised detailed processes and procedures for carrying out all three stages of the security journey: assess, survey, audit. Packed with tools and templates, the book is supremely practical.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 215pp: 4 ilus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-63089-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
Hb: 978-0-367-63086-7: Dec 2022: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-18683-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781036763089

The Positive Impact Mindset
Working Together in a Polarized World
Katrin Muff
This book empowers changemakers and business leaders to understand how successful organizations in the 21st century require leaders who are fluent in collaborating outside of traditional business boundaries. Such collaboration often involves working with parties that hold very different values, opinions and priorities, and working with them requires new skills. The book provides clear guidance as to how leaders can move to a new ‘outside-in’ mindset to overcome polarization and develop a Positive Impact Mindset.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 219pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-30623-0: Dec 2022: £12.99
eBook: 978-1-003-30409-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306230

The War on Corruption in China
Local Reform and Innovation
Sunny L. Yang
Sun Yat-Sen University, China
Series: China Policy Series
This book challenges the view that building government integrity in China is a top-down process by analyzing local anti-corruption innovations in recent years. It thus argues for the importance of bottom-up efforts in controlling corruption. Including more than 400 cases of local innovative anti-corruption reforms in China, this book will be a useful reference to those interested to learn more about anti-corruption studies. It also contributes to the study of corruption and anti-corruption reform in China by providing solid and fresh evidence of anti-corruption innovation by local governments.

Routledge
Market: Public Policy, Public Governance
6 x 9: 152pp: 4 ilus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-63086-7: Dec 2022: £120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-63086-7: Dec 2022: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781036763089

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030357
**5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION**

### Advertising Media Planning

**A Brand Management Approach**

Larry D. Kelley, University of Houston, USA, Kim Sheehan, University of Oregon, USA, Lisa Dobias, David Koranda and Donald W. Jugenheimer

Advertising Media Planning blends the latest methods for digital communication and an understanding of the global landscape with the best practices of the functional areas of media planning. A highly regarded new edition, this practical and integrated textbook should be core reading for advanced undergraduate and graduate students studying Media Planning.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 432pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 60 tables
eBook: 978-1-033-25816-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032192154](http://www.routledge.com/9781032192154)

### Business, Society and Global Governance

**A Skills Approach**

Anna Ya N. Li, California State University, San Bernardino, USA and Montgomery Van Wart, California State University, San Bernardino, USA

Business, Society and Global Governance is a thoroughly revised and updated new edition of Building Business-Government Relations: A Skills Approach to ensure this successful book continues to be the go-to textbook introducing US business-government relations in the institutional context of the United States. Written from a practitioner’s perspective, it provides historical, descriptive, and comparative accounts of the public and private sectors, the different roles government plays with business (including several conceptual models to contextualise the two sectors) and various economic policies associated with business.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
eBook: 978-1-003-10864-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367537319](http://www.routledge.com/9780367537319)

### Customer Service Marketing

**Managing the Customer Experience**

Edwin N. Torres, Rochester Institute of Technology, USA and Tingting Zheng, University of Central Florida, USA

This textbook is a comprehensive overview of customer service principles, theories, and practices. It looks at the best practices of service enterprises and the delivery of superior customer service. Covering classic and contemporary theories relating to the consumers, managers, and their behaviors in organizational settings, this textbook looks at real life applications of theory from business enterprises in various service sectors including hotels, restaurants, theme parks, event management, airlines, cruises, e-tailers, finance. It will be particularly useful for students in hospitality guest services and services marketing.

Routledge
Market: Business
6.85 x 9.69: 208pp: 133 illus: 123 halftones: 10 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-429-26396-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208936](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208936)

### Introduction to Manufacturing

**An Industrial Engineering and Management Perspective**

Michel Baudin and Torbjorn Netland, ETH Zurich, Switzerland

Introduction to Manufacturing Management focuses on the operational and tactical issues related to the engineering and management of manufacturing operations in factories, and the immediate links to suppliers and customers. It provides rich detail on how operations can and should be designed and organized in a factory, and on the management of technology and people.

Supported with rich pedagogy to guide the student and provide several opportunities to test their learning, this textbook will be essential reading for students of introductory production management, operations management, and manufacturing management classes.

Routledge
Market: Operations Management
8.25 x 11: 800pp
eBook: 978-1-351-11031-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363194](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363194)

### Managing the Arts and Culture

**Cultivating a Practice**

Edited by Constance Devereaux

Managing cultural organisations requires insight into a range of areas including marketing, fundraising, programming, finances, and leadership. This book integrates practical and theoretical insights, blending academic and practitioner voices to help readers “speak the language” in the creative industries. With contributions from a team of international experts, this book provides a one-stop-shop for students of arts and cultural management and will also provide a valuable resource for those currently in the field.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management / Arts
6.85 x 9.69: 424pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 28 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-10864-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367622619](http://www.routledge.com/9780367622619)

### Organisational Resilience

**Navigating Paradoxical Tensions**

Elmar Kutsch

This book provides a guide to navigating the paradoxical tensions of organisational resilience and presents a framework to aid individuals and businesses to become more open-minded, flexible and mindful in managing the unexpected and anticipating crises.

This is an ideal book for advanced students and executive education courses in risk management, crisis management and business continuity, as well as thoughtful practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
eBook: 978-1-003-08311-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367537319](http://www.routledge.com/9780367537319)
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Performance and Innovation in the Public Sector
Managing for Results

Evan M. Berman, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and Imane Hijal-Moghrabi, University of Texas Permian Basin, USA

Managing for results is increasingly important for the success of public organizations. Performance and Innovation in the Public Sector is a comprehensive textbook that examines a broad range of performance strategies.

This revised, much-anticipated third edition includes an increased emphasis on improving governance and innovation, as well as up-to-date examples that demonstrate best practice for performance in diverse public sector settings.

Routledge
6 x 9, 312pp: 23 illus: 21 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-30366-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30366-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303666

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Entrepreneurship
Building Impact Step by Step

Teresa Chahine

Social Entrepreneurship provides a twelve-step framework for building impactful ventures in new and existing organizations. The book summarizes the basic steps and tools needed to understand the challenge you are tackling, develop potential solutions, build a business model, measure, and grow your impact. This fully updated 2nd edition builds on the concepts and tools introduced previously, broadening the scope to those working or preparing to work in organizations globally. The book’s applied 12-step approach, and those in Executive Education, as well as professionals and entrepreneurs looking to equip themselves with the tools needed to succeed.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 318pp: 69 illus: 12 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556877

TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Entrepreneurship
A Practical Approach

Rasheda L. Weaver

Social Enterprise: A Practical Approach equips aspiring entrepreneurs with the tools needed to design and launch businesses to create positive social change in their communities. This accessible textbook aims to educate and motivate people interested in social entrepreneurship, showing that such businesses are a valuable part of the community development toolbox. This book is ideal for introductory courses in social entrepreneurship and community development. It will also be valuable for those involved in social enterprises on the ground.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-032-12946-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12946-3: Dec 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032129433

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Performance Management
Accounting for Organizational Control

Ralph W. Adler, University of Otago, New Zealand

Effective performance management is core to successful organizations. The new edition continues to look at performance management as an interdisciplinary field of study and practice and draws upon a wide set of business disciplines, including strategic management, organizational behaviour, organizational theory, and management accounting. With updated cases, the latest edition will help readers to gain insights into the fields of strategic management, organizational behaviour, organizational theory, and management accounting and how they contribute to the study and practice of performance management.

Routledge
Market: Business
6.85 x 9.69: 352pp: 19 line drawings: 45 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-21189-3: Dec 2022: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21188-6: Dec 2022: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211886

TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Portfolio Management
In the Multi-Project and Program Organisation

Edited by Pete Harpum and Katy Angliss, University of Warwick, UK

This textbook combines academic theory with practical insight to demonstrate how the delivery of the strategic aims of an organisation can be achieved by successful management of the business portfolio. This is the most up to date and practical textbook to fully address the gap between organisational strategic and project management. This book is particularly valuable for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Project and Portfolio Management, Strategic Management and Leadership who are looking to expand their knowledge within the multi-project environment.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425036

TEXTBOOK • READER

Sustainable Operations Management
Key Practices and Cases

Breno Nunes, Aston University, UK, Luciano Batista, Aston University, UK, Donato Masi, Aston University, UK and David Bennett, Aston University, UK

This book applies the issues of sustainability to all strategic decisions of operations: capacity management, supply network, process technology, and development and organisation and extends the existing literature of operations management that for years has been paramount in creating economic value with little consideration of environmental and social dimensions.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 258pp: 49 illus: 40 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443832

www.routledge.com/9781032303666
www.Routledge.com/9780367556877
www.routledge.com/9780367425036
www.routledge.com/9780367443832
Architecture and Leadership
The Nature and Role of Space and Place in Organizational Culture
Mark Roberson and Alicia D Crumpton
This book explores the essence of good architecture and establishes relevant connections for leaders and managers to strategically design and use the organizational workplace and space to support their mission and purpose, and create aesthetically meaningful work environments. It equips leaders to be culturally astute on what defines good architecture and to incorporate principles of beauty in their leadership practices accordingly and will be of interest to researchers, academics, professionals, and students in the fields of leadership, organizational studies, and architecture theory and practice.

Artificial Intelligence, Intellectual Property, Cyber Risk and Robotics
A New Digital Age
Ruth Taplin
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
Artificial Intelligence (AI) is the most rapidly developing technology in the current Digital Age, but it is also the least defined, understood and adequately explained technological advance. This book brings together a group of leading experts who assess different aspects of AI from different disciplinary perspectives. This book is useful to those in banking and insurance, cybersecurity, lawyers, Judges, technology officers, economists, scientist inventors, computer scientists, large and small companies and postgraduate students.

Business Groups and Strategic Coopetition
Edited by Wioletta Mierzejewska and Patryk Dziurski
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Business Groups and Strategic Coopetition sheds light on the poorly recognised problem of intra-organisational relationships within business groups by adopting the coopetition lens. This book is written to meet needs of researchers, students as well as managers and to present an integrated view on the coopetition within business groups.

Business Schools, Leadership and Sustainable Development Goals
The Future of Responsible Management Education
Edited by Lars Moratis and Frans Melissen
Series: Citizenship and Sustainability in Organizations
Through introspection, through celebrating successes and learning from failures (retrospection) and through looking forward (prospection), Business Schools, Leadership and Sustainable Development Goals: The Future of Responsible Management Education aims to inspire a future of management education and leadership development that demonstrates its relevance to sustainable development. This book offers a collection of thought-provoking ideas, vivid stories (including personal accounts and experiences), and appealing and engaged forecasts, visions and ideas about management education and leadership development for sustainability.

Corporate Governance and IFRS in the Middle East
Compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards
Maath Abdelgader, Tamer K. Darwish and Khalil Nimer
Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance
This book evaluates the differences in the level of compliance with IFRS across the GCC states, exploring the impact of corporate governance on the level of compliance with IFRS and presenting an empirical analysis of companies across the GCC. It will provide international business, management, and accounting and finance students and senior practitioners with a completely new and updated guide to the work in the field of corporate governance and IFRS compliance in emerging markets.
Creative Women in Ireland

Aileen O'Driscoll

Series: Routledge Focus on the Global Creative Economy

This book addresses the broader issue of cultural influences on knowledge management. Specific emphasis has been put on their indigenous cultural norms, including guanxi, face and jiejinuo and the impacts they have on knowledge sharing. Drawing on an integrative knowledge management model, the results from AHP analysis reveal how some cultural-specific factors related to people, process and knowledge can affect the effectiveness of socialization, externalization and internalization processes in a production context. The book will be useful to both management academics and business practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Creative & Cultural Industries Management

5.5 x 8.5: 136pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534486

Digital Entrepreneurship and the Global Economy

Edited by J. Mark Munoz

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This edited book brings together chapter contributions from leading practice experts and academics from all over the world. It advances contemporary thinking on digital entrepreneurship and aims to become the ultimate reference guide on the subject, making it especially valuable to researchers, academics, students, and professionals in the fields of entrepreneurship, international business, and the management of technology and innovation.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 144pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 14 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048222

Cross-cultural Knowledge Management

Cultural Influences in China and Brazil

Jacky Hong, University of Macau, Macau and Jorge Muniz Jr., Production Department UNESP

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This book addresses the broader issue of cultural influences on knowledge management. Specific emphasis has been put on their indigenous cultural norms, including guanxi, face and jiejinuo and the impacts they have on knowledge sharing. Drawing on an integrative knowledge management model, the results from AHP analysis reveal how some cultural-specific factors related to people, process and knowledge can affect the effectiveness of socialization, externalization and internalization processes in a production context. The book will be useful to both management academics and business practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Knowledge Management


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630959

Football Entrepreneurship

Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management

Football is the world’s most popular sport and is entrepreneurial by nature. There is a constant need for entities and individuals involved with football to act or behave in an entrepreneurial way. The book looks at entrepreneurship and how it can occur through direct and indirect engagement with football in a variety of contexts.

This book provides a holistic understanding of how football can include innovation, risk taking and proactive activity and will be useful for those interested to learn more of the football industry and entrepreneurship in the global context.

Routledge

Market: Business

6 x 9.21: 136pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235185

Development and Public Banks

Edited by Stephanie Griffith-Jones, Columbia University, USA, Régis Marodon, Agence Française de Développement, France, Louis-Philippe Rochon, Laurentian University, Canada and Jiajun Xu, Peking University, China

DFIs are experiencing a renaissance worldwide, but there is limited academic research examining their roles, operations, and effectiveness. This book attempts to fill this gap by bringing together world-renowned scholars who discuss in detail the economics and consequences of both development banks and public banks. The chapters in this volume discuss topics from sustainability, instruments development impact, a new development architecture and the interaction with existing international rules like the Basel Accord. These chapters were originally published in the Review of Political Economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.6 x 9.69: 220pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325970

Global Innovation, Finance, and International Commerce

F. John Mathis and Raja M. Almarzooqi, Middle East Institute, Washington DC, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation

This book analyses the historical context and progression of “significant innovations” beginning with the industrial revolution, starting around 1750 to the present. It explores the interrelationship, causes, and evolutionary process of contemporary “disruptive” inventions and the role played by global finance and international commerce to support these. This book will appeal to global government officials, business leadership, early career professionals, and students across a number of disciplines including finance, economics, business, engineering, and technology.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 32 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456696

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359700

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tanfebooks.com

ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group

an informa business
Histories of Tax Evasion, Avoidance and Resistance
Edited by Korinna Schönhäf, Gisela Hürlimann and Dorothea Rohde
Series: Financial History
This book shows how different groups and individuals around the globe have succeeded or failed in not paying their due taxes, whether in kind or in cash, on their properties, or on their crops. It analyses how, throughout history, wealthy and poor taxpayers have tried to avoid or reduce their tax burden by negotiating with tax authorities, through practices of legal or illegal tax evasion, by filing lawsuits, seeking armed resistance or by migration, and how state authorities have dealt with such acts of claim making, defiance, open resistance or evasion.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-36673-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33319-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366739

HRM and Employability
Mutual Gains or Conflicting Outcomes?
Edited by Jasmin van Herten, Utrecht University, The Netherlands, Nele De Cuyper, KU Leuven, Belgium, David Guest, King’s College, UK, Mel Fugate, Mississippi State University, USA, Eva Knies, Utrecht University, Netherlands and Anneleen Forrier, KU Leuven, Belgium
This book brings together contributions from an international team of renowned management scholars who explore how Human Resource Management investments affect workers’ employability. Drawing on empirical evidence from all over the world, this book informs researchers, practitioners, and students in the fields of business and management, especially those with a particular interest in HRM and organisational behaviour. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The International Journal of Human Resource Management.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6.85 x 9.69: 126pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35499-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32714-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354996

Human Resources Management in Multinational Companies
A Central European Perspective
Marzena Stor
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This book provides a unique perspective of activities taken in the field of HRM in local subsidiaries of such enterprises and presents results of verifying many hypotheses for each of the six models for single HRM subfunctions and their four relationships with the results of company performance. It will be of interest to academics, researchers, and advanced or postgraduate students who are interested in the latest research on HRM in MNCs in the region of Central Europe.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 344pp 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-241266-5: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35708-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322412665

Innovative Finance for Technological Progress
Roles of Fintech, Financial Instruments, and Institutions
Edited by Farhad Taghizadeh-Hesary, Tokai University, Japan, Rooollah Abogajfari, Technology Studies Institute, Iran and Naoyuki Yoshino, Keio University, Japan
Series: Banking, Money and International Finance
Innovative businesses and startups contribute to job creation, economic growth, and technological advancement in most countries. Finance helps nurture innovative firms like startups. Unfortunately, most startups and innovative projects are not able to secure finance through the usual, conventional methods. This book goes beyond traditional financing to explore innovative ways to help finance startups and innovative businesses in Asia and the developing world. This book offers valuable insights into how policy makers can nurture a more conducive ecosystem for startups through innovative finance.
Routledge
Market: Finance
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 42 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11511-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22022-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032115115

Knowledge Integration Methods
Knowledge-based Systems
Van Tham Nguyen, Ngoc Thanh Nguyen and Trong Hieu Tran
Knowledge-based systems and solving knowledge integrating problems have seen a great surge of research activity in recent years. This book provides a snapshot of building knowledge-based systems, inconsistency measures, methods for handling consistency, and methods for integrating knowledge bases. It also provides the mathematical background to solve problems of restoring consistency and problems of integrating probabilistic knowledge bases in the integrating process. Knowledge Integration Methods will be useful for Computer Science graduates and PhD students, in addition to researchers and readers working on knowledge management and ontology interpretation.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10.208pp 17 illus: 15 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032232188

Logistics, Transport and the COVID-19 Crisis
Managing and Operating Logistics Processes
Edited by Jacek Woźniak, Wioletta Sylwia Wereda and Bogdan Nogalski
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis
Under and post COVID-19 conditions, companies are adapting to smart ways of operating and managing logistics processes to counteract the negative implications of the pandemic. This book offers an analysis and guidance on how to manage these processes, including transport, inventory, operations and waste management, to meet the complex need of enterprises.
Routledge
Market: Business
Hb: 978-1-032-25583-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28573-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255835
Marketing by Contingency in the Time of COVID-19
Overcoming Business Crises and Meeting Marketing Challenges
Edited by Alicia de la Peña, Autonomous University of Coahuila, Mexico and Bernardo Amezcua Nuñez, Autonomous University of Coahuila, Mexico
Provides conceptual and empirical evidence from a marketing and business perspective on how firms and nonprofit organizations in developing countries have coped with the COVID-19 pandemic. Using case studies, the chapters identify the elements that were critical for strengthening a product or company’s brand value, consumer satisfaction, and loyalty during this time of crisis and uncertainty. The book shows how organizations learned to be resilient and reacted to challenging market situations using creativity and innovation to give consumers solutions.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Marketing
6 x 9: 252pp: 19 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91105-1: Jan 2023: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00869-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774911051

Organizational Management and the COVID-19 Crisis
Security and Risk Management Dilemmas
Edited by Wioletta Sylvia Wereda, Jacek Wozniak and Justyna Stochaj
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
The COVID-19 pandemic has re-shaped organizations on many levels: resource, process, structural and relational. Such a wide range of forced changes has resulted in a greater need to implement risk management principles and procedures to secure an organizations position in the market. This book presents selected and key aspects of managing contemporary organizations in the conditions of the COVID-19 pandemic, enriched with empirical analyses relating to various countries of the world.
Routledge
Market: Business
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 30 illus; 30 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-25584-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28571-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255842

Petroleum Biodegradation and Oil Spill Bioremediation
Karuna K. Arjoon-Outar and James G. Speight, CD & W Inc., USA
The prime focus of the book is to determine the mechanism, extent, and efficiency of biodegradation processes, as it is necessary to know the composition of the original crude oil or crude oil product. The technology of bioremediation and the concerns of whether or not bioremediation technologies can accelerate this natural process enough to be considered practical, and, if so, whether they might find a niche as replacements for, or adjuncts to, other crude oil-spill response technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
7 x 10: 506pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487739

Performance Measurement in Non-Profit Organizations
The Road to Integrated Reporting
Patrizia Gazzola, University of Insubria, Italy and Stefano Amelio
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Performance Measurement in Non-Profit Organizations: The Road to Integrated Reporting addresses the issue of performance measurement in non-profit companies with the aim of defining a system of useful measures to understand, manage, and improve the performance of such companies by employing systems theory to examine their conditions of existence and manifestations of life. There is a gap in the literature in this area that this book aims to fill, making it a valuable resource to researchers, academics, and advanced students interested in performance evaluation of NPOs.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426662

Public Administration and Governance in China: Chinese Insights with Global Perspectives
Leizhen ZANG, West Campus of China Agricultural University and Yanyan GAO, Southeast University, China
Series: Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia
This book aims to explain the gap between Western theories and the Chinese administration reform experiences.
This book provides insights into how the Chinese government can improve its efficiency and legitimacy through reforms and adapt Western theories with Chinese Characteristics. This timely book is an invaluable reference to better understand the changing theory of global public administration and its practice in developing countries and will interest researchers and policy makers in development studies and public administration and governance.
Routledge
Market: Business
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426662

Regulating Open Banking
Comparative Analysis of the EU, the UK and Taiwan
Chang-Hsien Tsai, National Tsing Hua University and Kuan-Jung Peng, Taipei, Taiwan
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
FinTech transformations have brought changes to the global financial markets and merit the attention of financial regulators across jurisdictions. This book is the first of its kind to look at open banking (OB). The book examines regulatory approaches to OB by taking a broad view of comparative legal systems and through transaction costs and public choice. It also looks at Taiwan’s “voluntary” approach to OB.
Routledge
Market: Banking
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-003-64795-7: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12632-4: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647957
Responsible Finance and Accounting
Performance and Profit for Better Business, Society and Planet
Edited by Adrián Zicari and Tom Gamble
Series: Routledge CDBS Focus on Responsible Business
In this book, leading researchers and practitioners in the field of CSR, from the schools and corporate partners of the Council on Business & Society, give you key insights into green finance and social and environmental reporting, national, international and corporate stakes in green taxonomy and carbon tax, and triple capital accounting.
Routledge
Market: Business
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-32918-5: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-31733-3: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329185

The Economics of Financial Services in Emerging Markets
Measuring the Output of the Banking and Insurance Industries
Bhagirath Prakash Baria
Series: Banking, Money and International Finance
This book condenses several theoretical, methodological, empirical, and philosophical issues in conceptualizing, measuring, and empirically operationalizing the economic output of the banking and insurance industries. The analytical focus is on both Global and Emerging Markets perspectives. The book synthesizes applied and conceptual evidence to locate the chosen theme’s analytical patterns, consensus, and disagreements. The selected subject matter is studied within the firm-level and aggregate settings, bringing literature of varied scopes together. Contributions from various international academics, practitioners, and policymakers further enrich the narrative.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-71213-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14982-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712136

Risk Management Maturity
A Multidimensional Model
Sylwia Bąk, Jagiellonian University, Poland and Piotr Jędynak, Jagiellonian University, Poland
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Crisis like the COVID-19 pandemic are wake-up calls for enterprises to review their current risk management models. This book suggests a more robust risk management maturity model and illustrates the application in crisis situations. It then uses the model to examine 107 enterprises from the financial services, construction and IT sector, showing how it allows the user to identify risk management maturity changes in the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic. The book will interest entrepreneurs, managers and risk management professionals, who can use the model in their management processes, as well as enterprise stakeholders and academics.
Routledge
Market: Business
5.5 x 8.5: 120pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032962366

The Future of Entrepreneurship in Africa
Challenges and Opportunities Post-pandemic
Edited by Anthony Abiodun Eniola, Landmark University, Chux Gervaze Iwu, Cape Peninsula University of Technology and Abdullah Promise Opute, GPROM Academic and Management Solutions
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship and Small Business
This book illuminates entrepreneurship in the African setting, focusing on the prospects, challenges, and the post-Covid-19 pandemic future. It aims to offer a rich repository of information on strategies and techniques for sustaining entrepreneurial activities that can enrich African nations and will be of relevance to academics, researchers, advanced students, entrepreneurs, governments, and government agencies who are interested in understanding issues relating to entrepreneurship development within the African continent.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 248pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-10666-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21646-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106660

Strategic Human Resource Management and Organizational Effectiveness
Essays Celebrating and Advancing the Scholarship of David P. Lepak (1971–2017)
Edited by Riki Takeuchi, UT Dallas, USA, Yaping Gong, HKUST, Hong Kong, Corine Boon, UvA, Netherlands and Kaifeng Jiang, The Ohio State University, USA
This book on human resource management (HRM) research builds upon and extends the work of Professor David P. Lepak who was the Berthiaume Endowed Chair of Business Leadership in the Isenberg School of Management at the University of Massachusetts Amherst. In addition to being a tribute to Professor Lepak and his work, this volume aims to help organizations and managers understand how to use human resource management to benefit employees while achieving organizational effectiveness. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The International Journal of Human Resource Management.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
6.85 x 9.69: 322pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38329-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34454-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383293

The Routledge Companion to Leadership and Change
Edited by Satinder K. Dhiman
Series: Routledge Companions in Business and Management
This text provides guidelines in a variety of settings and contexts while presenting best practices in successfully leading the 21st century workforce, offering strategies and tools to lead change effectively in the present-day boundary-less work environment. It will present essential strategies for leading and transforming corporations, small businesses, schools, hospitals, and various nonprofit organizations. It brings the research on leadership and change management up to date, while mapping its terrain and extending the scope and boundaries of this field in an inclusive and egalitarian manner.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 504pp: 15 illus: 1 halftones: 14 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70634-0: Dec 2022: £200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14730-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706340

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329185
The Urban Forest in the Age of Urbanisation
Samaneh Sadat Nickain

Starting from the dualism between city and forest and its evolution towards holism, the book seeks to create a framework of dialectical approaches. The case studies included analyse a wide range of urbanisation “processes” to review the practical approaches of urban forestry, in line with the global crisis of the era of globalisation, when climate change, population growth, implosions and explosions of urbanisation, lack of arable land and food are unavoidable.

River Publishers
6.14 x 9.21: 146pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770226516

Understanding the Polish Capital Market
From Emerging to Developed
Edited by Marek Dietl and Dariusz Zarzecki

Series: Banking, Money and International Finance

This book is authored by the most renowned Polish scholars. Contributions cover a broad range of topics including the links between monetary policy and capital market performance, micro- and macro- market structure and investors and issuers’ behavior strategies. All of the chapters are rooted in modern economic and finance theory and all have an empirical component based on the most recent data, and in some cases including the Covid-19 impact on the capital markets. The book provides a comprehensive approach to theory and modeling combined with state-of-the-art methodology.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-032-28696-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29806-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286969

Wine and the Gift
From Production to Consumption
Edited by Peter J. Howland

Series: Routledge Critical Beverage Studies

Wine as commodity has received enormous academic attention, while wine as gift has largely eluded significant dedicated research and analysis. This book addresses this lacuna with insights from leading scholars from a range of disciplines exploring wine as gift in different moments of history, across a variety of production to consumption contexts, and across societies and cultures. The book draws on examples from Australia, China, Croatia, France, Italy, Moldova, United Kingdom and Aotearoa New Zealand. This book significantly enhances understandings of the intertwined economic, societal, political and moral aspects of wine and its production, exchange, and consumption.

Routledge
Market: Gastronomy/Consumption/Hospitality
Hb: 978-0-367-48276-3: Dec 2022: $120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03898-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482763
Addicted to Growth
Societal Therapy for a Sustainable Wellbeing Future
Robert Costanza
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book takes a compelling approach to describing what is needed to create the kind of future that most people on Earth really want. Our global society is hopelessly addicted to a particular vision of the world and a future that has become both unsustainable and undesirable. Addicted to Growth frames our current predicament as a societal addiction to a ‘growth at all costs’ economic paradigm.

Financialization and Macroeconomics
The Impact on Social Welfare in Advanced Economies
Giovanni Scarano
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability
Financialization has become a widely discussed and debated term leading to a plurality of perspectives, but no fixed definition or single reading. This book presents a critical exploration and review of the current literature on financialisation, focusing on the financialisation of NFCs and its possible implications for the macroeconomic and financial stability of advanced countries. The book targets all the scholars who are interested in better understanding whether financialization constitutes a profound change in the functioning of capitalist economic systems and what effects it can produce in social welfare in the advanced countries.

Modern Japanese Economic Thought
An Intellectual History to 1950
Kiichiro Yagi
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Since the mid-19th century, Japan has made remarkable strides in industrialization. Beginning with the economic vision of Miura Basen in the 18th century, and employing a detailed comparison with the West, this book delves into the economic thought of the scholars who have played a pivotal role in Japan’s modernization process. This book is valuable reading for students and researchers of Japan’s intellectual history. However, due to the book’s comparative perspective, as well as the universality of the modernization experience, it will also appeal to students and researchers of the history of economic thought and modern intellectual history.

Money and Capital
A Critique of Monetary Thought, the Dollar and Post-Capitalism
Laurent Baronian, Université Paris I, Panthéon-Sorbonne, Paris, France
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book renews the Marxian theory of the general equivalent by highlighting the contradiction between the social functions of money (unit of account, means of circulation) and its private functions (store of value, accumulation). The book thereby provides a necessary update to the tools and concepts inherited from Marx for analysing and understanding money, capital and the state.

Permanent Economic Disorder
Shahzavar Karimzadi
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
All schools of thought in economics, explicitly or otherwise, have referred to economic disorder as a self-evident fact. They have also unanimously considered it to be a temporary state. By contrast, this book contends that economic disorder is an interminable condition of human existence. This book is a major contribution to the literature on economic disorder and crises and will be of great interest to readers of economic theory, philosophy of economics and the history of economic thought.

Platform Labour and Global Logistics
A Research Companion
Edited by Immanuel Ness
Series: Routledge Research Companions in Business and Economics
Platform Labour and Global Logistics: A Research Companion examines the most important developments and features of global logistics and the emergence of the platform economy through historical comparative chapters and case studies. Through highlighting the significance of the impact of the platform and logistics on the working class and potential challenges from labour across the world, it presents a unique contribution to the political economy literature. This book is intended for academics, researchers and students studying technological innovation, global supply chains, labour restructuring, and worker resistance.
Shifting Categories of Work
Unsettling the Ways We Think about Jobs, Labor, and Activities
Edited by Lisa Herzog and Bénédicte Zimmermann
What do human beings do when they work, how is work organized, and what are its economic, social, political, biographical, ecological effects? We cannot answer these questions without drawing on the numerous categories that we use to describe work, such as "skilled" or "unskilled" work, "domestic work" or "wage labor," "gig work" or "platform work." But where do these categories come from, what are their histories, how do they differ between countries, and how are they evolving? Shifting Categories of Work asks these questions, illuminating the many ways in which our societies categorize work.

Temporary Economic Crises
Shahzavar Karimzadi
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
In traditional theory of economic crisis, and in all its manifestations, there is no fundamental difference between economic disorder and economic crisis: the two types of economic turmoil are both considered temporary states. This book is a methodical study of deep-seated causes of economic crises. This book is a major contribution to the literature on economic disorder and crises and will be of great interest to readers of economic theory, philosophy of economics and the history of economic thought.

Understanding Global Crises
From Covid to Climate Change and Economic Collapse
Thomas R. Sadler
Understanding Global Crises is an innovative and interdisciplinary text, which investigates the key contemporary economic, social and environmental crises, and demonstrates their deep interconnection. Each chapter showcases an international case study, covering real-life examples of topics such as climate disinformation, vaccine distribution disparities, environmental racism, and socioeconomic deprivation. Other features include key terms, suggested further reading, and discussion questions. Understanding Global Crises will be a valuable text to support courses in economics, environmental studies, political science, public health, and social policy.

Urbanizing the Regional Sector to Strengthen Economy and Business to Recover from Recession
Proceedings of the 5th International Research Conference on Economics and Business (IRCEB 2021), Malang, Indonesia, 10–11 November 2021
Edited by Aulia Herdiani, State University of Malang, Indonesia, Agus Hermawan, State University of Malang, Indonesia, Setya Ayu Rahmawati, State University of Malang, Indonesia, Mohd. Rizal Pali, University Kebangsaan Malaysia, Malaysia and Reza Havies, CPA Australia, Indonesia
This book includes in-depth discussions between academicians and practitioners, especially on how to strengthen the regional sectors to be the strong pillars of the country’s economy. Interestingly, various methods are used to observe the problems, to explore the solutions, and to develop the innovation. This book will be of interest to students, scholars, and practitioners of social empowerment, governance, and other related stakeholders.

A New Principles of Economics
The Science of Markets
Carsten Herrmann-Pillath, Universität Erfurt, Germany and Christian Hedder
Despite the dynamic development of the discipline of economics, the ways in which economics is taught and how it defines its basic principles have hardly changed, resulting in economics being criticised for its inability to provide relevant insights on global challenges. In response, this book defines a new principles of economics and seeks to establish economics as the ‘science of markets’. Drawing on the latest theories and research on the economy, with the inclusion of both the natural sciences and social sciences, this text provides a holistic introduction suitable for postgraduates and other advanced students.

Cost-Benefit Analysis
Financial and Economic Appraisal Using Spreadsheets
Harry F. Campbell, University of Queensland, Australia and Richard P.C. Brown, University of Queensland, Australia
Now in its third edition, Cost-Benefit Analysis has been updated, offering readers the perfect introduction to project, programme and policy appraisal using basic tools of financial and economic analysis. This updated edition is an ideal text for a course on cost-benefit analysis where the emphasis is on practical application of principles and equipping students to conduct appraisals. It is also a useful handbook for professionals looking for a logical framework in which to undertake their cost-benefit analysis work.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

© 2023 Taylor & Francis Group, LLC
All Rights Reserved

Macroeconomics in Context

Nevoa Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Macroeconomics in Context lays out the principles of macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough, up to date, and relevant to students. This book is uniquely attuned to economic, social, and environmental realities and offers engaging coverage of current topics. The fourth edition includes improved and concise discussions of introductory topics, especially on key economic activities, macroeconomic goals, and economic models. This book combines real-world relevance with a thorough grounding in multiple economic paradigms. It is the ideal textbook for modern introductory courses in macroeconomics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
7 x 10: 860pp: 190 illus: 190 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170374

A History of Brazilian Economic Thought

From colonial times through the early 21st century

Edited by Ricardo Bielschowsky, Mauro Boianovsky and Mauricio Chalfin Coutinho
Series: The Routledge History of Economic Thought

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the evolution of Brazilian economic thought ranging from colonial times through to the early 21st Century. It explores the production of ideas on the Brazilian economy through various forms of publication and contemporary thoughts on economic contexts and development policies, all closely reflecting the evolution of economic history.

This book is ideal for international and national scholars in social sciences, students in both undergraduate and graduate courses in economics, and any individuals interested in Brazilian economic and intellectual history.

Routledge
Market: Economics / History
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 half-tone
Hb: 978-1-032-02993-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18587-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032029930

Microeconomics in Context

Nevoa Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Microeconomics in Context lays out the principles of microeconomics in a manner that is thorough, up to date, and relevant to students. Like its counterpart, Macroeconomics in Context, the book is uniquely attuned to economic, social, and environmental realities. The “In Context” books offer engaging coverage of current research and policy issues from economic inequality and climate change, to taxes and globalization. The book combines real-world relevance with a thorough grounding in multiple economic paradigms. It is the ideal textbook for modern introductory courses in microeconomics. The book’s companion website is available at: www.bu.edu/ecn/micro

Routledge
Market: Economics
7 x 10: 728pp: 164 illus: 164 line drawings: 62 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171357

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction

Jeremy Arkes, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

Regression Analysis covers the concepts needed to design optimal regression models and to properly interpret regressions. It details the most common pitfalls, including three sources of bias not covered in other textbooks. This second edition features a new chapter on integrity and ethics, and has been updated throughout to include more international examples. It is ideal for anyone learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

Routledge
Market: Statistics / Economics / Social Science
6 x 9: 528pp: 70 illus: 70 line drawings: 63 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257839

Agriculture and the Great Depression

The Rural Crisis of the 1930s in Europe and the Americas

Edited by Gérard Béaur, Centre de Recherches Historiques (CNRS/HESS), France and Francesco Chiapparino, Università Politecnica delle Marche, Italy
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

What role did the agricultural sector play in the economic crash of 1929? Taking evidence from country cases across Europe and the Americas, this edited volume explores short-, medium- and long-term perspectives on the primary sector. This illuminating book will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in economic history, agricultural history, globalization, and economic development.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 312pp: 48 illus: 48 line drawings: 42 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61550-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10546-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615505

Clusters and Sustainable Regional Development

A Meta-Organisational Approach

Edited by Evgeniya Lupova-Henry and Nicola Francesco Dotti
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy

Clusters and Sustainable Regional Development conceptualises the role of organised clusters in the transition towards sustainability. It introduces a novel perspective on these clusters, viewing them as deliberate collective actors within their environments that can become the driving force for transformation in their regions or nations. This book will also be a useful guide for policymakers who have an interest in the dynamics of economic development and the transition towards sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Regional Studies
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 248pp: 17 illus: 19 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-10383-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21506-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103839
**Development and Economic Growth in India**  
**Drivers for Indian States**  
Biswa Swarup Misra, Odisha, India  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

Notwithstanding the improved growth performance of India, development disparity across its states has widened in the first two decades of the 21st Century. This book examines development drivers of Indian states and what the necessary course corrections could be to achieve balanced regional growth.

The book begins with a discussion on the evolution of growth and inequality across the states and delves into decomposing growth.

This book will be a useful reference to those interested in understanding growth and inequality in India.

---

**Global Commerce in the Age of Enlightenment**  
**Theories, Practices, and Institutions in the Eighteenth Century**  
Jesús Bohorquez, University of Lisbon, Portugal  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Combining contextual, institutional and global perspectives, this book evaluates the impact of international trade on eighteenth-century economic thought. It meticulously delineates how economic ideas and institutions flowed between North and South Europe and across the Indian and Atlantic Oceans during the Age of Enlightenment.

---

**Economic Methodology, History and Pluralism**  
**Expanding Economic Thought to Meet Contemporary Challenges**  
Edited by Ioana Negru and Penelope Hawkins  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

This work pays tribute to Emeritus professor Sheila Dow (University of Stirling, Scotland). The volume focuses on the contributions of Dow to economic methodology, pluralism and the history of economic thought. These explorations serve to underpin her ideas and theories on macroeconomics, banking, and money. The essays in this collection provide thought-provoking reading for advanced students and scholars of economic methodology, the history of economic thought, heterodox economics and political economy. The book will also be valued by the economics profession at large, as it contains important elements and ideas concerning ethics, methodology and tolerance.

---

**Marx and Le Capital**  
**Evaluation, History, Reception**  
Edited by Marcello Musto, York University, Canada  
*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Over the past few years, Marx’s *Capital* has received renewed academic and popular attention. This volume is dedicated to the history of the making, the theoretical evaluation, and the analysis of the dissemination and reception of an almost unknown version of *Capital*; the French translation, published between 1872 and 1875, to which Marx participated directly.

This book is an indispensable source for academic communities how economic ideas and institutions flowed between North and South Europe and across the Indian and Atlantic Oceans during the Age of Enlightenment.

---

**Economic Biology and Behavioral Economics**  
**The Prophesy of Alfred Marshall**  
Gerald A. Cory Jr.  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Behavioural Economics and Finance*

Economic Biology and Behavioral Economics: The Prophesy of Alfred Marshall explores the prophesy of Alfred Marshall, the grand synthesizer of neoclassical economics, that the “Mecca of the economist lies in economic biology”. This book provides invaluable reading for anyone interested in the future of economics and economic theory, and particularly those interested in behavioral economics and neuroeconomics.

---

**Development as Swaraj**  
**Towards a Sustainable and Equitable Future**  
Sumanas Koulagi  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This offers an in-depth insight into the Indian concept of Swaraj – self-rule – both in theory and practice, and posits it within the larger context of development and progress. It opens by constructing development theory around the idea of swaraj, based on the writings of Gandhi and Kumarpappa. It weaves in the morality of political decentralisation and economic self-sufficiency as important elements to achieve a non-violent global social order, which is inherently sustainable and equitable.

It then provides an introduction to the khadi – handspun and handwoven textile – sector, which is taken as a case study to demonstrate the swaraj approach to development.

---

**For full contents and more information, visit:**  
www.routledge.com/9781032243887
Modern Money and the Rise and Fall of Capitalist Finance
Trusts, Personae and Indebtedness

Jongchul Kim
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Modern Money and the Rise and Fall of Capitalist Finance examines the true nature of modern money and seeks ideas for an alternative economic system for a just society.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Finance
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 59 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-40972-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-05221-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367510473

Monetary Economics, Banking and Policy
Expanding Economic Thought to Meet Contemporary Challenges

Edited by Penelope Hawkins and Ioana Negru
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This edited collection seeks to advance thinking on money and the monetary nature of the economy, macroeconomic analysis and economic policy, setting it within the context of current, scholarship and global socioeconomic concerns, and the crisis in the economics discipline. A key aim is to highlight the central contribution that Sheila Dow has made to these fields. This collection will be thought-provoking reading for advanced students and scholars of macroeconomics, monetary economics, central banking and heterodox economics. Contributors have a broad range of professional experience at universities, central banks, business, development institutions and policy advisors.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 280pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69565-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-14231-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695651

Money, Debt and Politics
The Bank of Lisbon and the Portuguese Liberal Revolution of 1820

José Luís Cardoso, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book presents an innovative history of the first Portuguese public bank, by exploring the relationship between banking activities and the political context. It provides an overview of the origins of the banking system in Portugal, and also in Brazil, and explores new archive materials related to the first years of activity of the Bank of Lisbon and to the public debates on monetary and public finance topics. The main focus is the link between banking practices and the political environment. However, the reader will also engage in discussions on theoretical and economic policy issues on the main economic topics under survey: money, paper-money, public debt, credit system.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-40972-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35562-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409726

The Firm and Territory
An Organizational Perspective

Roberta Troisi
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management
This book investigates the relationship between the firm and the territory, emphasizing the micro-organizational dimension and the interactions between actors at territorial level. It will be of interest to scholars in the field of organization theory, industry and industrial studies, entrepreneurship and small business management and strategy as well as economic geography, sociology of the territory and in general territorial growth.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-032-42959-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36507-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429595

The Informal Economy and Islamic Finance
The Case of Organisation of Islamic Cooperation Countries

Shabeer Khan
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
This is one of the first books to investigate Islamic finance’s stance on the informal economy and to discuss it from an OIC perspective. It covers the various definitions, historical development, types and determining factors behind the shadow economy and the reasons for people’s preference to join and stay in the informal economy. The book examines the indicators of the informal sector, such as unemployment, regulation and taxation etc., the effect of financial development and the role of financial inclusion in informal economy in the case of OIC countries compared to non-OIC countries.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-032-36032-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12995-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360324

The Routledge Handbook of Comparative Economic Systems

Edited by Bruno Dallago, University of Trento, Italy and Sara Casagrande
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook examines the institutional bases of economies, and the different ways in which economic activity can function, be organized and governed. It examines the complexity of this academic and research field, assessing the place of comparative economic studies within economics, paying due attention to future perspectives, and presenting critically important questions, analytical methods and relative approaches. This complements the recent revival of the systemic view of economic governance, which was accelerated by the 2020 pandemic and likely even more the renewed East-West clash epitomized by the Russian invasion of Ukraine and the West’s reaction to it.

Routledge
Market: Economics
6.85 x 9.69: 800pp: 117 illus: 117 line drawings: 81 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70045-4: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33297-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700454

www.routledge.com/9781032409726
Towards a Sustainable Economy
The Case of Bangladesh
Edited by Moazzem Hossain, Griffith University, Australia, Qazi Kholiquzzaman Ahmad and Mazharul M Islam, Research Fellow, Bath University
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) were introduced by United Nations (UN) for all member nations with a total of 17 goals and 169 targets to be achieved between 2016 and 2030. The recent pandemic has presented more challenges to achieving the UN’s SDGs. This book examines Bangladesh’s ascendancy in socio-economic terms and the prospects of Bangladesh overcoming the challenges to become a higher middle-income nation by 2030. It will be a useful reference document for those who are interested in gaining more insights into inclusive growth and sustainable development from the case study of Bangladesh.
Routledge
Market: Economics
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 72 illus: 61 line drawings: 74 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-14006-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23191-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032140063
5th World Congress on Disaster Management: Volume I
Edited by S. Ananda Babu
Series: Fifth World Congress on Disaster Management
World Congress on Disaster Management (WCDM) brings researchers, policy makers and practitioners from around the world in the same platform to discuss various challenging issues of disaster risk management, enhance understanding of risks and advance actions for reducing risks and building resilience to disasters. The fifth WCDM deliberates on three critical issues that pose the most serious challenges as well as hold the best possible promise of building resilience to disasters. These are Technology, Finance, and Capacity.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
Hb: 978-1-032-25533-0: Sep 2022: £120.00
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255330

Border Culture
Theory, Imagination, Geopolitics
Victor Konrad and Anne-Laure Amilhat Szary
Series: Routledge Borderlands Studies
This book introduces readers to the cultural imaginings of borders: the in-between spaces in which transnationalism collides with geopolitical cooperation and contestation. It provides an extensive and critical vision of border culture on the move, drawing on numerous examples worldwide and a growing international literature across border and cultural studies. It shows how border culture develops in the human imagination and manifests in human constructs of “nation” and “state”, as well as in transnationalism. The book will be an essential read for students and researchers across border studies, geopolitics, geography, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Borders / Geography / Anthropology
Hb: 978-1-032-29411-7: Dec 2022: £250.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302006

Building Feature Extraction with Machine Learning
Geospatial Applications
Bharath H Aithal and Prakash P.S.
This book is focused on feature extraction methods for optical geospatial data using Machine Learning (ML). It is a practical guide for professionals and graduate students who are starting a career in information extraction. It explains spatial feature extraction in an easy-to-understand way and includes real case studies on how to collect height values for spatial features, how to develop 3D models in a map context, and others.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-29410-0: Dec 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-29411-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103232294117

Geospatial Information Handbook for Water Resources and Watershed Management, Three Volume Set
Edited by John G Lyon and Lynn Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA
This multivolume handbook is the most comprehensive and updated reference of advanced geospatial techniques for water resource and watershed management. It addresses complex solutions that appear in individual articles but require an exhaustive search for assimilation. By assembling these tremendous advances in an expertly curated resource and making it available in depth to professionals and the water research community worldwide, this successful vehicle will help readers in elevating the quality and variety of water research and solutions. A broad range of authors, specialties, sources, institutions, and countries showcase exemplary approaches and capabilities for the 21st century.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science
Hb: 978-1-003-28804-6: Dec 2022: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294100

Geospatial Information Handbook for Water Resources and Watershed Management, Volume I
Fundamentals and Analyses
Edited by John G Lyon and Lynn Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA
Volume I discusses fundamental characteristics, measurements and analyses of water features and watersheds including lakes and reservoirs, rivers and streams, and coasts and estuaries. It presents contemporary knowledge on Geospatial Technology (GT) supported functions and analyses of water runoff, storage and balance, flooding and floodplains, water quality, soils and moisture, climate vulnerabilities and ecosystem services. This handbook is a wide ranging and contemporary reference of advanced geospatial techniques used in numerous practical applications at local and regional scale, and an in-depth resource for professionals and the water research community worldwide.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science
Hb: 978-1-032-00633-8: Dec 2022: £110.00
Pb: 978-1-032-29411-7: Dec 2022: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302006

Geospatial Information Handbook for Water Resources and Watershed Management, Volume II
Methods and Modelling
Edited by John G Lyon and Lynn Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA
Volume II discusses Geospatial Technology (GT) approaches using integrated modeling as applied to advanced water resource assessments. Features include case studies, multiple date land cover analyses as change in land cover influences water quality, model sensitivity analyses of DEM resolution and influences on modeling water characteristics, development of seabed cover classification and sensitivity, and forecasting urban growth over time with climate vulnerability impacts on water. The handbook is a wide-ranging and contemporary reference of advanced geospatial techniques and an in-depth resource for professionals and the water research community worldwide.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science
Hb: 978-1-032-00649-9: Dec 2022: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294100
Geospatial Information Handbook for Water Resources and Watershed Management, Volume III
Advanced Applications and Case Studies
Edited by John G Lyon and Lynn Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA
Volume III discusses water and watershed issues such as water quality, evapotranspiration, water resource management, and ecological services. It reviews the existing knowledge and highlights the advances made including estimating potential climate effects on flooding vulnerabilities, methods for prioritizing lakes for mitigation of water quality, water yield as an ecosystem service, water quality parameters as related to small watershed land covers, and soil moisture estimation using a SAR Water Cloud Model. The handbook is a wide-ranging and contemporary reference of advanced geospatial techniques and an in-depth resource for professionals and the water research community worldwide.

Subpixel Mapping for Remote Sensing Images
Peng Wang and Lei Zhang
Subpixel mapping is a technology that generates a fine resolution land cover map from coarse resolution fractional images by predicting the spatial locations of different land cover classes at the subpixel scale. This book provides readers with a complete overview of subpixel image processing methods, basic principles, and different subpixel mapping techniques based on single or multi-shift remote sensing images. Step-by-step procedures, experimental contents, and result analyses are explained clearly at the end of each chapter. Real-life applications are a great resource for understanding how and where to use subpixel mapping when dealing with different remote sensing imaging data.

The Future of the City Centre
Global Perspectives
Edited by Bob Giddings and Robert J Rogerson
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
The Future of the City Centre: Global Perspectives debates future directions. It looks beyond the post-industrial, post-commercial and post-retail city centres to examine differing visions of the future form and function of the urban core. This theme and the related sub-topics will assist the development of future city models and help to contextualise urban change.

The Coloniality of Modern Taste
A Critique of Gastronomic Thought
Zilkia Janer, Hofstra University
Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms
This book analyzes the coloniality of the concept of taste that gastronomy constructed and normalized as modern. It shows how gastronomy’s engagement with rationalist and aesthetic thought, and with colonial and capitalist structures, led to the desensitization, bureaucratization and racialization of its conceptualization of taste. The Coloniality of Modern Taste provides an understanding of gastronomy that moves away from the usual celebratory approach. Through a discussion of nineteenth century gastronomic publications, this book illustrates how the gastronomic notion of taste was shaped by a number of specifically modern constraints.

Coordinate Systems of the World
Datums and Grids
Clifford J. Mugnier
A comprehensive consolidation of data for the world, this book gives a short précis of each nation, each nation’s history, its topography and a chronology of the development of geodetic surveying and coordinate systems for that specific nation. A starting point of information for understanding the world’s datums and grids.

COORDINATION OF THE WORLD
• Datums and Grids

Subpixel Mapping for Remote Sensing Images
Peng Wang and Lei Zhang
Subpixel mapping is a technology that generates a fine resolution land cover map from coarse resolution fractional images by predicting the spatial locations of different land cover classes at the subpixel scale. This book provides readers with a complete overview of subpixel image processing methods, basic principles, and different subpixel mapping techniques based on single or multi-shift remote sensing images. Step-by-step procedures, experimental contents, and result analyses are explained clearly at the end of each chapter. Real-life applications are a great resource for understanding how and where to use subpixel mapping when dealing with different remote sensing imaging data.

The Future of the City Centre
Global Perspectives
Edited by Bob Giddings and Robert J Rogerson
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
The Future of the City Centre: Global Perspectives debates future directions. It looks beyond the post-industrial, post-commercial and post-retail city centres to examine differing visions of the future form and function of the urban core. This theme and the related sub-topics will assist the development of future city models and help to contextualise urban change.

The Coloniality of Modern Taste
A Critique of Gastronomic Thought
Zilkia Janer, Hofstra University
Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms
This book analyzes the coloniality of the concept of taste that gastronomy constructed and normalized as modern. It shows how gastronomy’s engagement with rationalist and aesthetic thought, and with colonial and capitalist structures, led to the desensitization, bureaucratization and racialization of its conceptualization of taste. The Coloniality of Modern Taste provides an understanding of gastronomy that moves away from the usual celebratory approach. Through a discussion of nineteenth century gastronomic publications, this book illustrates how the gastronomic notion of taste was shaped by a number of specifically modern constraints.

Coordinate Systems of the World
Datums and Grids
Clifford J. Mugnier
A comprehensive consolidation of data for the world, this book gives a short précis of each nation, each nation’s history, its topography and a chronology of the development of geodetic surveying and coordinate systems for that specific nation. A starting point of information for understanding the world’s datums and grids.
Developing Age-Friendly Communities in the UK
Re-creating Places and Spaces

Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK, and Joanne Connell

The ageing population is a global societal issue. Policymakers, planners, and the public, third and private sectors must rethink the delivery of built environment and services to meet the needs of a changing demographic. This is the first book to systematically review the evolution, development and progress of age-friendly thinking in the UK. The book has interest for all communities engaged in age-friendly activity, offering exemplars of best practice, achievements in transforming local communities and views on the meaning of ageing. It offers a thought-provoking read for anyone with an interest in this expanding area of ageing, irrespective of disciplinary focus.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
5.5 x 8.5: 200pp. 16 illus: 5 half-tone: 11 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-33478-3: Dec 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-31980-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334783

Handbook of Himalayan Ecosystems and Sustainability, Volume 2
Spatio-Temporal Monitoring of Water Resources and Climate

Edited by Bikash Ranjan Parida, Central University of Jharkhand, India, Arvind Chandra Pandey, Central University of Jharkhand, India, Mukunda Dev Behera, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India and Navneet Kumar, Center for Development Research (ZEF), University of Bonn, Germany

With advanced remote sensing and GIS tools, in-depth analyses, and interdisciplinary approaches, this volume studies glacier dynamics and snow cover variabilities, river basins, their hydrology, ecology, and flooding. Discusses also urban ecosystem, particulates and their deposition in the Himalayas, and the impact of climate change.

CRC Press
Market: Forestry
£190.00
• Hb: 978-0-367-48277-0: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03899-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482770

Handbook of Himalayan Ecosystems and Sustainability, Volume 1
Spatio-Temporal Monitoring of Forests and Climate

Edited by Bikash Ranjan Parida, Central University of Jharkhand, India, Arvind Chandra Pandey, Central University of Jharkhand, India, Mukunda Dev Behera, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India and Navneet Kumar, Center for Development Research (ZEF), University of Bonn, Germany

With advanced remote sensing and GIS tools, in-depth analyses, and interdisciplinary approaches, this volume studies forest degradation caused by fires, analyses vegetation trends and seasonal changes, vegetation productivity, endemic species, and the impact of climate change. A collection of Himalayan case studies on landscape restoration.

CRC Press
Market: Forestry
£140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21430-6: Jun 2023: £56.00
ebook: 978-1-003-26838-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032214306
Attracting Sustainable Investment
A Professional Guide
Saskia Vanderbent
This book is a practitioner’s guide to sustainable development, laying out strategies for attracting investment for communities and their partners. It proposes an innovative Sustainable Development Proposition (SDP) decision-making tool based on a propositional calculus that can be used to analyse the sustainability of an infrastructure investment. This book provides sustainable development practitioners, including government agencies, financiers, developers, lawyers and engineers, with a positive, practical guide to addressing and overcoming global issues with local and community-based solutions and funding options.

Critical Approaches to Heritage for Development
Edited by Charlotte Cross and John Giblin, National Museums Scotland, UK
Series: Rethinking Development
This book investigates the relationship between heritage and development from the global visions articulated by UNESCO and the SDGs to local activism, livelihood innovations and political strategies employed in diverse countries of the Global South. The book gathers researchers and practitioners from across disciplines to address important themes such as health, the environment, sustainability, peace, security, tourism and economic growth. Key topics explored include histories and legacies of colonialism and calls for decolonisation, and related questions of expertise, ownership, and agency.

Deepening Democracy
Comparative Perspectives on Decentralization, Cooperativism and Self-Managed Development
Edited by Joseph Tharamanalam and Jos Chathukulam
The last decades of the 20th century saw a new interest and commitment in democracies across the world in “downsizing” the state. Two decades into the 21st century, the results seem to be mixed, with some “success stories” as well as some not so successful experiments.

Global development in the Arctic
International cooperation for the future
Edited by Andrey Mineev, Anatoli Bourmistrov, University of Nordland, Norway and Frode Mellemvik, University of Nordland, Norway
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
Viewing the Arctic as a key region for global development in the 21st century, this book offers a cross-disciplinary conceptual framework for understanding what international cooperation is, why it is difficult and what kind of alternative views can apply in the Arctic. Written by Arctic experts, the book presents major trends and scenarios for international cooperation in the Arctic up to 2035 and future prospects for international cooperation in the Arctic in various sectors: energy, business and economy, transportation and logistics, climate change, diplomacy and security, culture, innovations, higher education and research.

Governance and Public Administration in China
Edited by Toby S. James, University of East Anglia, Wei Liu and Caixia Man
This book provides an updated perspective on modern China through a series of cutting edge, original studies focusing on public administration in China. The volume shows that China has seen some localisation and decentralisation, alongside experiments with collaboration and networked based policy making. However, the system of governance and public administration remains innately top-down and centralised with the center holding strong policy levers and control over society. As the pandemic revealed, this statist approach provided both governing opportunities and disadvantages. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of Policy Studies.

Varieties of Capitalism Over Time
Deepening Democracy
Edited by Niall G. Mackenzie, University of Glasgow, UK, Andrew Perchard, Edinburgh Napier University, UK, Christopher Miller, University of Glasgow, UK and Neil Forbes, Coventry University, UK
This book looks at how varieties of capitalism emerge over time and across different geographies comprising submissions from scholars around the globe. Covering territories including Europe, the Americas, Africa, and Asia across both the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, this volume considers the roles that the state and business working together play in the emergence of different economic systems. The chapters in this book focus on how these different types of capitalism develop, the drivers of their emergence, and the people and organisations behind the developments. This book was originally published as a special issue of Business History.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
Hb: 978-1-032-34959-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34959-6: Dec 2022: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349596

Routledge
Market: International Development / Heritage Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-61975-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61975-6: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619756

Routledge
Market: Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-35082-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32520-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350820
An Anthropology of Futures and Technologies
Edited by Débora Lanzeni, Karen Waltorp, Sarah Pink and Rachel C. Smith
Technology is changing our understanding of cultural production and change. Anthropologists have been analyzing the currents behind cultural shift for decades, but only recently has the study of technology and future anthropologies come into its own as a unique area of study.

Houseways in Southern Oman
Marielle Risse
This book explores how houses are created, maintained and conceptualized in southern Oman. It is valuable reading for scholars interested in the Middle East and the built environment.

Intersections of Tourism, Migration, and Exile
Edited by Natalia Bloch and Kathleen M. Adams
This book challenges the classic—and often tacit—compartamentalization of tourism, migration, and refugee studies by exploring the intersections of these forms of spatial mobility: each prompts distinctive images and moral reactions, yet they often intertwine, overlap, and influence one another. Tourism, migration, and exile evoke widely varying policies and popular reactions, as well as contrasting imagery. What are the ramifications of these siloed conceptions for people on-the-move? To what extent do gender, class, ethnic, and racial inequalities shape moral discourses surrounding people’s movements?

Patrolling the Homeland
Volunteer Border Militias and the Power of Moral Assemblages
John R. Parsons
Patrolling the Homeland explores the tension surrounding the militarization of national borders through the perspective of US militia volunteers. Based on extensive and engaging ethnography, the book argues that moral experience is a continual play between moral and ethical reflection and its absence. A creative and unique addition to morality and ethics, Patrolling the Homeland offers an honest and critical examination of a unique social movement indicative of contemporary society. A valuable read for anthropologists, sociologists, criminologists, and individuals interested in morality and ethics, militias, border studies, and policing.

Humans
An Introduction to Four-Field Anthropology
Alice Beck Kehoe, University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee, USA and Andrew J. Petto
Humans is a concise, jargon-free introduction to four-field anthropology. The book outlines and breaks down a complex discipline to identify some of the most important and relevant questions in anthropology. It provides students with an understanding of the unity of the human species, the adaptation of societies to their environments (physical and political), and an appreciation of the power of socialization into a culture. This book is an ideal introduction for students embarking on an anthropology course for the first time.
Introducing Urban Anthropology

Rivke Jaffe, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands and Anouk de Koning, Radboud University Nijmegen, the Netherlands

This book provides an up-to-date introduction to the growing field of urban anthropology. This is an increasingly critical area of study, as more than half of the world’s population now lives in cities and anthropological research is increasingly done in an urban context.

This book will be a valuable resource for anthropology students as well as of interest to those in related disciplines such as sociology and geography. The second edition includes updated theoretical discussions, new ethnographic case studies, and a new chapter on neoliberalism and post-neoliberalism. It also engages more extensively with digital transformations of urban life.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Urban Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-12559-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12558-9: Dec 2022: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642235

Conversations on Empathy

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Imagination and Radical Othering

Edited by Francesca Mezzenzana and Daniela Peluso

With a focus on the importance of empathy to understand difference, the book contends that the role of empathy is critical, now more than ever, for thinking about local and global challenges of interconnectedness, care and justice.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 322pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01915-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-18997-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032019154

Gender Violence in the American Southwest (AD 1100-1300)

Mothers, Sisters, Wives, Slaves

Debra L. Martin, University of Nevada, USA and Clara Raulton

This volume uses osteobiography and individual-level analyses of burials retrieved from the La Plata River Valley (New Mexico) to illustrate the variety of roles that Ancestral Pueblo women played in the past (circa AD 1100-1300). The book therefore presents a more accurate, nuanced and complex picture of life in the past for mothers, sisters, wives and captives.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
5.5 x 8.5: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-37400-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-10189-5: Dec 2022: £44.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-35339-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642235

Sufi Women, Embodiment and the ‘Self’

Gender in Islamic Ritual

Jamila Rodrigues

This book is an ethnographic case study of Sufi ritual practice and embodied experience amongst female members of the Naqshbandi community. Contributing to discussions of religion, gender, and the body, it will be of interest to scholars from anthropology, sociology, religious ritual studies, Sufism and gender studies, and performance studies.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37400-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-367-35357-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374006

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642235

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/anthropology
169
The Entanglements of Ethnographic Fieldwork in a Violent World

Edited by Nerina Weiss, Erella Grassiani and Linda Green
Series: Routledge Studies in Fieldwork and Ethnographic Research

This book focuses on the emotional hazards of conducting fieldwork about or within contexts of violence and provides a forum for field-based researchers to tell their stories. It will be valuable reading for anthropologists and those from other disciplines who are embarking on ethnographic fieldwork and conducting qualitative empirical research.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32869-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32769-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328690

Why Sámi Sing
Melodies and Knowledge in Northern Norway

Stéphane Aubinet
Series: Arctic Worlds

Why Sámi Sing is an anthropological inquiry into a singing practice found among the Indigenous Sámi people. It will be of particular interest to scholars of anthropology, ethnomusicology, and Indigenous studies.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
Hb: 978-1-032-33381-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33341-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333816

The Science of Life
Andrew Huxley, Richard Keynes and Horace Barlow
Alan Macfarlane
Series: Creative Lives and Works

The Science of Life: Andrew Huxley, Richard Keynes and Horace Barlow is part of the series Creative Lives and Works. It is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England’s leading social anthropologists and historians, Professor Alan Macfarlane. Filmed over a period of 40 years, the three conversations in this volume are part of a larger set of interviews that cut across various disciplines—from the social sciences, the sciences, to the performing and visual arts. The current volume on two of England’s foremost physiologists and a vision scientist is yet another addition to the series of several such books.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
5.5 x 8.5: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40506-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35340-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405063

Two-Dimensional People
Lives, Desires, and Social Attitudes in a Changing Chinese Village

Tan Tongxue
Series: China Perspectives

Based on almost eight years of fieldwork in a town and a village in South China, this book analyzes contradictions among various dimensions of the peasant economy, social relationships, popular religion, and local politics in rural China. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Sociology, Anthropology and East Asian Studies. It will also be a great read to those who are interested in contemporary China in general.

Routledge
Market: anthropology / ethnology / Chinese Studies / Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 392pp: 29 illus: 22 halftones: 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40354-0: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35307-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403540
A Critical Realist Theory of Sport
Graham Scambler, University College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism
This book argues that sport in the era of global or financialised capitalism has undergone a process of fracturing, which requires a re-assessment of longstanding and consensual accounts of traditional-to-modern sporting activity. As such, this book will appeal to scholars of sociology and social theory with interests in sport, research methods and critical realist thought.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 19 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-15710-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743185

Affect, Power, and Institutions
Edited by Millicent Churcher, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Sandra Calkins, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Jandra Böttger, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and Jan Slaby, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Affective Societies
This volume advances a comprehensive transdisciplinary approach to the affect and emotion studies from a wide range of disciplines, including social sciences, cultural studies, social and cultural anthropology, organizational and institution studies, media studies, social philosophy, aesthetics, and critical theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Organization Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 9 illus: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30377-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30376-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24093-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743185

Behind the Scenes in Social Research
How Practical and Personal Matters Affect a Project
Herbert J. Rubin, Northern Illinois University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
Based upon in depth interviews with experienced researchers, as well as the author’s extensive research experiences, this book explores two themes: the pragmatic matters that can determine the choice of research topic and the flow of the research, and how personalities affect and are affected by the research enterprise.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38620-1: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38621-8: Jan 2023: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34590-9: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386218

British-Bangladeshi Women in Higher Education
Aspirations, Inequities and Identities
Berenice Scandone, National Centre for Social Research, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Drawing on primary qualitative research, this book explores the experiences and identities of a group of British-born women of Bangladeshi background attending university in London through a Bourdieusian theoretical framework. Through participants’ narratives, the book tackles wider questions around fair access to education and employment, social mobility and the (re)production and transformation of social inequities. The book will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of Youth, Education, Race/Ethnicity and Migration Sociology, as well as community and education practitioners and anyone with an interest in multi-ethnic societies and young people’s histories.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Women’s Studies/Education
Hb: 978-1-032-14753-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-14754-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24093-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032147536

China and Globalization in the Amazon
Workers, Expatriates and the Chinese Production Model
Cléiton Maciel Brito, Federal University of Grande Dourados, Brazil
Series: Global Connections
China and Globalization in the Amazon examines Chinese investment in the Global South, with particular attention to industrial activity in Latin America. A study of Chinese globalisation and industrial expansion in the developing world, and the implications of the Chinese management model for workers – and their reactions – this volume will be of interest to scholars of the sociology of work and organisations, globalisation, development studies and politics.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 168pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13472-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13473-4: Dec 2022: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-22937-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134727

Creating a Shared Moral Community
The Building of a Mosque Congregation in London
Judy Shuttleworth, National Centre for Social Research, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sociology
This book explores the religious, educational, and social practice of a Muslim congregation and the moral world it generated within a mosque in UK. This account contributes to the literature on Muslim communities in Europe and ‘ordinary ethics’. As such, the book will be of interest to sociologists and anthropologists, to those involved in religious and psycho-social studies, and to clinicians working with Muslim communities.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Religion
6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
eBook: 978-1-003-08000-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367529837
Digital Youth Subcultures
Performing ‘Transgressive’ Identities in Digital Social Spaces
Edited by Kate Hoskins, Brunel University London, UK, Carlo Genova, University of Turin, Italy and Nic Crowe, Brunel University London, UK
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society
This book draws together both primary and secondary empirical research and existing literature to examine transgressive subcultural activities and engagement in digital social spaces (DSS).
With a focus on European contributions, the text provides a holistic understanding of the purpose of digital social spaces in shaping young peoples’ identities and self-perceptions. It will be of interest to postgraduate students, secondary school teachers, lecturers and scholars in education, sociology, youth studies and technology.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Cultural Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-33455-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28718-8: Dec 2022: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-26549-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334554

Emotions in a Digital World
Social Research 4.0
Adrian Scribano, National Scientific and Technical Research Council, Argentina
This book presents an introduction to strategies for qualitative digital social research on emotions in a digital world. The book emphasizes the connections that exist between emotional ecologies, emotions as texts, and the virtual/mobile/digital world that brings us closer to a hermeneutics of the practices of feeling. It should be considered as a first step in a long journey of exploring the close connections between sensibilities, emotions, and social research methodology. It will appeal to students and instructors of emotion studies from across the social sciences, including sociology, psychology, organisation studies, ethnography, history, and political science.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
Hb: 978-1-032-33474-5: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33455-4: Jan 2023: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-31977-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334745

Emotions Online
Feelings and Affordances of Digital Media
Alan Petersen, Monash University, Australia
Digital media have become deeply immersed in our lives, heightening both hopes and fears of their affordances. While the internet, mobile phones, and social media offer their users many options, they also engender concerns about their manipulations and intrusions. Emotions Online explores the visions that shape responses to media and the emotional regimes that govern people’s engagements with them.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706654

Housing Philosophy
Applying Concepts to Policy
Yoric Irving-Clarke, Chartered Institute of Housing, UK
This book addresses key issues in housing policy through the lens of the philosophical concepts that underpin them. It is intended to be an introduction to philosophical subjects and how they relate to key housing issues and deals with the concepts with enough rigour and depth to be of use to undergraduate and postgraduate students and teachers. Each section opens with a relevant case study designed to highlight the philosophical concepts to be discussed and coverage ranges from homelessness to the role of government and the State, to house prices, value, and property rights. For students at both undergraduate and postgraduate level, studying housing qualifications or philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Housing Studies/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276069

Irish Republican Counterpublic
Armed Struggle and the Construction of a Radical Nationalist Community in Northern Ireland, 1969-1998
Edited by Dieter Reinisch, National University of Ireland, Galway and Anne Kane, Yale Center for Cultural Sociology, USA
Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture
This volume examines the critical factors and processes by which the Provisional Irish Republican movement campaign from 1969 to 1998 transformed a once acquiescent nationalist population in Northern Ireland into a counterpublic of resistance demanding national self-determination and social justice. As such it will appeal to scholars of sociology, history, and politics with interests in social movements and mobilization.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 5 illus: 5 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-19161-4: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20841-1: Jan 2023: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-26549-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208411

Men and Welfare
Edited by Anna Tarrant, University of Lincoln, UK, Laura Way, University of Lincoln, UK and Linzi Ladlow, University of Lincoln, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book explores the complex, evolving relationships between men, masculinities and social welfare in contemporary context. It is inspired by themes examined in ‘Men, Gender Divisions and Welfare’, an edited collection published in 1998 by Popay, Hearn and Edwards. This book will appeal to students and scholars in diverse fields, particularly in sociology, social policy, applied social sciences, gerontology, gender studies, youth studies, welfare studies, politics, and social geography.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy/Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 298pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01486-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01486-9: Dec 2022: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17881-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014869
**Perspectivism**

*Perspectivism: A Contribution to the Philosophy of the Social Sciences*

Kenneth Smith  
*Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory*

This book advances the philosophy of perspectivism, showing how its capacity to assess competing views of a particular concept by approaching them as different `sides' of a multi-dimensional object supports a concept of `adequate' rather than `absolute' truth.

**Posthumanism and the Man Question**

*Beyond Anthropocentric Masculinities*

Edited by Ulf Mellström, Karlstad University, Sweden and Bob Pease, Deakin University, Australia  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

This book brings together the emerging insights of what posthumanism, new materialism and affect theory mean for `the man question'. The contributors to this book interrogate the question of how `Man' as a gendered being is entangled with nature, culture, materiality and corporeality and they explore ways to unsettle men's sense of sovereignty to decentre anthropocentric masculinity.

**Prison Masculinities**

*International Perspectives and Interpretations*

Edited by Tess Bartlett, Monash University, Australia and Rosemary Ricciardelli, Memorial University of Newfoundland  

This edited book explores prison masculinities, drawing from a wide range of international researchers to highlight how masculinities may divert from the `hypermasculine' or macho typology typically found in the prison masculinities literature. The book includes a diverse selection of writing on masculinities in and out of prison, masculinities experienced by those living within, working, and experiencing prison as well as historical and critical accounts of masculinities from around the world.

**The Body Politics of Glocal Social Work**

*Essays on the Post-Anthropocentric Condition*

Mona B. Livholts, University of Helsinki, Finland  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work*

This book shapes a situated body politics to re-think, re-write and de-colonise social work as a post-anthropocentric discipline headed towards glocalization, where human and non-human embodiments and agencies are entangled in glocal environmental worlds.

**The Low-Carbon Good Life**

*The Low-Carbon Good Life*

Jules Pretty  
*Series: Routledge-SCORAI Studies in Sustainable Consumption*

The Low-Carbon Good Life is about how to reverse and repair four interlocking crises arising from modern material consumption: the climate crisis, growing inequality, biodiversity loss, and food related ill-health. Innovative and engaging and written in a style that combines storytelling with scientific evidence, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, sustainability, environmental economics and sustainable consumption, as well as non-specialist readers concerned about the climate crisis.

**Trafficking and Sex Work**

*Gender, Race and Public Order*

Edited by Mathilde Darley, Centre for Sociological Research on Law and Criminal Justice, France  
*Series: Interscndiplinary Studies in Sex for Sale*

Set in different national contexts (Brazil, Bulgaria, France, Germany, Laos, Norway, Thailand) and in different social science disciplines, the chapters of this volume aim at questioning anti-trafficking policies and their practical impact on sex work regulation.

Building analytical bridges between different national contexts and relying on contextualized fieldwork in different countries, the book is of great interest for academics as well as for practitioners and/or activists working on sex and gender issues and migration policies. It also resonates with a broader literature on the construction of public problems in sociology and political science.

For more information, visit:**

- [www.routledge.com/9781032404783](http://www.routledge.com/9781032404783)
- [www.routledge.com/9781032113783](http://www.routledge.com/9781032113783)
- [www.routledge.com/9781032037851](http://www.routledge.com/9781032037851)
Unequal Development and Labour in Brazil
Gerry Rodgers, Roberto Vera’s de Oliveira and Janine Rodgers
Series: Routledge Inequality Studies
This book is about unequal development and labour in Brazil, with particular reference to the economic and social development of the Northeast region, which has suffered persistent disadvantage. It combines a historical approach, which shows how economic, social and political institutions have been restructured over time, with an analysis of changes in the pattern of production, employment, unemployment and inequality up to the present day. It draws on detailed case studies to examine the connections between local and national production systems and critical labour market outcomes such as informality in employment, precarious work, and disparities between genders, races and regions.
Routledge
Market: Inequality Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-35061-5: Dec 2022: £120.00  •  eBook: 978-1-003-32666-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350615

Biostatistics
An Introduction and Conceptual Critique
David Baronov
Biostatistical analysis contributes to amazing medical breakthroughs. Yet it also distorts and deforms the holistic and contingent nature of health and medicine. How can biostatistics both sharpen and weaken our understanding of health and medicine? David Baronov explores this question, recognizing that we must grasp the statistical machinations at play, both technical and conceptual, that contrive to fit objects to tools rather than fitting tools to objects. This textbook introduces both the procedural methods and the hidden premises of biostatistical analysis.
Routledge
Market: Medicine/Statistics/Social Science
7 x 10: 384pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32839-3: Dec 2022: £120.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-32838-6: Dec 2022: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328386

Working with Critical Realism
Stories of Methodological Encounters
Edited by Alpesh Maisuria, University of East London, UK and Grant Banfield, Flinders University, AUS
Series: Routledge Studies in Critical Realism
This international and interdisciplinary collection gathers stories from researchers and research students about their methodological encounters with critical realism. Whether the contributors are experienced or novice researchers, they are predominantly new to critical realism. For various reasons, as the contributors’ detail, they have all been drawn to critical realism.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 166pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-04561-0: Dec 2022: £120.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-04560-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19378-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045610

World-Systems Analysis at a Critical Juncture
Edited by Corey R. Payne, Roberto Patricio Korzeniewicz and Beverly J. Silver
Series: Political Economy of the World-System Annuals
This book begins from the premise that world-systems analysis can be a powerful tool for the study of these problems, with the potential to overcome the methodological and theoretical limitations of other social science perspectives. The editors argue, moreover, that world-systems analysis can be strengthened by drawing on its holistic methodologies, returning to its Third World roots, and learning from other critical approaches. Facing critical junctures in both the "state of knowledge" and the "state of the world," this book demonstrates the continued utility of, and future possibilities for, world-systems analysis.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/International Politics
6 x 9: 224pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-35057-8: Dec 2022: £120.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-35056-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32505-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350578

Cultural Evolution
The Empirical and Theoretical Landscape
Kevin McCaffree
Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences
Since the dawn of social science, people have wondered just what a “society” is and whether societies “evolve” in any significant sense of the word. In this book, we not only review leading work in anthropology regarding the earliest human societies but we’ll also tour the considerable changes that societies have undergone over the last 12,000 years from the emergence of horticulture to the rise of complex democracies. The book then looks at how these developments and changes are “evolutionary” in nature, closing with an important distinction between “change,” “development,” and “evolution,” and an argument that the basic evolutionary units of society are infrastructural and global.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Evolutionary Studies
6 x 9: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-21173-6: May 2022: £120.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-21173-8: May 2022: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22128-9: Mar 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211736
Global Diasporas
An Introduction

Robin Cohen, University of Oxford, UK

Following its initial publication in 1997, Global Diasporas: An Introduction was central to the emergence of diaspora studies and quickly established itself as the leading textbook in the field. This expanded and fully-revised 25th anniversary edition adds two new chapters on incipient diasporas and diaspora engagement while carefully clarifying the changing meanings of the concept of diaspora and incorporating updated statistics and new interpretations seamlessly into the original text. The book has also been made more student-friendly with illustrations, thought-provoking questions, and guides to further reading.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Sociology/Globalisation
6 x 9: 234pp: 12 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18844-7: Jul 2022
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188447

Sustainable Urban Development Reader

Edited by Stephen M. Wheeler, University of California, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

This thoroughly revised and updated Fourth Edition of The Sustainable Urban Development Reader combines classic and contemporary readings to provide a broad introduction to the topic that is accessible to general and undergraduate audiences. The book remains unique in presenting a broad array of sustainable city readings, each with a concise introduction placing it within the context of this evolving discourse.

Routledge

Market: Urban studies/planning/environmental studies
Hb: 978-1-032-21409-2: Dec 2022
£84.99 + Pb: 978-1-032-33193-5: Dec 2022
£45.99

ebook: 978-1-032-28871-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233193

Racism and the Tory Party
From Disraeli to Johnson

Mike Cole, Bishop Grosseteste University, Lincoln, UK

Racism is an endemic feature of the Tory Party. Tracing the history of that racism, Racism and the Tory Party investigates the changing forms of racism in the party from the days of Empire, including the championing of imperialism at the turn of twentieth century and the ramping up of anti-semitism, the imperial and ‘racial’ politics of Winston Churchill, the rise of Enoch Powell and Powellism, to the Margaret Thatcher years, the birth of ‘racecraft’ and her policies in Northern Ireland and the hostile environment and its consolidation and expansion under Theresa May and Boris Johnson’s premierships.

Routledge

6 x 9: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05675-7: Dec 2022
£120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-05675-7: Dec 2022
£49.99
ebook: 978-1-032-19867-3: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056757

Sexuality

Jeffrey Weeks, London South Bank University, UK

Series: Key Ideas

Sexuality is the fifth revised and up-dated edition of the classic text for understanding human sexuality. This new edition brings the arguments and evidence fully up to date, and explores their implications for many topical controversies, around LGBTQ+ rights, the trans experience and gender fluidity, same-sex marriage, sexual autonomy and consent, and the meanings of sexual choice.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sexuality/Gender studies
7 1/4 x 9 3/4: 528pp
Hb: 978-1-032-18845-4: Jul 2022
£120.00

ebook: 978-1-032-18845-4: Jul 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188454

Working in America
Continuity, Conflict, and Change in a New Economic Era

Edited by Amy S. Wharton

This leading comprehensive text for courses on the sociology of work covers many vital new topics since the 2015 edition, just as it continues to offer foundational writings and discusses different types of jobs, inequality and intersectionality, work and family, and more. New/expanded topics include the rise of the gig economy, precarious work and workers, the move from customer service work to data driven consumerism, call centers, the post pandemic workplace, frontline and essential workers, health care work, the new job flexibilities for some that leaves while disenfranchisement from work leaves others behind.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/business
7 x 10: 410pp: 1 illus: 4 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20586-9: Dec 2022
£120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-20586-9: Dec 2022
£69.99
ebook: 978-1-032-19958-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205869
A Sociology of Seeking
Portents of Belief
Kieran Flanagan, University of Bristol, UK
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book explores the remains of Christianity that lurk as portents in a progressively de-Christianised society, examining both the place of sociology in Christian theology and the failure of theology to connect to its surrounding culture, asking how the two disciplines might meld profitably together.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32280-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31729-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322803

Anti-Atheist Nation
Religion and Secularism in the United States
Petra Klug, University of Bremen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion
Atheists are a growing but marginalized group in the American religious patchwork and they have been the target of ridicule and discrimination throughout the nation’s history. This book is the first comprehensive study of anti-atheism in the United States. It traces anti-atheism through five centuries of American history from colonization to the era of Donald Trump and contemporary conspiracy ideologies, such as the atheist New World Order.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Religion/History
6 x 9: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31010-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30759-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310107

After Belonging
Architecture, Nation, Difference
Edited by Samir Pandya, University of Westminster, UK
This book breaks new ground in demystifying the relationship between architecture, nationhood, and other forms of collective identity. It attempts to extricate the oppressive ideology of national identity entrenched within the very idea of architecture. The authors investigate themes such as cosmopolitanism, diaspora, geopolitics, globalisation, hybridity, and race.
This book will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Architecture, Anthropology, History, Human Geography, Politics, Sociology, and Urban Studies. The chapters included here were first published in the journal, National Identities.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Architecture
6.8 x 9.69: 146pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32909-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31729-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329093

Bourdieu's Philosophy and Sociology of Science
A Critical Appraisal
Kyung-Man Kim, Sogang University, South Korea
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book explores Pierre Bourdieu’s philosophy and sociology of science, which, though central to his thought, have been largely neglected in critical examinations of his work. As such, Bourdieu’s Philosophy and Sociology of Science will appeal to sociologists, philosophers and scholars across the social sciences with interests in the work of Bourdieu and the sociology and philosophy of science.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38601-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34581-7: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386010

Anthropology, Islands, and the Search for Meaning in the Anthropocene
Justin Armstrong, Wellesley College, Massachusetts, USA
Series: Ocean and Island Studies
Part ethnography, part memoir, and part critical reflection on the Anthropocene, this book examines the ways that islands form and inform human experiences of the everyday and the extraordinary.
This book offers the reader a type of ideological travel guide, one that exchanges restaurant reviews and hotel recommendations for pathways of reflection and new modes of seeing and being in the world. It will be of interest to scholars in the social sciences and humanities, and readers from human geography, cultural studies, sociology, philosophy and American studies.
Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY/GEOGRAPHY
5.5 x 8.5: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28590-0: Oct 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-29758-1: Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285900

Citizenship in Contemporary Times
The Indian Context
Edited by Gorky Chakraborty, Associate Professor, Institute of Development Studies Kolkata, India
This book engages with evolving definitions of borders and citizenship in the public discourse in the South Asia region. The traditional understanding of citizenship and belonging in the Indian context has been fraying in recent decades. The book offers an analysis of discussions on India’s contested zones, the anxieties around identity and the implications of and reactions to the National Register of Citizens (NRC) and the Citizenship Amendment Act (CAA) in different regions in the country.
Routledge India
6.14 x 9.21: 252pp 1 Illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34712-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34515-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347127
Debates Around Abortion in the Global North
Europe, North America, Russia and Asia

Edited by Fabienne Portier-Le Cocq, Université Paris, France
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

By means of a historical, legal and scientific approach, this book identifies the issues, progress and setbacks in the right for women to access abortion in various countries of the Global North. The volume also presents the repercussions of the Covid-19 pandemic on access to abortion healthcare services and abortion, and the innovative initiatives and schemes designed and implemented. It is intended for academics and students across the social sciences and healthcare sector, members of the legal profession, healthcare professionals, activists, policy-makers, and any stakeholders working for and caring about women’s reproductive rights and abortion rights.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20190-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35289-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201900

Ethnicity and Adivasi Identity in Bangladesh

Mahmudul H. Sumon

This book explores the transitions in the Adivasi identity as well as in the political representation of Adivasi communities in Bangladesh. It traces the use of categories such as ‘primitive’, ‘tribe’, and ‘Adivasi’ in post-colonial Bangladesh, both in the political discourse and in everyday life.

Routledge India
Market: Sociology / Social Ethnography / Indigenous Studies
6 x 9: 211pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40391-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18085-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403915

Innovation Systems, Economic Development and Public Policy
Sustainable Options from Emerging Economies

Edited by Swati Mehta, Guru Nanak Dev University, India and Baldev Singh Shergill, Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus, India

This book looks at the policy challenges confronting India and other developing countries in creating a robust, sustainable and industrialized economy. It investigates different facets of the nature, structure, growth and impact of innovation in industries, education and within institutions to foster greater productivity and growth.

Routledge India
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 320pp: 74 illus: 31 half tones: 43 line drawings: 62 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26605-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35390-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266053

Reimagining Mobilities across the Humanities
Volume 2: Objects, People, Texts

Edited by Lucio Biasioni, University of Padua, Italy, Federico Mazzini, University of Padua, Italy and Chiara Rabbiosi, University of Padua, Italy
Series: Changing Mobilities

Volume 2: Objects, People and Texts explores the movement of individuals and peoples and the circulation of material objects and books and texts. Through a series of short chapters, mobility is employed as an elastic, inclusive and multifaceted concept across various disciplines to shed light on a geographically and chronologically broad range of issues and case studies. In doing so, the concept of mobility is positioned as a powerful catalyst so, the concept of mobility is positioned as a powerful catalyst for historical change and as a fruitful approach to research in the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 246pp: 23 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-24455-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27867-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244556

Liminal Politics in the New Age of Disease
Technocratic Mimetism

Edited by Agnes Horvath, University College Cork, Ireland and Paul O’Connor, United Arab Emirates University, Abu Dhabi
Series: Contemporary Liminality

This book explores the phenomenon of ‘liminal politics’, considering the manner in which emergency measures introduced to counter the spread of Covid-19 – and repeated from jurisdiction to jurisdiction – exemplify processes of technological mimetism, that reorganise social life in a manner that threatens its ordinary patterns.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Anthropology
6 x 9: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02210-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26534-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022109

Marginality in India
Perspectives of Marginalization from the Northeast

Edited by Kedilezo Kikhi, Tezpur University, Assam, India and Dharma Rakshit Gautam, Tezpur University, Assam, India

The book takes a close look into the definitions and categorizations of marginality, inequality, agency and location in society. It examines the systems of marginalization and othering by exploring perspectives of socially excluded people and communities in Northeast India.

Routledge India
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 244pp: 23 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-02210-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27967-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022109
Reimagining Mobilities across the Humanities
2 Volume Set
Edited by Lucio Biasiori, University of Padua, Italy, Federico Mazzini, University of Padua, Italy and Chiara Rabbiosi, University of Padua, Italy
Series: Changing Mobilities
This two-volume collection significantly advances the study of mobilities, understood as the movement of ideas, objects, people and texts in past and present societies as well as in different geographical contexts. Through a series of short chapters, mobility is employed as an elastic, inclusive and multifaceted concept across various disciplines to shed light on a geographically and chronologically broad range of issues and case studies. In doing so, the concept of mobility is positioned as a powerful catalyst for historical change and as a fruitful approach to research in the humanities and social sciences.

Social Governance and Political Order in Contemporary China
Edited by Shizheng Feng
Focusing on the conflict and coordination between social development and political order in social governance, this book investigates the causes, evolution and manifestations of such tensions in contemporary China, combining both qualitative and quantitative analysis. The title is essential reading for scholars and students studying sociology and political science, especially those interested in social governance in China and contemporary Chinese politics.

Structural Change and Evolution of China’s Internet Society
Edited by Liu Shaojie
Series: China Perspectives
This title investigates China’s network society, both its online cyber society and offline real world society, by analyzing the trends and social foundations of society as network and the social challenges it poses, as well as structural changes in social space and social interaction. The book will be a crucial reference for scholars and students studying sociology, network sociology, and contemporary Chinese society.

Reimagining Mobilities across the Humanities
Volume 1: Theories, Methods, and Ideas
Edited by Lucio Biasiori, University of Padua, Italy, Federico Mazzini, University of Padua, Italy and Chiara Rabbiosi, University of Padua, Italy
Series: Changing Mobilities
Volume 1: Theories, Methods, and Ideas explores the mobility of ideas through time and space and how interdisciplinary theories and methodological approaches used in mobilities studies can be profitably utilised within the humanities and social sciences. Through a series of short chapters, mobility is employed as an elastic, inclusive and multifaceted concept across various disciplines to shed light on a geographically and chronologically broad range of issues and case studies. In doing so, the concept of mobility is positioned as a powerful catalyst for historical change and as a fruitful approach to research in the humanities and social sciences.

Religion, Life, and Death
Untangling Fears and the Search for Coherence
Pamela Leong, Salem State University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Based on a content analysis of writing assignments from a class on death and dying, this book focuses on the manner in which college students use religion to make sense of death and the dying process. As such, Religion, Life, and Death will appeal to social scientists with interests in the sociology of youth and young people, and the sociology and psychology of religion, death and dying.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Technocratic Politics**
Beyond Democratic Society?
Francesco Antonelli, Università degli Studi ‘Roma Tre’, Italy
**Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology**
This book considers the role of experts and expertise in contemporary politics and the ways in which digitalization and the use of technique are transforming practices of governance. It is important reading for scholars of sociology and politics with interests in questions of power, governance and representation.
Routledge
**Market: Sociology/Politics**
5.5 x 8.5: 104pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10925-1: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-21772-5: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109251

**Well-being In Later Life**
The Notion of Connected Autonomy
Edited by Linda J. Garcia, University of Ottawa, Canada, Louise Bélanger-Hardy, University of Ottawa, Canada, Jeffrey W. Jutai, University of Ottawa, Canada and Maria Łuszczynska, Pontifical University of John Paul II in Krakow, Poland
**Series: Social Perspectives on Ageing and Later Life**
Advancing the notion of connected autonomy, and highlighting the importance of interdisciplinary research in the development of this novel concept, this volume explores the possibility of maintaining the freedom to make one’s own decisions in later life, while also remaining connected to others – as well as to things, services, places and events. Through a series of case studies, the book examines the importance of preserving self-determination as health, environmental and social circumstances render autonomy more difficult, showing that innovations in social interaction and technology have the capacity to enhance older persons’ connectedness to their environment.
Routledge
**Market: Sociology/Social Care**
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 8 illus: 7 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13709-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24246-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137094

**The Pandemic in Central Europe**
A Case Study
Edited by Jolanta Itrich-Drabarek

Routledge
6.14 x 9.21: 190pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-28768-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35381-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287683

**The Politics of the Soul**
From Nietzsche to Arendt
John Dickson, Latrobe University, Australia
**Series: Morality, Society and Culture**
This book takes the form of intellectual histories of eight major representative figures of the twentieth century, who inherited and responded to the spiritual problematic left by Nietzsche. The Politics of the Soul will appeal to scholars of sociology and social theory, religion, philosophy, political theory and cultural studies.
Routledge
**Market: Sociology/Philosophy**
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33013-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31775-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330136
The Next Frontier? EU Antitrust Law and Sport Governance

Edited by Jacob Kornbeck, European Commission & German Sport University Cologne, Germany

Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management

This is the first book to examine the significance of European Union antitrust law for the future of sport in Europe. This is important reading for any advanced student, researcher, policy-maker or practitioner with an interest in sport management, sport law, European law or European politics.

Adventure Psychology

Going Knowingly into the Unknown

Edited by Paula Reid and Eric Brymer


This book brings together the emerging literature in ‘Adventure Psychology’ that supports enduring performance and wellbeing. The first section examines sustaining performance and wellbeing. The second section studies the transformative aspect of adventure. Adventure Psychology is of use in everyday life and the techniques and understandings can help people and business prepare for the future. This book will help us all thrive despite adversity, volatility and uncertainty.

Developing a Sport Psychology Consultancy Practice

A Toolkit for Students and Trainees

Edited by Vaithely Shammuganathan-Felton and Stephen Smith

This book provides logistical and practical information about becoming and working as an applied sport psychology practitioner and the critical processes involved in setting up a consultancy practice. The book focuses on three broad areas pathways into applied sport psychology practice, setting up a sport consultancy practice, and personal and professional development.

Diego Maradona

A Socio-Cultural Study

Edited by Pablo Brescia, University of South Florida, USA and Mariano Paz, University of Limerick, Ireland

Series: Critical Research in Football

This is the first academic book in English to closely examine the life of Diego Maradona from socio-cultural perspectives, exploring how his status as an icon, a popular sporting hero and a political figurehead have been culturally constructed, exploring how his status as an icon, a popular sporting hero and a political figurehead have been culturally constructed, exploring how his status as an icon, a popular sporting hero and a political figurehead have been culturally constructed.

Gender Equality and the Olympic Programme

Edited by Michele K. Donnelly, Brock University, Canada

Series: Women, Sport and Physical Activity

This innovative study examines the Olympic programme from a critical feminist perspective, to shed new light on the issues of gender and inclusion at the Olympic Games and in the Olympic Movement. This is important reading for any student, researcher, practitioner or policy maker with an interest in the Olympic Games, sport studies, gender studies, women’s sport or major events.

Peak Performance for Soccer

Edited by Alex Calder and Adam Centofanti

The world’s leading practitioners working in elite soccer all share advanced knowledge of the environment as well as a scientific understanding of the game and players. This book explores those traits at an intimate level through shared experiences of some of the best performance coaches working in elite soccer. The content in this book is derived from practical and evidence-based concepts that has been applied at the elite level. Uncovering the coaching strategies as well as contemporary issues in elite soccer, this comprehensive textbook illustrates what it takes to thrive as a performance coach at the top level.
Sport Stadiums and Environmental Justice

By Timothy Kellison, Georgia State University, USA Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This book explores the local environmental impact of sports stadiums, and how that impact can disproportionately affect communities of color. Offering global case studies, it argues that sport organizations and other public and private stakeholders have an ethical duty to factor environmental justice into their planning processes. Presenting new research with important implications for practice, this book is vital reading for anybody working in sport management, venue management, mega event planning, environmental studies, sociology, geography, and urban and regional planning.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 296pp: 30 illus: 28 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20181-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20182-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201825

The Young Rugby Player: Science & Application

By Kevin Till, Jonathon Weakley, Sarah Whitehead and Ben Jones
The Young Rugby Player: Science & Application provides a comprehensive and accessible overview of the recent research behind the preparation, development and performance of the young rugby player. Each chapter concludes with key take home messages and practical applications demonstrating how practitioners can provide evidence-informed delivery with the young rugby athlete. The book highlights how research and science can inform practice including coaching, sport science, player development and performance with the young rugby player.

Routledge
Market: Youth Sports
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 38 illus: 8 halftones: 30 line drawings: 70 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61238-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61232-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612320

The Economics and Finance of Professional Team Sports

By Daniel Plumley, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and Rob Wilson, Sheffield Hallam University, UK
This book takes an in-depth look at the economics and finance of professional team sports, with a strong focus on applied analysis and performance measurement, to enable students, researchers and practitioners to develop their professional knowledge of contemporary sport business. This book is essential reading for any course in sport finance and economics, sport business, sport media and marketing, international business, or the economics of service and entertainment industries, and invaluable reading for any sport business professional looking to improve their professional skills.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Economics / Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-65566-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65566-2: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655662

The Science of Alpine Ski Racing

Edited by James Pritchard and Jim Taylor
The Science of Alpine Ski Racing is the first book to discuss the science, coaching, research, and training of elite to recreational Alpine Ski Racers for optimal performance. This book brings together the complex physiological, biomechanical, and technical components of the sport in a practical manner with which coaches and researchers alike can adopt to elicit better performance outcomes for athletes. Literature of this kind has never been formally researched and published specifically for the sport of Alpine Ski Racing making it both unique and a cornerstone to the discipline.

Routledge
Market: Sport Science
Hb: 978-1-032-21934-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21934-9: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219349

Transforming Leisure in the Pandemic

Edited by Briony Sharp, University of the West of Scotland, UK, Rebecca Finkel, Queen Margaret University, UK and Katherine Dashper, Leeds Beckett University, UK Series: Routledge Critical Leisure Studies
This is the first book to critically explore international leisure during the COVID-19 pandemic. It analyses the ways in which the pandemic has impacted upon our leisure practices and our leisure lives, focusing on three key spaces - public, private and digital. This is fascinating reading for any student, researcher or practitioner with an interest in leisure studies, tourism, events, sociology, cultural studies or performance studies.

Routledge
Market: Leisure Studies/Sociology/Cultural Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20156-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20158-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201580

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations
A Multilevel Perspective

By George B. Cunningham, University of Florida, USA
This textbook is a comprehensive introduction to the ways in which people differ—including race, gender identity, age, disability, religion, sexual orientation, and social class—and the importance of these differences for sport organizations. This is important reading for any student taking a course in sport business, sport management, sport development, sport coaching, human resource management in sport, sport and social issues, sport participation, sport leadership, or the ethics of sport.

Routledge
Market: Sport management
6.85 x 9.69: 388pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-16329-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16328-4: Dec 2022: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032163284
Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Sport and Leisure

Simon Mosey, University of Nottingham, UK, Richard Shipway, Bournemouth University, UK and Chris Symons, BH Live, UK

This innovative textbook explains how sport and leisure organisations can become more entrepreneurial in order to achieve sustainable growth. It introduces key tools, techniques and approaches that can help sport and leisure organisations put entrepreneurship at the centre of their culture. Full of real-world cases and scenarios, and useful features to encourage critical reflection, this book is essential reading for courses on entrepreneurship, sport management, leisure, sports studies, recreation, event studies, entertainment management or tourism. It is also fascinating reading for practitioners looking to improve their professional skills.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Entrepreneurship
Hb: 978-1-032-33003-7: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31770-8: Dec 2022: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330037

Contemporary Meanings of Endurance
An Interdisciplinary Approach

Edited by Noel B. Salazar, Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven and Jeroen Scheerder, KU Leuven, Belgium

This book critically analyses the concept of endurance from different theoretical, conceptual, methodological and empirical perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Mobilities / International Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-34384-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32184-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343846

Events Management
An Introduction

Charles Bladen, University of Greenwich, UK, James Kennell, University of Surrey, UK, Emma Abson, University of Greenwich, UK and Nick Wilde, University of Greenwich, UK

Contemporary events management is a diverse and challenging field. This introductory textbook fully explores the multidisciplinary nature of events management and provides the student with all the practical skills and professional knowledge they need to succeed in the events industry. Written by a team of authors with many years’ experience of working in the events industry, Events Management: An Introduction is the essential course text for any events management programme.

Routledge
Market: Events Management / Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-61004-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61004-3: Jan 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610142

Gender-Based Violence in Children’s Sport

Gretchen Kerr, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: Women, Sport and Physical Activity

This book addresses the major forms of Gender-Based Violence (GBV) in children’s sport, including sexual, physical, and psychological violence and neglect. It reviews the historical, sociocultural, and political influences on violence towards children, and sets out future agendas for research and practice to eliminate GBV in sport. This is important reading for any student, researcher, policy-maker, coach, welfare officer or counsellor with an interest in sport, gender studies, safeguarding, criminology or sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Gender Studies / Criminology / Social Work
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473662

The Economics of Sports

Michael A. Leeds, Temple University, USA, Peter von Allmen and Victor A. Matheson

The sports industry provides a seemingly endless set of examples from every area of microeconomics, giving students the opportunity to study economics in a context that holds their interest. Thoroughly updated to reflect the current landscape, it introduces core economic concepts and theories, and applies them to US and international sport. This accessible text is supported by easy-to-follow pedagogical features, such as end-of-chapter summaries and questions, and a companion website, which offers useful resources for students and instructors. It is the perfect textbook for intermediate and advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in sports economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
7 x 10: 456pp: 117 illus: 27 halftones: 90 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-33003-7: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31770-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330037

Leisure, Activism, and the Animation of the Urban Environment

Edited by IR Lamond, Leeds Beckett University, UK, Brett Lashua, University College London, UK and Chelsea Reid, Leeds Beckett University, UK

This book brings together chapters that address questions of leisure, activism, and the animation of urban environments. Situated in a growing body of activist scholarship and social justice research, within the field of leisure studies, the contributions spotlight understandings, and disruptions of public spaces in cities. These range from overtly political practices such as protest marches to recreational practices such as skateboarding and bicycling that remake cities through their contestations of space.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Leisure Studies

Routledge
Market: Leisure
6.85 x 9.69: 148pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35809-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32870-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358093

ORDER NOW!
Reflexivity and Change in Adaptive Physical Activity
Overcoming Hubris

Edited by Donna Goodwin, University of Alberta, Canada and Maureen Connolly, Brock University, Canada
Series: Disability Sport and Physical Activity Cultures
This provocative and challenging book argues for the vital importance of critical self-reflection in the field of adaptive physical activity (APA). This is important, progressive reading for anybody with an interest in adapted physical activity, adapted physical education, disability sport, inclusive education, the philosophy and ethics of disability and sport, or disability in wider society.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Physical Education / Disability Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 268pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 table
Hb: 978-1-032-91888-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19674-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018881

Researching Disability Sport
Theory, Method, Practice

Edited by Ben Powis, Solent University, Southampton, UK, James Brighton, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, and P. David Howe, Western University, Canada
Series: Disability Sport and Physical Activity Cultures
Marking a new direction for disability sport scholarship, this book explores cutting-edge issues, and engages creatively with contemporary approaches to research in this important emerging discipline. This book is essential reading for any student or researcher working in disability sport, adapted physical activity, or adapted physical education, and a valuable reference for anybody with an interest in the sociology of sport, disability studies, cultural studies, the body, or research methodology.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Disability Studies / Research Methods
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72156-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15369-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721565

Sport as Social Policy
Midnight Football and the Governing of Society

David Ekholm, Linköping University, Sweden and Magnus Dahlstedt, Linköping University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Critical Perspectives on Equality and Social Justice in Sport and Leisure
This book analyses the increasing use of sport in European and Western welfare states as a tool of social policy and its promotion as a solution to social problems. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the relationships between sport and wider society, or in sport development, sport policy, social policy, public policy or youth and social work.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12477-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22475-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124773

Researching Disability Sport
Theory, Method, Practice

Edited by Ben Powis, Solent University, Southampton, UK, James Brighton, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, and P. David Howe, Western University, Canada
Series: Disability Sport and Physical Activity Cultures
Marking a new direction for disability sport scholarship, this book explores cutting-edge issues, and engages creatively with contemporary approaches to research in this important emerging discipline. This book is essential reading for any student or researcher working in disability sport, adapted physical activity, or adapted physical education, and a valuable reference for anybody with an interest in the sociology of sport, disability studies, cultural studies, the body, or research methodology.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Disability Studies / Research Methods
6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72156-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15369-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721565

Sport Governance Insights

Christos Anagnostopoulos, Hamad Bin Khalifa University, Qatar, Dimitra Papadimitriou, University of Patras, Greece, Terri Byers, University of New Brunswick, Canada and Grzegorz Botwina, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Sport Business Insights
This book introduces the fundamentals of sport business governance, assuming no prior knowledge on the part of the reader. It explains to students and practitioners alike why governance matters and how it can be better practiced in sport organisations. Full of insights from cutting-edge research and real-world cases, this is essential reading for any student or practising sport manager, administrator or policy-maker who needs a concise introduction to this important topic.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Business and Management
6.14 x 9.21: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183954

Sport, Physical Activity and Criminal Justice
Politics, Policy and Practice

Edited by Haydn Morgan, University of Bath, UK and Andrew Parker, University of Gloucestershire, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This book explores the various ways in which participation in sport and physical activity might contribute to effective solutions within criminal justice systems. With shifting debates around criminal justice and the need for policy and practical solutions to extend beyond tougher and longer sentencing, this book is important reading for students, researchers and practitioners working in sports pedagogy, sport-for-development, sport and leisure management, sports coaching, physical education, criminology, youth work, youth studies, social work and health studies.

Routledge
Market: Sport / Criminal Justice / Public Policy
Hb: 978-1-032-03686-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20778-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036861
The Athletes’ Voice in History
Edited by Stephan Wassong, German Sport University Cologne, Germany, Angela J. Schneider, Western University, Canada and Rob Hess, Victoria University, Australia
Series: Sport in the Global Society: Historical Perspectives
This book is the third iteration in a series of publications dealing with Olympic studies that initially developed out of the tripartite relationship between Western University (Canada), Victoria University, Melbourne, (Australia), and the German Sport University Cologne (Germany). It combines a diverse range of scholarly analyses from around the world, that seek to understand how the recognition of the voices of athletes have developed over many decades. This book was originally published as a special issue of The International Journal of the History of Sport
Routledge
Market: Sports / History
6.85 x 9.69: 174pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38922-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34747-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389226

The League of Ireland
An Historical and Contemporary Assessment
Edited by Conor Curran, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
2021 saw the centenary of the formation of the League of Ireland, the Republic of Ireland’s primary professional association football league. This book examines the initial growth of clubs in Dublin and the Free State League’s early turbulent history, while the impact of Irish players and administrators on the development of soccer clubs at home and abroad is also assessed. It will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Sports, History, Sociology and Politics. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Soccer & Society
Routledge
Market: Sports
6.85 x 9.69: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41362-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35773-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413624

The Routledge Handbook of Digital Sport Management
Edited by Michael L. Naraine, Brock University, Canada, Ted Hayduk III, New York University, USA and Jason P. Doyle, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Digital Sport Management provides students, researchers and practitioners with a contemporary roadmap of the impact of digital technologies in sport management, at all levels and in all sectors, in a global context. The only book to survey the full sweep of digital sport management, this book is an essential reference for all serious students of sport business and management, any researcher working in the nexus of sport business and digital, and all managers, policy-makers or associated professionals working in the sport industry.
Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Business and Management / Technology
Hb: 978-0-367-54354-9: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08889-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543549
A History of Radioecology

Patrick C. Kangas
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book presents a history of radioecology, from World War II through to the critical years of the Cold War, finishing with a discussion of recent developments and future implications for the field. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of radioecology, environmental pollution, environmental technology, bioscience and environmental history.

Biotechnology for Toxic Remediation and Environmental Sustainability

Edited by K. M. Gothandam, Ramachandran Srinivasan, Shivendu Ranjan, Nano-food Research Group, India and Nandita Dasgupta, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, India
This book discusses the removal of pollutants by absorption techniques and recycling wastewater into valuable by-products and biofuels by microorganisms. Moreover, this book also addresses corrosion prevention by green inhibitors, uses electrochemical systems for renewable energy and waste recycling using microbes, and recent food safety and security trends in the food microbiome. On the other hand, this book also discusses therapy and treatments against antibiotic-resistant bacteria, anti-cancer and pharmacological properties of thymoquinone and preventive properties of zinc nanoparticles against stress-mediated apoptosis in epithelial cells.

Coastal Disaster Risk Management in Bangladesh

Vulnerability and Resilience

Edited by Mahbuba Nasreen, Khondoker Mokadem Hossain and Mohammed Moniruzzaman Khan
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book addresses disaster and disaster risk reduction (DRR) practices, constraints and capacity in the context of coastal Bangladesh. Drawing together a range of multidisciplinary perspectives, Coastal Disaster Risk Management in Bangladesh explores the connection between climate change and DRR issues in this region.

Creating Resilient Landscapes in an Era of Climate Change

Global Case Studies and Real-World Solutions

Edited by Amin Rastandeh and Meghann Jarchow
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
This book delivers a realistic and feasible framework for creating resilient landscapes in an era of anthropogenic climate change. This book will be of great interest to students, researchers, practitioners and policymakers who are interested in the complex relationship between landscapes, climate change, biodiversity loss, and land-based conversion at local, national and global scales.

Environmental Disclosure

Critical Issues and New Trends

Luigi Lepore and Sabrina Pisano
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
This book provides a description of the state of the art on environmental disclosure, illustrating the key theoretical issues, the regulatory frameworks, the main standards developed and reporting the results of an empirical analysis on the environmental disclosure released by listed firms. This book investigates the critical issues and new directions in environmental disclosure, which are currently under examination by regulators and standard setters. It will therefore be of great interest to academics and students working in the areas of business and sustainability.

Gender-Based Violence and Layered Disasters

Place, Culture and Survival

Nahid Rezwana, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh and Rachel Pain
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
This book investigates the widespread and persistent relationship between disasters and gender-based violence, drawing on new research with victim-survivors to show how the two forms of harm constitute “layered disasters” in particular places, intensifying and reproducing one another.

The book concludes by exploring critiques of existing formal responses, which often ignore or underplay gender-based violence. The book will be of interest to all those interested in understanding the causes and impacts of disasters, as well as scholars and researchers of gender and gender-based violence.
God and Gaia
Science, Religion and Ethics on a Living Planet

Michael S Northcott
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

God and Gaia explores the overlap between traditional religious cosmologies and the scientific Gaia theory of James Lovelock. It argues that a Gaian approach to the ecological crisis involves re-balancing human and more-than-human influences on Earth by reviving the ecological agency of local and indigenous human communities, and of nonhuman beings. Northcott argues that it is possible to repair the destabilising impacts of contemporary human activities on the Earth System and its constituent ecosystems. This book will be of considerable interest to students and scholars of the environmental humanities, history, cultural and religious studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Religion / History
Hb: 978-0-367-74704-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62774-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-11075-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627744

Interdisciplinary Research on Climate and Energy Decision Making
30 Years of Research on Global Change

Edited by M. Granger Morgan
Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies

This book explores the role and importance of interdisciplinary research in addressing key issues in climate and energy decision making. For over thirty years, an interdisciplinary team of faculty and students anchored at Carnegie Mellon University, joined by investigators and students from a number of other collaborating institutions across North America, Europe and Australia, have worked together to better understand the global changes that are being caused by both human activities and natural causes.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Energy
Hb: 978-1-032-36100-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74706-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-15964-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361000

Narrating Sustainability through Storytelling

Edited by Daniel Fischer, Sonja Fücker, Hanna Selmi and Anna Sundermann
Series: Routledge-SCORAI Studies in Sustainable Consumption

Stories and narratives are powerful tools for explaining the world around us. This book explores storytelling as a way of engaging audiences with sustainable development issues and reflects on the opportunities and limitations of storytelling for sustainability as an innovative approach to sustainability communication. Bringing together voices and perspectives from research and practice, this volume explores the ways in which storytelling can support change toward sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development/Environmental Communication
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-12334-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325270

Post-Industrial Urban Greenspace Ecology,
Aesthetics and Justice

Jennifer Foster
Series: Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series

This book offers original theoretical and empirical insight into the social, cultural and ecological politics of rapidly changing urban spaces such as old factories, rail yards, verges, dumps and quarries. Three case studies in Milwaukee, Paris and Toronto anchor the book, each of which offers unique analytical insight into the forms, functions and experiences of post-industrial urban greenspaces. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers of Urban Planning, Ecological Design, Landscape Architecture, Urban Geography, Environmental Planning, Restoration Ecology, and Aesthetics.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Environmental Justice
Hb: 978-1-138-09383-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41077-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-10640-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410777

Transformative Sustainability Education
Reimagining Our Future

Elizabeth A. Lange, Institute of Sustainable Futures, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia
Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies

This book lays out the principles and practices of transformative sustainability education using a relational way of thinking and being. Elizabeth Lange advocates for a new approach to environmental and sustainability education, that of rethinking the Western way of knowing and being and engendering a frank discussion about the societal elements that are generating climate, environmental, economic and social issues.

Routledge
Market: Sustainability Education/ Environmental Studies
Hb: 978-1-315-74704-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74706-0: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-15964-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747060

Waste Technology for Emerging Economies

Edited by T.C. Bamunuarachchige and H.K.S. de Zoysa
Series: Urbanization, Industrialization, and the Environment

This unique volume covers many aspects of waste management in developing countries. There is a focus on various sources of waste including the pressing issues of agricultural, medicinal, industrial and urban waste, and emerging problems with e-waste, nano waste and microplastics in marine environments. This volume addresses current critical environmental issues resulting from rapid urbanization and industrialization, particularly in the developing world. High-end technologies that can utilize waste as a resource to generate products, processes and revenue are also discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655112

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Water Management and Violent Conflict in East Africa

Scarcity and Security in Kenya and Uganda

Julia Renner-Mugongo


This book examines the complex interrelationships between water availability, governance and violent and non-violent conflicts, drawing on in-depth case studies of Lake Naivasha in Kenya and Lake Wamala in Uganda. This book will be of great interest to scholars and professionals of water resource management and governance, African development, conflict resolution and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Natural Resources / Politics / African Development

6 x 9: 234pp; 14 illus: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

£84.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-22144-1: Dec 2022: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221458

Drylands Facing Change

Contagion Narratives

The Society, Culture and Ecology of the Global South

Edited by R. Sreejith Varma and Ajanta Sirca

Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment

This volume is a collection of ten essays that direct their gaze to the unfolding of contagions in the non-classical contexts of Asia and Africa. Using an eclectic set of analytical tools and strategies of textual criticism, this volume argues that ideas of “democracy,” even while they carry echoes of other societies, are markedly different as they travel from Gaddafi’s Libya to Wuhan under lockdown to colonial Bengal.

Routledge

Market: Natural Resources / Politics / African Development

6 x 9: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27129-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258676

Engendering Agricultural Development

Dimensions and Strategies

Edited by Binoo P Bonny, Sudheer K P and Smitha S.

This book is an attempt to comprehend and compile the history, present status, and future trends of the gender roles in agriculture.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture / Gender Studies

6 x 9: 352pp: 30 illus

£32.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-46732-6: Dec 2022: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467326

Contagion Narratives

The Society, Culture and Ecology of the Global South

Edited by R. Sreejith Varma and Ajanta Sirca

Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment

This volume is a collection of ten essays that direct their gaze to the unfolding of contagions in the non-classical contexts of Asia and Africa. Using an eclectic set of analytical tools and strategies of textual criticism, this volume argues that ideas of “democracy,” even while they carry echoes of other societies, are markedly different as they travel from Gaddafi’s Libya to Wuhan under lockdown to colonial Bengal.

Routledge

Market: Natural Resources / Politics / African Development

6 x 9: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27129-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258676

Drylands Facing Change

Interventions, Investments and Identities

Edited by Angela Kronenburg Garcia, Tobias Haller, University of Bern, Switzerland, Han van Dijk, Cyrus Samimi and Jeroen Warner

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

This edited volume examines the changes that arise from the entanglement of global interests and narratives with the local struggles that have always existed in the drylands of Africa, the Middle East, and Central Asia and Inner Asia. This edited volume will be of much interest to students, researchers and scholars of natural resource management, land and resource grabbing, political ecology, sustainable development and drylands in general.

Routledge

Market: Natural Resources / Political Ecology / Sustainable Development

6 x 9: 288pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 tables

£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17448-6: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005089

Environmental Impact Assessment in the United States

Environmental Impacted Assessment in the United States

Robert M. Sanford and Donald G. Holtgrieve

This book provides foundational knowledge of environmental review in the US as carried out at federal, state, and local levels, with detailed information about the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and its applications, and other relevant federal and state legislation. It will aid planners, architects, engineers, project managers, or consultants who work with environmental impact statements to assess the effects of a proposed activity on the environment and who develop and assess measures to avoid or minimize those impacts. It will serve as a desk reference for professional environmental planners as well as a core textbook for students.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

6 x 9: 968: 300pp: 20 illus: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings: 68 tables

£84.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-46731-9: Dec 2022: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467326

Engendering Agricultural Development

Dimensions and Strategies

Edited by Binoo P Bonny, Sudheer K P and Smitha S.

This book is an attempt to comprehend and compile the history, present status, and future trends of the gender roles in agriculture.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture / Gender Studies

6 x 9: 352pp: 30 illus

£32.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-46732-6: Dec 2022: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467326

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221458
Environmental Compliance Handbook, 4 Volume Set

Daniel T. Rogers

Environmental laws and regulations are extremely complex and difficult to understand. In order to comply with them, they need to be explained in layperson’s terms. This handbook identifies many changes in regulations and recommends ways to apply and implement them. It contains the latest and most up-to-date environmental information divided into four volumes, each focused on major water, land, air, and sustainability. Readers will find real-life examples for the most important aspects of environmental protection and a comprehensive coverage of all areas of environmental regulation and concerns.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
Hb: 978-0-367-71272-3: Nov 2022: £375.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15009-1: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712723

Exploring Interstitiality with Mangroves

Kate Judith

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

Mobilising resources drawn from semiotic materialism and the environmental humanities, this book seeks a form of social theory from the mangroves; that is to think interstitiality from the perspective of mangroves themselves, exploring the crafty and ingenious ways in which they are engaged in. Three sections weave together theory, science and close observation, responding to calls within the environmental humanities for detailed attention to interactions in marginal spaces and those of interpretative tension. It will be of interest to readers in ecocriticism, environmental humanities, cultural geography, place studies and nature writing.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Humanities
Hb: 978-1-032-26091-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-28649-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260914

Impact of Climate Change on Livestock Health and Production

Edited by G D Nayak, K K Sardar, B C Das and D P Das

This volume of 30 chapters contributed by reputed authors covers: Diversification of livestock and crops. Integration of livestock systems with forestry and crop production. Drought and heat wave tolerant varieties. Strategies for reduction of Green House Gases emission from ruminants. Application of GIS and remote sensing technologies. Breeds with inherent genetic capabilities to adapt to climate change. This book also takes into account the climate change adaptation, mitigation practices, and policy frameworks for promotion of sustainable livestock and poultry production.

CRC Press
Market: Climate Change / Food Security / Livestock
Hb: 978-0-367-68685-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13861-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686857

Regional Political Ecologies and Environmental Conflicts in India

Edited by Sarmistha Pattanaik and Amrita Sen

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book focuses on the regional political ecologies (RPEs) of environmental conflicts in India. It explores broadly, landscape-based analyses of political, economic and social issues, which impact environmental changes, challenges and conflicts at local and micro-local levels. The chapters in this volume examine the intervention of different stakeholders in the management of various regional ecological landscapes in India, including forests, rivers, canals, creeks and wetlands. Regional Political Ecologies and Environmental Conflicts in India will be of great interest to students and scholars of Political Ecology and South Asian Environmental Studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-42871-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13861-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428710

Nuclear Cultures

Irradiated Subjects, Aesthetics and Planetary Precarity

Pramod K. Nayar

Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment

Nuclear Cultures: Irradiated Subjects, Aesthetics and Planetary Precarity aims to develop the field of nuclear humanities and the powerful ability of literary and cultural representations of science and catastrophe to shape the meaning of historic events. Examining multiple discourses and textual materials, including fiction, poetry, biographies, comics, paintings, documentary, and photography, this volume will illuminate the cultural, ecological and social impact of nuclearization narratives.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-18384-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25429-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183848

Reimagining Labour for a Sustainable Future

Alison E. Vogelaar, Franklin University, Switzerland and Pouliqui Dasgupta, Franklin University Switzerland

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

This book provides an original contribution to contemporary research surrounding the environmental, humanitarian and socio-political crises associated with contemporary capitalism. Reimagining Labour for a Sustainable Future is guided by the assertion that new systems are always preceded by new ideas and that imagination and experimentation are central in this process.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-68685-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13861-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686857

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Routledge Handbook for Creative Futures

Edited by Gabrielle Donnelly and Alfonso Montuori, California Institute of Integral Studies, USA

This handbook responds to the increasing urgency for reimagining futures beyond dystopias and utopias. It features essays that explore the challenges of how to think about compelling futures, what these better futures might be like, and what personal and collective practices are emerging that support the creation of more desirable futures. It will be a valuable resource for researchers and students of leadership studies, social innovation, community and organizational development, policy studies, futures studies, cultural studies, sociology, and management studies. It will also appeal to educators, practitioners, professionals, and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Sustainability / Future Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-63448-3: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02071-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634483

The Impossibilities of the Circular Economy
Separating Aspirations from Reality

Edited by Harry Lehmann, Christoph Hinske, Victoire de Margerie and Aneta Slaveikova Nikolova

The fifth Factor X publication from the Federal Environment Agency (Umweltbundesamt, UBA), The Impossibilities of the Circular Economy provides an overview of the limits to the circular economy, emphasising the relationship between integrated resource use and more systemic leadership-management approaches. Providing solutions for a more sustainable economy, this book is essential reading for scholars and students of natural resource use, sustainable business, environmental economics and sustainable development, as well as decision-makers and experts from the fields of policy development, industry and civil society.

Routledge
Market: Business / Economics / Sustainable Development
Hb: 978-1-032-15443-5: Nov 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24419-6: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154435

Time, Climate Change, Global Racial Capitalism and Decolonial Planetary Ecologies

Edited by Anna M. Agathangelou and Kyle D. Killian, York University, Canada

This book probes the interconnections of time and ecology in order to spark our imagination and re-think a planetary, and ecology, otherwise. It presents debates that interrogate and elucidate the anxieties of the known and the unknown of this world and the planetary beyond, siting temporal accounts of the Anthropocene, human beings, and climate change. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, Globalizations.

Routledge
Market: Politics
6.85 x 9.69: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-23520-2: Jun 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27805-4: Jun 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235202

Urban Aerial Pesticide Spraying Campaigns
Government Disinformation, Industry Profits, and Public Harm

Edited by Manuel Vallée, Routledge

This book examines social processes that have contributed to growing pesticide use, with a particular focus on the role governments play in urban aerial pesticide spraying operations. It focuses on New Zealand's 2002-2004 pesticide campaign to eradicate the Painted Apple Moth, which is the largest operation of its kind in world history. The book will be of great interest to students and researchers of pesticides, environmental sociology, environmental history, environmental studies, political ecology, geography, medical sociology, and science and technology studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38720-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42641-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387201

Waste Management
Opportunities and Challenges for Sustainable Development

Edited by Gunjan Mukherjee, Chandigarh University, India and Sunny Dhiman, Chandigarh University, India

Solid and liquid wastes generated as a result of various agricultural, municipal, industrial and several other processes have become a global concern. This book provides detailed information on eco-friendly approaches and low-cost strategies for solid and liquid waste management. It emphasizes on how these wastes can be utilized as alternatives to expensive raw materials thus encouraging sustainable development. This book will be useful to all those who have keen interest in waste management processes.

CRC Press
Market: Environment / Recycling
7 x 10: 312pp: 36 illus: 55 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429341106
Tourism Market:
Routledge
Tourism Recreation
areas where further research is needed. The book also provides a review of current research themes on the topic, thus identifying gastronomic experiences from different continents including Australia, Asia and Europe.

The various chapters in this book cover a wide range of methodological perspectives on gastronomic tourism experiences from both tourists and service providers’ perspectives. The book is scientifically supported with full academic references for researchers. This informative and practical volume will be of great interest to students of tourism marketing, destination marketing, place branding, travel writing, as well as current creators of commercial tourism marketing content.

Peace Through Tourism
Critical Reflections on the Intersections between Peace, Justice and Sustainable Development
Edited by Freya Higgins-Desbiolles, Lynda-Ann Blanchard and Yoko Urbain, Soka University, Japan

Peace Through Tourism considers the possibilities for tourism to contribute to efforts to unmask conflict and promote peace. This edited volume considers the intersections between tourism, peace, justice and sustainability through conceptual and empirical works surveying practices, problems and challenges all around the globe. It presents a complex and critical approach, arguing that peace through tourism is dialogic and not as simple as describing a few “good” niche segments of tourism. The chapters in this book were originally published in Journal of Sustainable Tourism.

Routledge Handbook of Tea Tourism
Edited by Lee Jolliffe, University of New Brunswick, Canada, M.S.M. Asiam, Sabaragamuwa University of Sri Lanka, Amnaj Khaokhuameuang, University of Shizuoka and Li-Hsin Chen
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This timely handbook critically examines the development and role of tourism in small Pacific Island states located across Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. The volume presents an expansive evaluation of current issues, challenges and potentialities for the 13 self-governing states. A definitive reference resource for this subject area, this handbook will be of great interest to students, researchers and academics within Tourism, Development Studies, Geography, Pacific Studies, Sustainability and Environmental Studies.

Travel Writing for Tourism and City Branding
Urban Place Writing Methodologies
Charlie Mansfield and Jasna Potočnik Topler

Travel Writing for Tourism and City Branding is an insightful, expert-led book which provides tourism students with a practice-based approach to producing researched literary travel writing on an urban destination, using the writing process as a research tool in itself. The book is scientifically supported with full academic references for researchers. This informative and practical volume will be of great interest to students of tourism marketing, destination marketing, place branding, travel writing, as well as current creators of commercial tourism marketing content.

Gastronomic Tourism Experiences and Experimental Marketing
Edited by Saurabh Kumar Dixit, North Eastern Hill University, India and Girish Prayag

This book examines and offers insights into original, transdisciplinary, conceptual, and methodological perspectives on gastronomic tourism experiences from both tourists and service providers’ perspectives. The various chapters in this book cover a wide range of gastronomic experiences from different continents including Australia, Asia and Europe. The book also provides a review of current research themes on the topic, thus identifying areas where further research is needed.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Tourism Recreation Research.

Routledge Handbook of Tea Tourism
Edited by Marcus L. Stephenson, University of Middlesex, Dubai

This timely handbook critically examines the development and role of tourism in small Pacific Island states located across Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. The volume presents an expansive evaluation of current issues, challenges and potentialities for the 13 self-governing states. A definitive reference resource for this subject area, this handbook will be of great interest to students, researchers and academics within Tourism, Development Studies, Geography, Pacific Studies, Sustainability and Environmental Studies.

Routledge Handbook on Tourism and Small Island States in the Pacific

Routledge Handbook on Tourism and Small Island States in the Pacific

Peace Through Tourism
Critical Reflections on the Intersections between Peace, Justice and Sustainable Development
Edited by Freya Higgins-Desbiolles, Lynda-Ann Blanchard and Yoko Urbain, Soka University, Japan

Peace Through Tourism considers the possibilities for tourism to contribute to efforts to unmask conflict and promote peace. This edited volume considers the intersections between tourism, peace, justice and sustainability through conceptual and empirical works surveying practices, problems and challenges all around the globe. It presents a complex and critical approach, arguing that peace through tourism is dialogic and not as simple as describing a few “good” niche segments of tourism. The chapters in this book were originally published in Journal of Sustainable Tourism.

Travel Writing for Tourism and City Branding
Urban Place Writing Methodologies
Charlie Mansfield and Jasna Potočnik Topler

Travel Writing for Tourism and City Branding is an insightful, expert-led book which provides tourism students with a practice-based approach to producing researched literary travel writing on an urban destination, using the writing process as a research tool in itself. The book is scientifically supported with full academic references for researchers. This informative and practical volume will be of great interest to students of tourism marketing, destination marketing, place branding, travel writing, as well as current creators of commercial tourism marketing content.
A Study into Infant Mental Health

Hazel G. Whitters, Glasgow Voluntary Organisation, UK

This book is a study of infant mental health which blends knowledge and understanding from three perspectives: international research, theory, and intervention. The volume increases awareness of the significance of infant mental health, adding to the growing body of literature on influences upon lifestyles, communities, society, and attainment. Carefully designed to stimulate discussion and professional inquiry, this volume is an invaluable resource for researchers, academics and scholars with an interest in infant mental health.

A Psychodynamic Approach to Female Domination in BDSM Relationships

Nathalie Lugand

This ground-breaking book explores contemporary forms of BDSM where women dominate in relationships and professions, opening new paths for psychological research in commercial and non-commercial BDSM. Sexuality Between Pleasure and Work provides the opportunity for a new interpretation of sexuality, overturning the existing theoretical frameworks used in clinical psychology and psychoanalysis. It is essential reading for researchers and academics in psychology, gender studies, political and social sciences, and human sexuality, as well as activists defending the human rights of sex workers around the world.

Al for Behavioural Science

Stuart Mills

The book begins by exploring the field of machine behaviour, which advocates using behavioural science to investigate artificial intelligence. This perspective is built upon to develop a framework of terminology which treats humans and machines as comparable entities possessing their own motive power. From here, the notion of artificial intelligence systems becoming choice architects is explored through a series of reconceptualisations. The book concludes with a discussion of who is responsible for autonomous choice architects.
An Historical Assessment of Leadership in Turbulent Times
Lessons Learned from Clovis I, King of the Franks

Nathan W. Harter

This unique book provides lessons on how to affect good leadership in turbulent times by taking a historical lens and examining the life and impact of Clovis I, King of the Franks. Through the exploration of how this individual managed the unstable times where so many others had failed, the book provides an original take on leadership, focusing on the ways we can learn from and be inspired by his history. This book will be of interest to leadership and history scholars and advanced students in Leadership studies.

Routledge
Market: Leadership Studies
6 x 9: 120pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-29780-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278957

Belonging After Brain Injury
Relocating Dan

Katie H. Williams

Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories
Belonging After Brain Injury: Relocating Dan explores the life of the author’s brother who has dealt with the effects of a severe traumatic brain injury (TBI) for over four decades. It recounts the institutional, psychological, and social labyrinths he and his family have navigated following the TBI he sustained at the age of eighteen. This text will be of interest to TBI survivors and their families. Its rich insights will be essential reading for medical and mental health professionals, as well those involved in the care and rehabilitation of TBI survivors and families.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychological Rehabilitation
6 x 9: 168pp: 4 illus: 11 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-34029-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374475

Burnout While Working
Lessons from Pandemic and Beyond

Edited by Michael P. Leiter and Cary L. Cooper, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Current Issues in Work and Organizational Psychology
This book offers an extensive look into the ways living through the COVID-19 pandemic has deepened our understanding of the crises people experience in their relationships with work. Leading experts explore burnout as an occupational phenomenon that arises through mismatches between workplace and individuals on the day-to-day patterns in work life. A wide audience of students and researchers in psychology, management, business, healthcare, and social sciences, as well as policy makers in government and professional organizations, will benefit from this detailed insight into the ways COVID-19 has affected contemporary work attitudes and practices.

Routledge
Market: Work and Organizational Psychology
6 x 9: 248pp: 6 illus: 18 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-29780-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158747

Changing Brains
Essays on Neuroplasticity in Honor of Helen J. Neville

Edited by Aaron J. Newman and Giordana Grossi
This book celebrates the pioneering work and contributions of Helen J. Neville, who conducted seminal neuroimaging work using EEG and fMRI to illustrate the role that experience plays in shaping the brain. It showcases Neville’s legacy to the field of neuroscience, and will be a must read for all students and researchers of neuroplasticity and developmental cognitive neuroscience.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
6 x 9: 248pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34235-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358693

Disneyization of Drug Use
Understanding Atypical Intoxication in Party Zones

Tim Turner, Coventry University, UK
Series: Drugs, Crime and Society
Disneyization of Drug Use offers an innovative, ground-up understanding of the atypical patterns of illegal drug use that often permeate multi-day party zones such as nightlife tourist resorts and music festivals. Drawing on ethnographic research conducted over three summers in Ibiza, the book contextualizes the drug and alcohol-related experiences of tourists and seasonal workers operating in the island’s famously hedonistic party spaces.

Routledge
Market: Drug Studies / Deviant Leisure / Cultural Criminology
6 x 9: 216pp
ebook: 978-1-003-54753-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743734

Further Case Studies in Forensic Psychology
Clinical Assessment and Treatment

Edited by Ruth J. Tully, Forensic Psychologist, UK and Jennifer Bamford
This unique book offers valuable insights into the often-hidden world of forensic psychological assessment and intervention. It follows on from Case Studies in Forensic Psychology (2019) and presents a range of detailed clinical case studies of adults and young people across secure and community settings. Further Case Studies in Forensic Psychology is key reading for psychologists, clinicians and practitioners at any stage of their career in this rapidly expanding field. It will also be useful for students of forensic psychology and those interested in the real-life work of psychologists in forensic practice.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
6 x 9: 208pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-08136-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-08136-6: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21311-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081366
Handbook of Wise Interventions
How Social Psychology Can Help People Change
Edited by Gregory M. Walton, Shannon T. Brady, Christopher J. Bryan and Patricia Chen
Precise shifts in the ways people make sense of themselves, others, and social situations can help people flourish. This compelling work synthesizes the growing research on wise interventions: brief, nonclinical strategies that are wise to the impact of social-psychological processes on behavior. Leading authorities describe how pejorative interpretations can undermine people’s functioning and how they can be altered to produce benefits in such areas as academic achievement, health, well-being, and personal relationships. Chapters review the development of each intervention, how it can be implemented, its evidence base, and implications for solving personal and societal problems.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychology/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 548pp: 7 illus: 11 line drawings: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551002

Health Psychology
Contributions to the Indian Health System
Edited by Meena Haribaran, Meera Padhy and Usha Chivukula
This book provides a holistic understanding of the state of health psychology in the Indian context and the types of psychological and social support and welfare that is offered and required within treatment processes for various illnesses.
Routledge India
Market: Psychology/Mental Health/Health Psychology
6.14 x 9.21: 212pp: 8 illus: 8 half-tones: 27 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-55100-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421056

House Sharing and Young Adults
Examining successful dynamics and negative stereotypes
Vicky Clark and Keith Tuffin
House Sharing and Young Adults offers unique insight into the dynamics of successful house sharing among young adults and questions some of the myths fostered by the negative stereotyping of housemates. Illustrated with research from interviews with young adults, it explores co-residence, interpersonal relationships and young people’s development. House Sharing and Young Adults will be essential reading for both undergraduate and postgraduate students of social psychology, developmental psychology, sociology, and anthropology, as well as those interested in group dynamics, housing demographics, and discrimination.
Routledge
Market: Psychology/Sociology
6.14 x 9.21: 152pp: 3 illus: 3 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-75012-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75010-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16072-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750107

Intellectual Journeys in Ecological Psychology
Interviews and Reflections from Pioneers in the Field
Edited by Agnes Szokolozsky, Catherine Read, Rutgers University and Psychology Department, Ithaca College and Zsolt Palatinus, University of Szeged, Department of Psychology, Hungary
Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series
Intellectual Journeys in Ecological Psychology presents twelve in-depth interviews with prominent scientists associated with Ecological Psychology, rooted in James Gibson’s radical approach to perception. Featuring a mix of interviews conducted around the turn of the millennium, the book reveals discussions not previously found in publications and authentic perspectives about the early days of Ecological Psychology.
This book will be beneficial to all researchers and students in the international community of Ecological Psychology. It will also serve as a starting point for those who wish to learn more about the movement and origins of Ecological Psychology.
Routledge
Market: Ecological Psychology
Hb: 978-0-367-75182-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75011-0: Dec 2022: £49.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16072-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750107

Linguistic Morphology
Edited by Davide Crepaldi
Series: Current Issues in the Psychology of Language
Linguistic Morphology is a unique collection of cutting-edge research in the psycholinguistics of morphology, offering a comprehensive overview of this interdisciplinary field. As a state-of-the-art resource in morphology research, this book will be highly relevant reading for students and researchers of linguistics, psychology and cognitive neuroscience. It will also act as a one-stop shop for experts in the field.
Routledge
Market: Psychology of Language
ebook: 978-1-003-15975-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679583

Navigating Voice Disorders
Around the Larynx in 50 Tips
Carolyn Andrews
Series: Navigating Speech and Language Therapy
This book comprises fifty tips for speech and language therapy practitioners who are new to, or less experienced in, working with adult voice disorders. It considers the full clinical pathway from assessment to management and on through to discharge. Packed with easily accessible, practical hints about therapy and useful self-development activities for the reader, sections cover: Assessment Management Specific diagnoses Professional voice user groups
Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Therapy
5.96 x 8.71: 188pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-15727-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15729-0: Dec 2022: £18.99
ebook: 978-1-003-24545-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032157290
Occupational Health and Wellbeing
Challenges and Opportunities in Theory and Practice
Edited by Andrew Kinder, Rick Hughes and Cary L. Cooper
Series: Current issues in Work and Organizational Psychology
This book incorporates real-world case studies to show how organisations and leaders can adapt after the global unrest and uncertainty caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and more recent challenges. Drawing from expert opinions across the world to highlight the current challenges and opportunities within this sector, it explores how these ideas can be effectively applied within the workplace. The book is essential reading for senior executives, leaders and professionals involved in occupational health, human resource, health, safety and wellbeing, people support, people development, employee assistance, counselling as well as students within organisational and occupational psychology.
Routledge
Market: Work and Organizational Psychology
6 x 9: 248pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-00136-4: Dec 2022: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-29509-1: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295060

Psychosocial Perspectives on Community Responses to Covid-19
Networks of Trust and Social Change
Edited by Emma O’Dwyer and Luiz Gustavo Silva Souza
This highly topical book documents the community response to Covid-19 across national contexts, exploring the widespread development and mobilisation of community initiatives and groups. It provides rich analysis of case studies from the Global North and South, highlighting the importance of integrating multiple levels of analysis, including psychological, sociological, and political/ideological, to investigate how communities respond to crises such as the Covid-19 pandemic, and how they can plan for and manage future crises. This is essential reading for academics and students in psychology and the social sciences, as well as policy-makers, charities, and third-sector organisations.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
6 x 9: 9:21: 192pp: 12 illus: 4 halftones: 8 line drawings: 3 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-13289-9: Dec 2022: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295060

Person-Centered Studies in Psychology of Science
Examining the Active Person
Edited by Lisa M. Osbeck and Stephen L. Antczak
This unique collection examines ‘the acting person’ as an important unit of analysis for science studies, using an integrative approach of in-depth case studies to explore the cognitive, social, cultural, and personal dimensions of a series of key figures in the sciences, from Goethe to Kepler to Rachel Carson. Person-Centered Studies in Psychology of Science is essential reading for scholars and graduates interested in the psychology of science, personality theory, social, or cognitive psychology, general psychologists and theoretical psychologists.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
6 x 9: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-033-27669-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233086

Queer and Trans People of Colour in the UK
Possibilities for Intersectional Richness
Stephanie Davis, Nottingham Trent University, UK
Series: Transforming LGBTQI+ Lives
This book explores the meanings of Queer and Trans People of Colour (QTPOC) activist groups in the UK, considering the tensions around inclusion and belonging across lesbian, gay, bisexual, trans and queer (LBQTI) and of colour communities and wider British society. Offering a radical and critical intervention into psychology, this volume will be of key interest to scholars in Gender Studies and Queer Studies, Psychology and Race, together with activists, community organisers, counsellors and the third sector.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
6 x 9: 9:21: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-389-34577-5: Dec 2022: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-138-34576-8: Dec 2022:
ebook: 978-0-429-43769-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389345775

Practical Social Justice
Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Strategies Based on the Legacy of Dr. Joseph L. White
Edited by Bedford Palmer II
Practical Social Justice brings together the mentorship experiences of a diverse group of leaders as they relay the lessons they learned from Dr. Joseph L. White through personal narratives, and share their best practices and recommendations for those who want to truly live up to their potential as leaders and mentors. This book will be essential reading for undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of Psychology, Ethnic Studies, Public Policy, Leadership, and Educational Administration. It is also important reading for leaders and policy makers in organisations dealing with issues around diversity, equity, and inclusion, and anyone interested in promoting social justice.
Routledge
Market: Black Psychology
6 x 9: 192pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
Pb: 978-0-367-65410-8: Dec 2022:
ebook: 978-1-003-17289-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654115

The Bilingual Advantage in Executive Functioning Hypothesis
How the debate provides insight into psychology’s replication crisis
Kenneth Paap
This ground-breaking book explores one of the liveliest debates in bilingualism and cognitive psychology. It examines the hypothesis that using two languages leads to the enhancement of domain-general executive functioning (EF) and argues that either the bilingual advantage does not exist or is restricted to very specific circumstances. This is essential reading for students and scholars in bilingualism, psychology, linguistics, languages, speech and hearing science and related fields. It also serves as an excellent primary source for graduate courses on the bilingual advantage debate, and is useful for advanced undergraduate courses in psycholinguistics, cognition or bilingualism.
Routledge
Market: Bilingualism
Hb: 978-1-032-31099-2: Dec 2022: £42.99
Pb: 978-1-032-31090-9: Dec 2022: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-30802-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310992
The Interpretation of Dreams and of Jokes
Matthew Hugh Erdelyi
The Interpretation of Dreams and of Jokes provides a unique and integrative introduction to dream science. It addresses a notable gap in cognitive psychology on the subject of dreams and explores significant overlaps between the phenomena of dreams and jokes. This groundbreaking book will be essential reading for researchers and students from psychological and psychoanalytic backgrounds who are interested in the analysis and science of dreams.

Routledge
Market: Sleep and Dreams
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 40 illus: 9 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-29222-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29221-2: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30444-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292212

The Rational Practitioner
The Sport and Performance Psychologist’s Guide To Practicing Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy
Martin Turner, Staffordshire University, UK
This book develops innovative concepts that are particular to the performance milieu, whilst sticking rigorously to core theory. This volume is fundamental to applied practice and offers practitioners, scholars, and researchers of sport psychology and REBT, theoretical and detailed practical information from experienced and qualified practitioners using and researching REBT in performance settings.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Exercise Psychology
6.85 x 9.69: 328pp: 57 illus: 20 line drawings: 37 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-20043-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060408

The Science and Best Practices of Behavioral Safety
The Source for Reducing Injuries on the Front Line
Timothy D. Ludwig, Appalachian State University, USA and Matthew M. Laske
This book presents the scientific principles and real-world best-practices of behavioral safety, one of the most mature and impactful applications of behavioral science to reduce injuries in industrial workplaces. The book is essential reading for safety professionals, process safety engineers, and leaders in companies who have implemented behavioral safety, are considering it, or as an aid to learning more about the scientific background behind effective and practical safety practices. Researchers, expert consultants, and students who are already familiar with the practice will also find the book a valuable source to further develop their expertise.

Routledge
Market: Behavioral Safety
6 x 9: 160pp: 44 illus: 1 halftones: 41 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-29600-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29500-9: Jan 2023: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29571-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256009

Trans Reproductive and Sexual Health
Justice, Embodiment and Agency
Edited by Damien W. Riggs, Jane M. Ussher, University of Western Sydney, Australia, Kerry H. Robinson and Shoshana Rosenberg
Series: Women and Psychology
Focusing on reproductive and sexual justice, this important book explores in detail both the challenges that trans people face when negotiating reproductive and sexual health in restrictive social contexts, and their agency in advocating for change. Trans Reproductive and Sexual Health offers a comprehensive exploration that is essential reading for academics and students in psychology, sociology, gender studies, and related areas, as well as clinicians and policy makers, offering direct implications for professional audiences working in health and social care.

Routledge
Market: Women and Psychology/Sexuality
6.14 x 9.21: 218pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13831-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686185

Transforming Professional Practice in Education
Psychology, Dialogue and the Practice of Becoming Human
Simon Gibbs, David Leat and Wilma Barrow
Focusing on teaching and learning in educational institutions, this textbook explores the value of enhancing dialogue to improve both professional relationships and practices. It focuses on the belief that education should be about being and becoming human, and that humans are relational beings who develop and flourish within reciprocal relationships. This book is important reading for clinical, educational and other applied psychologists. It is also of value to those within educational institutions, such as SENDCos and those responsible for the safety of children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Educational Psychology
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44376-6: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360917

Applied Psychology for Foundation Year
Key Ideas for Foundation Courses
Wendy Garnham
Applied Psychology for Foundation Year: Key Ideas for Foundation Courses introduces students to topical issues and controversies within specific areas of Applied Psychology. Bringing together current theories and studies from a number of areas within Applied Psychology through a series of interesting and current debates and controversies. This is a key textbook for both foundation year and introductory psychology courses and will be of interest to anyone wanting to delve into topical issues in contemporary psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
7 x 10: 248pp: 49 illus: 18 halftones: 11 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-32976-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323259977

For professional audiences working in health and social care.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032292212

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060408

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295009
The text is a vital resource for postgraduate students in program evaluation. The detailed and diverse range of case studies show the various elements and steps in conducting a successful evaluation. The book provides the basic tools required to make evidence-informed decisions and thoughtfully distinguish science from pseudoscience through the application of empirical skepticism. This book offers an engaging read which encourages students to think critically about the information they are exposed to during their academic careers and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Psychology, Art and Creativity
Hb: 978-0-367-85688-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85687-8: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14900-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856878

Paradox of Empathy
Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp: 3 illus: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-19349-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193468

Designing and Implementing Effective Evaluations
Comprehensive Case Studies in Program Evaluation
Edited by Kenneth J. Linfield, Spalding University, USA and Steven Kniffley
Designing and Implementing Effective Evaluations provides extensive real-life examples of program evaluations that illustrate the various elements and steps in conducting a successful evaluation. The detailed and diverse range of case studies show the common elements, methods, approaches, and processes of program evaluations, while also demonstrating the way that good evaluators adapt and tailor those methods to the specific characteristics and needs of a given program.

The text is a vital resource for postgraduate students in program evaluation courses in Psychology, Education, Public Health, Social Work and related fields.

Routledge
6.85 x 9.69: 120pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27778-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229726

Pediatric Neuropsychology
Perspectives from the Ambulatory Care Setting
Edited by Elise K. Hodges, Assoc. Professor, Michigan Medicine, Jeffrey G. Kuentzel, Director, Wayne State University and Julie N. Hook, Research Associate Professor, Northwestern University
Series: Studies on Neuropsychology, Neurology and Cognition
This book provides an overview of the most commonly seen disorders in outpatient settings including ADHD, Autism, congenital heart disease, blood cancer and hematologic conditions, brain tumors, and epilepsy. Each chapter provides up-to-date information on these pediatric neurodevelopmental and medical disorders, including a review of the neuroanatomical contributions as well as an overview of the neuropsychological findings. Alongside the neuroanatomical and neuropsychological underpinnings, case examples and intervention recommendations are provided for parents, educators and others who work with these populations, to enhance the ecological validity of neuropsychological assessments.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp: 3 illus: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-19349-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193468

Investigating Pop Psychology
Series: Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience
Richard Wiseman and Stephen Hupp
Investigating Pop Psychology provides the basic tools required to make evidence-informed decisions and thoughtfully distinguish science from pseudoscience through the application of empirical skepticism. This book offers an engaging read which encourages students to think critically about the information they are exposed to during their academic careers and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Psychology, Sociology, Deaf Education
6.85 x 9.69: 376pp: 17 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-19084-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025117

Deaf People and Society
Psychological, Sociological, and Educational Perspectives
Irene W. Leigh, Jean F. Andrews, Cara A. Miller and Ju-Lee A. Wolsey
Deaf People and Society is an authoritative text that emphasizes the complexities of being Deaf, DeafBlind, or hard of hearing, drawing on perspectives from psychology, education, and sociology. It also explores how the lives of these individuals are impacted by decisions made by professionals in clinics, schools, or other settings. Written by a seasoned Deaf and hearing bilingual team, it continues to be the go-to resource for students and future professionals interested in working with deaf and hard-of-hearing persons. Its contents will resonate with anyone interested in enhancing their knowledge of the lived experiences of Deaf, deafBlind and DeafBlind communities.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Sociology/Deaf Education
6.85 x 9.69: 120pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01436-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609948

Student Reference
Investigating Pop Psychology
Pseudoscience, Fringe Science, and Controversies
Edited by Stephen Hupp and Richard Wiseman
Series: Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience
Investigating Pop Psychology provides the basic tools required to make evidence-informed decisions and thoughtfully distinguish science from pseudoscience through the application of empirical skepticism. This book offers an engaging read which encourages students to think critically about the information they are exposed to during their academic careers and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Psychology
6.85 x 9.69: 184pp: 5 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-10777-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609948

R Data Analysis without Programming
Empirical Aesthetics, as well as any discipline within humanities, arts and science. It will also be of relevance to anyone interested in understanding the psychology behind creativity and its therapeutic effects on the artist.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp: 3 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85568-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85567-9: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14900-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367855687

Psychology, Art and Creativity
Shannon Whitten
This comprehensive text challenges the taken-for-granted opposition of science and art by combining the fundamental principles of Psychology, Art and Creativity, and presenting the interdependent disciplines together in one unique, clear and accessible resource. Emphasizing the link between creativity and good mental health, the book is an essential read for students of the Psychology of Art, Creativity, Art Therapy, and Empirical Aesthetics, as well as anyone interested in humanities, arts and science. It will also be of relevance to anyone interested in understanding the psychology behind creativity and its therapeutic effects on the artist.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp: 3 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85687-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85687-8: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14900-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856878

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
R Data Analysis without Programming
Explain and interpretation
David W. Gerbing, Portland State University, USA
The new edition of this innovative book prepares the readers to quickly analyze data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lesR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lesR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition’s introduction to R through lesR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp: 3 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85687-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85687-8: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14900-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856878
**TEXTBOOK • READERS**

### Social Psychology in Forensic Practice

Edited by Joel Harvey and Derval Ambrose, Visiting Associate at the Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience, King’s College London, UK

This book explores how different social psychology theories and concepts can be applied to practice. Considering theories from attribution theory to coercion theory, social identity theories to ostracism, the authors offer a greater understanding and appreciation of the ways in which social psychology can contribute to forensic practice. This book will interest graduate and undergraduate students and researchers in criminology, sociology, and forensic, social and clinical psychology. It will also be of practical use to health professionals and non-health professionals working in forensic settings as well as policy makers and others commissioning forensic services.

Routledge

**Market:** Forensic Psychology

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35216-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33007-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367352165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367352165)

### Déjà vu and Other Dissociative States in Memory

Edited by Akira R. O’Connor, University of St Andrews, UK and Chris J. A. Moulin, Université Grenoble Alpes, France

This book collates the work of world-leading researchers on déjà vu and other dissociative states of memory and presents a snapshot of the state of the art in research on these strange phenomena. Déjà vu is the eerie feeling of familiarity for something that you know you have not experienced before—the dissociation between what you feel about your memory and what you know to be true about it.

This volume offers an insightful resource for scholars and researchers of Psychology including Cognitive Psychology, and Neuroscience. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Memory*.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavioral Sciences

8.25 x 11: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-032-41295-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35737-7: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032412955](http://www.routledge.com/9781032412955)

### Memory Online

Edited by Qi Wang, Cornell University, USA

This book presents cutting-edge research on memory in the age of the Internet and social media. The empirical studies reported in the ten chapters address the influence of the digital age on remembering in three broad areas: offloading memory and the associated costs, benefits, and boundary conditions; autobiographical memory online; and false memory at a time of fake news and misinformation.

Memory Online will be a beneficial read for students and scholars of Psychology, Cognitive Science, Communication, and Media Studies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal *Memory*.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavioral Sciences

8.25 x 11: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-032-41290-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35736-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032412900](http://www.routledge.com/9781032412900)

---

**Music and Mental Imagery**

Edited by Mats Küssner, Liila Taruffi and Georgia Floridou

Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music

Drawing on perspectives from music psychology, cognitive neuroscience, philosophy, musicology, clinical psychology, and music education, Music and Mental Imagery provides a critical overview of cutting-edge research on the various types of mental imagery associated with music. Four main parts cover an introduction to the different types of mental imagery associated with music such as auditory/musical, visual, kinaesthetic and multimodal mental imagery; a critical assessment of established and novel ways to measure mental imagery in various musical contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Music / Music Psychology / Music Education

6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 9 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35216-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33007-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367352165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367352165)
Anxiety Hacks for an Uncertain World

Jon Patrick Hatcher and Christopher Willard

Anxiety Hacks for an Uncertain World is a highly accessible guide to anxiety disorders. It helps anxiety sufferers regain control by suggesting an array of useful tactics which can be used on their own or in conjunction with therapy.

Routledge
Market: Anxiety/Mental Health
6 x 9: 232pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones
ebook: 978-1-033-39535-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333722

Depression and Anxiety

Christopher Willard

This book provides an introduction to depression and anxiety, offering practical guidance for those suffering from these conditions. It includes case studies and evidence-based tools for readers to work out for themselves.

Routledge
Market: Anxiety/Mental Health
6 x 9: 232pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-38502-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16988-6: Dec 2022: £19.99
ebook: 978-1-033-39542-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385020

Finding Acceptance and Liberation in a Body-Focused Culture

Eleanor Clark

This practical, accessible book teaches readers how to practice healthy body-image habits and let go of an emphasis on body image through research, activities, and personal stories. This book provides insight and practical guidance toward acceptance and liberation for anyone struggling with self-esteem and body image issues.

Routledge
Market: Body Image
6 x 9: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-27136-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221595

Anxiety Hacks for an Uncertain World

Jon Patrick Hatcher and Christopher Willard

Anxiety Hacks for an Uncertain World is a highly accessible guide to anxiety disorders. It helps anxiety sufferers regain control by suggesting an array of useful tactics which can be used on their own or in conjunction with therapy.

Routledge
Market: Anxiety/Mental Health
6 x 9: 232pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones
ebook: 978-1-033-39535-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333722

Exploring the Concept of Feel for Wellbeing and Performance

How We Lost the Felt Experience, Why It Matters, and How to Return to Our Natural Way of Being

Jay Kimiecik and Doug Newburg

This book analyses and unpacks the term Feel by exploring its many definitions and examples in real life. Incorporating psychological theories and case studies, it offers a groundbreaking look into what it means to Feel and its importance in people’s everyday lives. Anyone interested in helping themselves or others with performance excellence and wellbeing will benefit from the book which blends science and practice and provides many examples of people from all walks of life who live with Feel. The book will also be key reading for students and practitioners interested in Sport Psychology, Leadership Studies, Mental Health Studies, Counselling and Life Coaching.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology
6 x 9: 232pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-30452-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302812

Body Neutrality
Finding Acceptance and Liberation in a Body-Focused Culture

Eleanor Clark

This practical, accessible book teaches readers how to practice healthy body-image habits and let go of an emphasis on body image through research, activities, and personal stories. This book provides insight and practical guidance toward acceptance and liberation for anyone struggling with self-esteem and body image issues.

Routledge
Market: Body Image
6 x 9: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-27136-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221595

Burnout
A Guide to Identifying Burnout and Pathways to Recovery

Gordon Parker, Scientia Professor of Psychiatry, University of New South Wales, Australia, Gabriella Tavella, University of New South Wales, Australia and Kerrie Eyers

This book is the first complete self-help guide to burnout, based on groundbreaking new research. It contains new evidence-based tools for readers to work out for themselves whether they have burnout, and a plan for recovery based on their situation. Chapters show readers how to recognise their own burnout patterns, how far they have travelled into burnout territory, and provides research-based management approaches to help them regain their passions and build their resilience. With fascinating new insights into the biology of burnout the book acts as a complete guide for anyone who suspects they may have burnout, for their loved ones, and for health professionals and employers.

Routledge
Market: Depression and Anxiety
6 x 9: 216pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-33372-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309729

Schizophrenia and Genetics
The End of An Illusion

Jay Joseph, Private Practice

Schizophrenia is a widely investigated psychiatric disorder and though there have been claims of gene "association," decades of molecular genetic studies have failed to produce a single causative gene. In this book, Joseph focuses on the methodological shortcomings and questionable assumptions of previous schizophrenia family, twin, and adoption studies. This book is essential reading for psychiatrists, psychologists, behavioural scientists and anyone interested in the causes of human behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6 x 9: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-39327-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275529
Systemic Approaches to Brain Injury Treatment
Navigating Contemporary Practice
Edited by Nididi Boakye and Amanda Mwale
This book is an exploration of key systemic and socio-political considerations when working with people whose lives have been impacted by neurological injury and those that care for them. This book is essential for all health and social care practitioners working in the field of brain injury and chronic illness who want to challenge the status quo and advocate for diversity and inclusion.

Unmasking the Sexual Offender
Veronique N. Valliere
This book unMASKs the sexual offender by providing clear, comprehensible information about the motivations, techniques, and dynamics of sexual offenders and their behavior. It not only explores the biases and myths that the reader may rely upon to understand deviance, but also explains pathways to offending, the distorted thinking and relating that offenders engage in, and the ways offenders manipulate and exploit others. This book is intended for anyone interested in learning about sexual offenders. It is useful for both professionals and non-professionals, including students, paralegals, victim advocates, and others involved in the criminal justice system or mental health field.

Veganism and Eating Disorder Recovery
Jennifer Friedman
This book addresses the eating disorder field's misconceptions about veganism and non-veganism in eating disorder recovery. This book lays a foundation for an improved discourse on veganism and eating disorders by drawing from a wide range of resources, including academic research, blog posts, eating disorder literature, and anecdotes. This accessible text will appeal to professionals and eating disorder clients alike, enabling them to collaborate under optimal conditions.

Celebrating 100 years of the Tavistock and Portman
Edited by Paul Cundy and Jessica Yakeley. Portman Clinic, UK
2020 marked the one-hundredth anniversary of the first patient being seen at the world-renowned Tavistock Clinic. This book is a collection of essays from the centenary celebrations held over the following year, which describe the historical and contemporary work of various departments and services and consider how to draw on this heritage to provide valuable responses to current and future challenges. The chapters describe the organisation's thinking, educational and clinical work with children, young people and their parents, adults, organisations, and wider society. This book was originally published as two special issues of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.

Co-Production in Mental Health
Implementing Policy into Practice
Michael Norton, University College Cork, Ireland
This book examines the recovery principle of co-production within mental health services, defining it as the creation of a space where all stakeholders – including service users, family members, carers and supporters – come together in a partnership to improve all aspects of mental health services.

Dance, Ageing and Collaborative Arts Based Research
Edited by Rachel Herron, Rachel Bar and Mark Skinner
Dance, Ageing and Collaborative Arts-based Research contributes a critical and comprehensive perspective on the role of the arts—specifically dance—in enhancing the lives of older people. The book focuses on the development of an innovative arts-based program for older adults and the collaborative process of exploring and understanding its impact in relation to ageing, social inclusion, and care.
A Clinician’s Guide to Understanding and Using Psychoanalysis in Practice

Paul Terry

This book provides an intimate portrait of a clinician’s psychoanalytic approach to working in the public health sector with people suffering from acute and chronic emotional pain. This informative, compelling, and moving book will act as a valuable resource for students training in psychoanalysis and to work in public settings along with career psychologists and mental health professionals seeking to better understand their clients and experiences.

Being Supervised: A Guide for Supervisees

Erik de Haan and Willemine Regouin-van Leeuwen

Provides a complete introduction to help supervisees and supervisors to get the most out of supervision and reap its unique and substantial benefits. de Haan and Regouin present a didactic method that enables professionals in the helping professions to convert insights and experiences into greater professional competence. Being Supervised will be essential reading for any helping professional beginning supervision or looking to understand more about the process, and for supervisors. It will be particularly relevant for psychotherapists, counsellors, coaches and psychoanalysts in training.

Advances in Online Therapy

Emergence of a New Paradigm

Edited by Haim Weinberg, Arnon Rolnick and Adam Leighton

Series: The Library of Technology and Mental Health

Advances in Online Therapy is the definitive presentation on online psychological intervention, which takes research and experiences of online therapy a step further by applying them to therapy in a post-pandemic world. Advances in Online Therapy aims to help mental health professionals and graduate students responsibly explore and expand their own ‘online comfort zone’.

Compassion-Based Approaches in Loss and Grief

Edited by Darcy L. Harris, Western University, Ontario, Canada and Andy H. Y. Ho, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement

Compassion-Based Approaches in Loss and Grief introduces clinicians to a wide array of strategies and frameworks for engaging clients throughout the loss experience, particularly when those experiences have a protracted course. Students, scholars, and mental health and healthcare professionals will come away from this important book with a deepened understanding of compassion-based approaches and strategies for enhancing distress tolerance, maintaining focus, and for identifying the clinical interventions best suited to clients’ needs.

Coaching in Government

Stories and Tips for Coaching Professionals

Theodora Fitzsimmons, MaryKate Behan Dougherty and Alan Lee Meyers

This book captures the story of how internal coaching was introduced – and has since evolved - in the US Federal Government and provides coaches and government agency leaders with the skills and tools to help them implement their own successful coaching programs. This book is essential reading for coaches and government agency leaders, as well as for any public sector agency and any private sector organization that is interested in implementing coaching.

Ecological and Climate-Conscious Coaching

A Companion Guide to Evolving Coaching Practice

Edited by Alison Whybrow, Independent Consultant and Director of the Vedere Partnership, UK, Eve Turner, Eve Turner Associates, Josie McLean and Peter Hawkins

This book takes you on a seven-day journey with your guides: 60 coaches and thought-leaders from around the world. Through storytelling, poetry and other creative approaches, readers can follow this programme alone or with others and take a practical and empowering look at the impact of the climate emergency on their practice and how they might respond. Featuring powerful stories from around the world, and with a treasure trove of resources and practical tools and methods, supported by reflective and practical exercises, this book will be an inspiring read not only for those involved in coaching, supervision, mentoring and leadership development, but also for leaders.
Existential Social Work
Meaning Making in the Face of Distress
Zvi Eisikovits and Eli Buchbinder

This book is a theoretical and practical guide for mental health professionals who wish to utilize existential principles in their social work and clinical practice. It illustrates their implementation in social work practice with reference to values such as client participation, self-determination, and free will. The book is intended for courses and advanced training in existential social work and therapy. It is essential reading for training social workers, counselors, therapists, and other helping professionals interested in existentialism.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Social Work / Existentialism
6 x 9: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-003-32208-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344232

Group Psychodrama for Dementia, Old Age, and Loneliness
Trusting the Process
Tzippi Cedar

Group Psychodrama for Dementia, Old Age, and Loneliness offers a fresh approach for professionals working with older individuals by employing new and exciting custom methodologies in psychodrama, particularly for clients with Alzheimer’s disease or other forms of dementia. This practical guide will help therapists, social workers, family and other caregivers, teachers, and medical professionals working with older clients seeking comfort from the loneliness of old age and dementia using group psychodrama.

Routledge
Market: Dramatherapy
6 x 9: 216pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34359-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34358-7: Dec 2022: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32207-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343587

Film/Video-Based Therapy and Trauma
Research and Practice
Edited by Joshua L. Cohen

Series: Advances in Mental Health Research
This book uses film/video-based therapy to help build resilience in facing personal, communal, national, and global trauma triggers. Demonstrating how the language of film can facilitate watching, processing, and discussing images of trauma in therapy, in the home, in the community, and in the world, this volume will be of interest to educators and mental health practitioners with an interest in advancing psychotherapy and counseling techniques.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
6 x 9: 216pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62250-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462550531

Handbook of Expressive Arts Therapy
Edited by Cathy A. Malchiodi

This authoritative volume comprehensively reviews how to incorporate movement, sound, play, art, drama, and other multisensory practices into psychotherapy. Cathy A. Malchiodi and other leading experts demonstrate ways to implement and combine a wide range of expressive approaches depending on an individual’s or group’s needs. Rich case examples illustrate what these modalities look like in action and how they allow clients to explore feelings and memories that are difficult to access verbally. The book interweaves theory and research with practical suggestions for using expressive arts therapy to promote self-regulation and healing.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
7 x 10: 334pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62250-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462550524

Group Analysis throughout the Life Cycle
Foulkes Revisited from a Group Attachment and Developmental Perspective
Maria Cañete and Arturo Ezquerro

Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis
Arturo Ezquerro and Maria Cañete present a captivating journey through human development, group lives and group attachment from infancy all the way into old age. Co-constructed with meticulous anthropological, psychosocial, cultural and clinical research, as well as true, stirring stories and insights which contain a rare blend of common sense and inspiration, this book offers an exciting new outlook on attachment and group analysis. Presented with frankness, self-reflective thinking and compassion, Group Analysis throughout the Life Cycle will be essential reading for psychotherapists, psychoanalysts, group analysts, psychiatrists and other professionals in practice and in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 1/4 x 9 1/4: 280pp
ebook: 978-1-033-16774-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766122

Phone Therapy
A Guide for Practitioners Working with Voice Alone
Sarah Hart

The book updates, revises, and reinvigorates the medium for individual therapists, counselling services, and training organisations in a post-lockdown world, where blended therapy is the norm. It includes practical considerations, phone related theory, personal experience, and self-reflection exercises. Contributing counsellor vignettes cover topics such as adapting theoretical modalities and EDI considerations without visual cues. Relevant for experienced and trainee therapists alike, this book provides practitioners with the support and knowledge to confidently use phone therapy in their practice.

Routledge
Market: Counselling / Psychotherapy
6 1/4 x 9 1/4: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-003-25339-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181998
Psychotherapeutic Competencies

Techniques, Relationships, and Epistemology in Systemic Practice

Laura Fruggeri, Francesca Balastra and Elena Venturelli

Series: The Systemic Thinking and Practice Series

This book provides a clear and concise description of the multifaceted notion of psychotherapeutic competencies, building on years of research and training and informed by a systemic approach. This book will be essential reading for psychotherapists of all therapeutic backgrounds, in practice and in training, who wish to enhance their understanding of competence, context and clinical skill. It will also be a key text for systemic and relational psychotherapists, trainers, trainees, clinical supervisors, and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

• Hb: 978-1-032-23526-4: Dec 2022: £29.99
• Pb: 978-1-032-23525-7: Dec 2022: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235264

Single Session One at a Time Counselling with Couples

Challenge and Possibility

Martin Soderquist

This book introduces One at a Time (OAT) Single Session Therapy (SST) for couples, presenting a new and innovative format for couples counselling and therapy that fills the gaps between SST and traditional couples therapy models. The book covers the historical background of brief therapy, the concept of change in different therapy models, and the different formats of SST. The specific thinking and practice of SST/OAT are described in detail, combined with practical guidelines and many concrete examples from couple sessions. The book is written for working therapists, therapists in training, supervisors, managers, and couples themselves who are thinking of scheduling therapy.

Routledge

Market: Counselling

6.14 x 9.21: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

• Hb: 978-1-032-30588-7: Dec 2022: £120.00
• Pb: 978-1-032-30582-0: Dec 2022: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305820

Systemic Perspectives in Mental Health, Social Work and Youth Care

A Relational Compass

Anke Savenije, Amsterdam Institute of Family Therapy, The Netherlands, Justine van Lawick, Lorentzhuis, The Netherlands and Ellen Reijmers, Interactie-Academie, Belgium

Series: The Systemic Thinking and Practice Series

Systemic Perspectives in Mental Health, Social Work and Youth Care describes the theoretical foundations of a systemic framework, or ‘systemics’, and how the counsellor, therapist, social worker or other health professional can apply these ground principles in therapeutic meetings with clients. This highly readable guide will be essential reading for systemic practitioners of all backgrounds, as well as professionals looking to understand systemic approaches, and for those working in social work, youth care or mental health who want to enhance their current practice.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy


• Hb: 978-1-032-30585-6: Dec 2022: £62.99
• Pb: 978-1-032-30582-0: Dec 2022: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305820

Third Wave Cognitive Therapy for the Treatment of Loss and Grief

A Clinician’s Guide

Faramarz Hashempour and Navya Anand

This book proposes and explores a novel conceptualisation of the grieving process grounded in evolutionary psychology that integrates cognitive behavioural approaches such as compassion focused therapy, metacognitive awareness, and acceptance and commitment therapy.

The chapters, accompanied by case studies, provide an overview of the novel model, followed by specific and tailor-made guidance on assessment (including a novel self-report measure), formulation, treatment, and supervision.

This guide is intended for clinicians familiar with or interested in the theory and practice of third-wave cognitive behavioural therapies.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

6.14 x 9.21: 184pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables

• Hb: 978-1-032-10177-4: Dec 2022: £120.00
• Pb: 978-1-032-10175-0: Dec 2022: £24.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101750

Treating Alcohol and Drug Problems in Psychotherapy Practice

Doing What Works

Arnold M. Washton

Providing a framework for treating substance use disorders (SUDs) in office-based psychotherapy, the second edition of this trusted work has been updated throughout and features two entirely new chapters. The authors show how clinicians from any background can leverage the therapeutic skills they already have to address alcohol and drug problems competently and effectively. Case examples depict ways to engage clients at different stages of change, set collaborative treatment goals, address SUDs concurrently with other psychological problems, and intervene with motivational, cognitive-behavioral, and other interventions. Reproducible forms can be downloaded and printed for ease of use.

Gulford Press

Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

6 x 9: 290pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462550869

Introduction to School Counseling

Theory, Research, and Practice

Jered B. Kolbert, Duquesne University, Pennsylvania, USA, Laura M. Crothers, Duquesne University, Pennsylvania, USA and Tammy L. Hughes, Duquesne University, Pennsylvania, USA

This book is a comprehensive introduction to the profession for school counselors in training, providing special focus on the topics most relevant to the school counselor’s role and offers specific strategies for practical application and implementation. This book is essential reading for all school counselors in training as it provides a comprehensive look at the profession and explores topics that are most relevant to the role of school counselor.

Routledge

Market: School Counseling

7 x 10: 342pp: 8 illus: 5 line drawings: 14 tables

• Hb: 978-0-367-76609-2: Dec 2022: £145.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766092

ORDER NOW!
The Guide to Buddhist Counseling

Kin Cheung Lee

Buddhist concepts and practices have become increasingly popular and integrated into professional psychology. This book is the first to propose a theoretical orientation for counseling based on Early Buddhist teaching, and introduce it to counseling professionals for use in mental health treatment and practice. With explanations of essential concepts, practical exercises and applications of the model in assessment, conceptualization and intervention, this book is a valuable resource for Buddhist chaplains, counselors, and mental health professionals interested in using Buddhism in their clinical practice, as well as graduate students in religious studies and counseling.

Technology in Mental Health

Foundations of Clinical Use

Jessica Stone, Virtual Sandtray, LLC, Colorado, USA

Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health

Technology in Mental Health focuses on the responsible integration of technology into therapy in a world affected by COVID. Author Jessica Stone discusses the pandemic's effects on the mental health field, historical fundamentals, and possible future implications. Chapters also explore legal and ethical considerations as well as educational and supervision needs. Seasoned and new clinicians alike will find valuable information in these pages as they progress from traditional to modern to post-COVID mental health treatment.

Your Supervised Practicum and Internship

Field Resources for Turning Theory into Action

Lori A. Russell-Chapin, Nancy E. Sherman, Theodore J. Chapin, and Allen E. Ivey

Your Supervised Practicum and Internship is a complete, up-to-date guide to everything a graduate student in the helping professions needs for a successful practicum, internship, or field experience. It takes the practical and holistic approach that students need to understand what really goes on in agencies and schools, providing evidence-based advice and solutions for the many challenges the field experience presents.

Levinas and the Other in Psychotherapy and Counselling

Edited by Del Loewenthal, University of Roehampton, UK

Levinas suggests that ethics should be about putting the Other first, but not in some fundamentalist Christian sense of the self-choosing to give one’s life for others. The origin of authentic ethical behaviour is not from the self but from the Other. The attempt to put the Other first can significantly change our notion of being. It can help us be taken away from the dangers of a therapy based on ego psychology, which seems to permeate so much of our therapies whether classified as humanistic, psychoanalytic, behavioural or existential. Expecting two, the chapters were originally published in the European Journal of Psychotherapy and Counselling.
Group Therapy for High-Conflict Divorce
A Workbook for the 'No Kids in the Middle' Intervention Programme

Erik van der Elst, Lorentzhuis, The Netherlands, Jeroen Wierstra, Lorentzhuis, The Netherlands, Justine van Lawick, Lorentzhuis, The Netherlands and Margreet Visser, Children's Trauma Center, The Netherlands

Group Therapy for High-Conflict Divorce: A Workbook for the 'No Kids in the Middle' Intervention Programme is an essential resource for reframing the divorce process to centre the child. This book will be of interest to parents going through divorce, as well as social workers, and family therapists who are looking for practical guidance to support their clients. The variety of tools contained in this workbook supplement Group Therapy for High-Conflict Divorce and will aid those working through the No Kids in the Middle programme.

Routledge
Market: Couple Therapy
8.27 x 11.69: 80pp: 23 ilus: 23 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08384-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539610

Sex Education Research
A Look Between the Sheets

Edited by William J. Taverner
Curated by the chief editor of the American Journal of Sexuality Education, this book presents engaging and accessible essays that capture current and essential research findings from leaders in the sexuality education field. It will provide a wide range of occupations and academic disciplines with a foundation of research essential to their work, such as public health professionals and students of human sexuality, gender studies, biology, psychology, sociology, as well as community educators, school nurses and health teachers, and administrative leaders affiliated with sexuality education programs at community-based organizations.

Routledge
Market: Sex Therapy/ Sex Education
6 x 9: 296pp: 2 ilus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-18978-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039282

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400525 +44 (0)1235 400524
A Psychoanalytic Exploration of Social Trauma
The Inner Worlds of Outer Realities
Edited by Cristina Calărașanu, EFPP, Romania, Ulrich Schultz-Venrath and Hansjorg Messner
Series: The EFPP Monograph Series
A Psychoanalytic Exploration of Social Trauma presents a thorough introduction to social trauma from a range of perspectives, exploring several key themes, specific causes and symptoms and clinical interventions. A Psychoanalytic Exploration of Social Trauma will be of great interest to psychoanalytic psychotherapists in practice and in training, psychoanalysts and psychoanalytically informed professionals working with trauma.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp: 8 ilus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-26964-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032217062

A Psychoanalytic Study of the Wounded Healer
Life Stories, Myth and Reality
Rhona M. Fear
A Psychoanalytic Study of the Wounded Healer uses qualitative research to examine the popular myth that therapists are ‘wounded healers’. Fear uses grounded theory to analyse her research and categorise her results, focusing closely on experiences including trauma in early life, attachment problems, mental disturbance and resistance to authority figures. Accessibly written, A Psychoanalytic Study of the Wounded Healer will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, counsellors, and others in the helping professions.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-032-31650-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327365

A Psychoanalytic Understanding of Trauma
Post-Traumatic Mental Functioning, the Zero Process, and the Construction of Reality
Joseph Fernando
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
A Psychoanalytic Understanding of Trauma presents a theory of the nature of trauma and post traumatic mental functioning based on the concept of the ‘zero process’. Joseph Fernando presents a novel, comprehensive, and clinically useful theory of trauma. The author first presents theories of trauma and describes the zero process, related to the breakdown of various ego functions, such as memory and integration, during trauma. A Psychoanalytic Understanding of Trauma will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists in practice and in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp
ebook: 978-1-003-28321-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254425

Après-coup in Psychoanalysis
The Fulfilment of Desire and Thought
Bernard Chevert
This important book argues that après-coup, a concept that has blossomed in French psychoanalytic discourse, not only allows an understanding of how repressed early memories determine adult life, and how human sexuality develops, but also allows for a richer and wider explanation of our mental structures and thinking. Illustrated by clinical vignettes and written by one of the leading theorists on the topic, Après-coup in Psychoanalysis will be an invaluable resource for psychoanalysts in training and in practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 336pp
ebook: 978-0-429-19895-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188795

Communicating with Vulnerable Patients
A Novel Psychological Approach
Maria Leticia Castrechini Fernandes Franieck
Series: The Forensic Psychotherapy Monograph Series
Communicating with Vulnerable Patients explores ways to improve the communication process between highly vulnerable patients and the therapist, based on the assumption of the permanent presence of an ‘outsider’ or potential space in the communication field between them. In this space, the therapist and highly vulnerable patients can undergo transitional states of mind established between and within their relationship. Communicating with Vulnerable Patients will be invaluable reading for professionals, psychotherapists, group therapists and group analysts working with at-risk populations.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-1-032-14041-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-14042-1: Dec 2022: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-23208-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032140421

Critical Theory and Psychoanalysis
From the Frankfurt School to Contemporary Critique
Edited by Jon Mills, Adler Graduate Professional School, Canada and Daniel Burston
Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis
For the first time, this volume brings Critical Theory into proper dialogue with modern developments in the psychoanalytic movement and covers a broad range of topics in contemporary society that revisit the Frankfurt School and its contributions to psychoanalytic social critique. Critical Theory and Psychoanalysis will be of interest to philosophers, psychoanalysts, political scientists, cultural theorists, sociologists, psychologists, religious studies, academe, and those generally interested in the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Philosophy
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-10428-7: Dec 2022: £29.99
Pb: 978-1-032-10427-0: Dec 2022: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-21530-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104270
Finding a Way to the Child
Selected Clinical Papers 1983-2021
Margaret Rustin, Kate Stratton and Simon Cregeen
Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis
Margaret Rustin’s writing is characterised not only by its subject matter, which is diverse, but by her imaginative sensitivity to the emotional lives of children and young people, the depth of her understanding, and her original insights into the complexities of child and adolescent psychoanalysis. It will prove essential reading for psychoanalysts and child analysts, child psychotherapists, all those training as mental health professionals in work with children and parents, and anyone with an interest in deepening their understanding of the emotional lives of children and young people.

From Fiction to Psychoanalysis
Reimagining a Relationship
Rosemary Rizq
How can reading literary fiction shed light on the way we speak ourselves within psychoanalysis? Rather than offering psychoanalytic insights into literature, Rosemary Rizq, a practicing psychologist and psychoanalytic psychotherapist, explores what literary fiction can bring to psychoanalysis. Written for practicing clinicians, academics and students as well as for the wider public, this book offers an original and revealing perspective on the overlapping knowledge claims and concerns of both literary fiction and psychoanalysis.

Grace Pailthorpe’s Writings on Psychoanalysis and Surrealism
Alberto Stefana and Lee Ann Montanaro
This book gathers the published and unpublished writings of Dr Grace Pailthorpe (1883-1971), English surgeon, specialist in psychological medicine and surrealist artist to provide an in-depth study of her work and legacy. This book will prove to be a rich resource for scholars and students interested in psychoanalysis and art history, and provides an invaluable case study for the continuing significance of visual artistic practices to clinical work.

Group Analytic Therapists at Work
Everyday Group Analysis
Edited by Amélie Noack and David Vincent
Group Analytic Therapists at Work is an accessible introduction to the experience of being in group analytic psychotherapy from a wide range of perspectives. This book will be of great interest to psychotherapists in practice and in training, group therapists and group analysts and other professionals, as well as anyone else seeking to increase their understanding of group work.

Heteronormativity and Psychoanalysis
Oedipus Gay
Jorge N. Reitter
Heteronormativity and Psychoanalysis proposes a critical reading of the Freudian and Lacanian texts that paved the way for a heteronormative bias in the theory and practice of psychoanalysis. Accessibly written, Heteronormativity and Psychoanalysis will be key reading for psychoanalysts in practice and in training as well as academics and students of psychoanalytic studies, gender studies and sexualities.

Inhabiting Implication in Racial Oppression and in Relational Psychoanalysis
Edited by Rachel Kabasakalian-McKay and David Mark
Relational Perspectives Book Series: What does it feel like to encounter ourselves and one another as implicated subjects, both in our everyday lives and in the context of our work as clinicians, and how does this matter? As a contribution to the necessary and long-overdue conversation within the psychoanalytic field about racism, social injustice, and ways to move toward a just society, this book will be essential for all relational psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.
Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Discrimination Against the Other

Edited by Fanny Blanck Cerejido, Freudian Society of Mexico City, Mexico

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice: Discrimination Against the Other presents interdisciplinary perspectives on prejudice. Psychoanalysts in training and in practice will find this book a vital resource.

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Edited by Fanny Blanck Cerejido, Freudian Society of Mexico City, Mexico

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice: Discrimination Against the Other presents interdisciplinary perspectives on prejudice. Psychoanalysts in training and in practice will find this book a vital resource.

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Edited by Fanny Blanck Cerejido, Freudian Society of Mexico City, Mexico

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice: Discrimination Against the Other presents interdisciplinary perspectives on prejudice. Psychoanalysts in training and in practice will find this book a vital resource.

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice

Psychoanalysis and Other Disciplines Confront Prejudice
Psychoanalysis and the New Rhetoric
Freud, Burke, Lacom, and Philosophy's Other Scenes
Daniel Adleman and Chris Vanderwees
Series: The Lines of the Symbolic in Psychoanalysis Series
Psychoanalysis and the New Rhetoric: Freud, Burke, Lacom, and Philosophy's Other Scenes is an innovative work that posits the fields of psychoanalysis and rhetoric into reciprocal dialogue. It explores the rhetoric of psychoanalysis and the psychoanalytic aspects of rhetoric, and discusses what could be termed as the "missed encounter". This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts in practice and in training, and scholars of psychoanalytic studies, Lacom, rhetoric, English and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101835

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Films of Ingmar Bergman
From Freud to Lacom and Beyond
Edited by Vanessa Sinclair
Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Films of Ingmar Bergman presents a contemporary Freudian-Lacanian assessment of this classic director. This collection is the first to bring together this unique psychological perspective on Bergman's work. Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Films of Ingmar Bergman will be essential reading for academics and students of film studies, psychoanalytic theory and Lacom, and of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060071

Psychoanalysis, the Self, and the World
Postphenomenology, Consciousness, and Death
Mark Leffert
This book takes psychoanalysis into the 21st Century, examining issues of existentialism, postphenomenology, social media, and death and death anxiety that have gone largely ignored in the psychoanalytic and psychotherapeutic literature. As a novel exploration of interdisciplinary connections, this book will be of use to both scholars and practitioners of psychotherapy, psychoanalysis, social network theory, philosophy, and neuroscience.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394015

Psychoanalytic Work with Children in Hospital
Franco D’Alberton, Italian Psychoanalytic Society, Italy
Psychoanalytic Work with Children in Hospital presents the experiences of a psychoanalyst working within a hospital paediatric department. This book will be key reading for child and adolescent psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and clinical psychologists in practice and in training. It will also interest clinicians seeking to understand how psychoanalytic work can be applied in hospital and healthcare settings.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032172026

Psychoanalytic and Cultural Aspects of Trauma and the Holocaust
Between Postmemory and Postmemorial Work
Edited by Rony Alfandary, Bar-Ilan University, Israel and Judith Tyror Baumel-Schwartz
Psychoanalytic and Cultural Aspects of Trauma and the Holocaust presents interdisciplinary postmemorial endeavours of second, third and fourth generation Holocaust survivors living in Israel and in the Jewish diaspora. Psychoanalytic and Cultural Aspects of Trauma and the Holocaust will be key reading for academics and students of psychoanalytic studies, Holocaust studies, trauma and cultural studies. It will also be of interest to psychoanalysts working with transgenerational trauma.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228891

Relational Conversations on Meeting and Becoming
The Birth of a True Other
Edited by Michal Barnea-Astrog and Mitchell Becker
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
Relational Conversations on Meeting and Becoming presents a pressingly unique and essential psychological perspective on the human potential for intersubjective engagement and on the nature of true encounter. Offering new concepts and formulations that may nourish psychotherapists’ thought and be usefully implemented in their practice, this book presents a pressingly unique and essential viewpoint for psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists in training and in practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351414
Shandean Psychoanalysis
Tristram Shandy, Madness and Trauma

François Davoine

This book examines the psychoanalysis of madness and trauma through an extended discussion of *The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman*, the provocative 18th century novel by Laurence Sterne. Davoine explores the entire novel – each of her chapters corresponding to a Volume of the novel – viewing it through a psychoanalytic lens: the monologue by Tristram’s embryo in the opening chapter, the war traumas of Captian Toby and Corporal Trim, and several key themes including confinement, love and history. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and to academics and students engaged in psychoanalytic studies, literary studies and trauma-related studies.

The Psychoanalytic Encounter and the Misuse of Theory

Lee Grossman

In clear, accessible language, Lee Grossman addresses the disjuncture between analytic literature and clinical work in an effort to render analytic theorizing more representative of clinical experience. Addressing analytic therapy as an encounter between two people, both governed by forces about which they know very little, this book provides essential insights for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and other clinical practitioners both in training and in practice.

The Claustro-Agoraphobic Dilemma in Psychoanalysis
Fear of Madness

Edited by Susan Finkelstein, The Contemporary Freudian Society & Institute for Psychoanalytic Training & Research, USA and Heinz Weiss, Robert-Bosch-Clinic, Germany.

This collection addresses the theory of claustro-agoraphobic anxieties and schizoid phenomena. It provides psychoanalytic case studies of the transference and countertransference dynamic inherent in these agonizing disorders. This book is essential reading for psychoanalysts in practice and training, and will appeal to academics and historians interested in the universality of spiritual and mythic motifs.

The History, Theory and Community of Gestalt Therapy
Exploring the New York Institute

Václav Mikošálek

Series: Gestalt Therapy Book Series

This book tells the story of the community at the New York Institute for Gestalt Therapy (NYIGT) as it evolved in connection with the highly regarded theory it produced, examining some important turning points for the institute spanning the period from the early 1970s until 2020 and describing the more large-scale changes the community underwent. This historically rich work is essential reading for Gestalt therapists, other professionals interested in Gestalt approaches, and readers interested in the history of Gestalt therapy.

The Unconscious Body Image

FRANÇOISE DOLTO

The Unconscious Body Image espouses a completely original view of the links between physical and psychic development, providing fresh insight into our understanding of psychosomatic symptoms and child development. This book will be a key text for psychoanalysts in practice and in training, particularly those working with children, psychoanalytic psychotherapists and psychodynamic practitioners in the social sciences, childcare and education.

Toy Story and the Inner World of the Child
Animation, Play, and Creative Life

Karen Cross

Series: The Psychoanalysis and Popular Culture Series

Toy Story and the Inner World of the Child offers the first comprehensive analysis of the role of toys and play within the development of film and animation. The author takes the reader on a journey through the complex interweaving of the animation industry with inner world processes, beginning with the early history of film. Karen Cross explores digital meditations through an in-depth analysis of the Pixar Studios and the making of the Toy Story franchise.

The book is key reading for film and animation scholars as well as those who are interested in applications of psychoanalysis to popular culture and children’s media.
W.R. Bion as Clinician
Steering Between Concept and Practice

R. D. Hinshelwood
Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis

Underpinned by rigorous close readings of his oeuvre, this book provides a comprehensive guide to the development, practice and evolution of Wilfred Bion’s clinical psychoanalytic work. With comprehensive coverage of the key tenets of Bion’s work, this should be essential reading for psychoanalysts and psychotherapists in practice and in training who seek a clear guide to the practical applications of his theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6.14 x 9.21: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-35155-1: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351513

STUDENT REFERENCE
The Science and Art of Dreaming

Mark Blagrove and Julia Lockheart

This book is an innovative text that reviews the neuroscience and psychology of how dreams are produced, how they are recalled, and their relationship to waking life events and concerns of the dreamer. Featuring beautiful original artwork based on dream representations, the book delves deeply into what happens when we dream, the works of art we produce when asleep and the relevance of dreaming to science, art and film.

Routledge
Market: Sleep and dreaming
ebook: 978-1-003-71755-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479947

Towards a Transtheoretical Definition of Countertransference
Re-visioning the Clinician’s Intersubjective Experience

Rudy Roman, University of Southern California, USA
Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This book explores the analyst’s countertransference experience in clinical settings from a number of theoretical perspectives in order to develop a transtheoretical definition of countertransference. Using a unique philosophical hermeneutic approach, philosophical themes within selected writings are explored as a way of gaining a deeper meaning and understanding of countertransference, foregrounding its significance and therapeutic value. Asking how pathological countertransference develops, what can be done to prevent it interfering with treatment, and how analysts separate themselves from the patient’s experience, it will appeal to scholars of psychology and mental health.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
6 x 9: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-33556-8: Nov 2022: £44.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-32018-0: Nov 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335568
The Correspondence of Victoria Ocampo, Count Keyserling and C. G. Jung
Writing to the Woman Who Was Everything

Craig E. Stephenson
The Correspondence of Victoria Ocampo, Count Keyserling and C. G. Jung centers on two pivotal meetings: Victoria Ocampo and Hermann von Keyserling's in 1929, and Ocampo and Carl Gustav Jung's in 1934. The fraught relationships and power dynamics among three influential figures will be of interest to analytical psychologists, historians of psychological disciplines and of South America, as well as general readers.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
ebook: 978-1-003-26609-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207209

The Spectre of the Other in Jungian Psychoanalysis
Political, Psychological, and Sociological Perspectives

Edited by Marybeth Carter and Stephen Anthony Farah
This volume explores Jung’s theories in relation to the concept of Other and in conjunction with the lived experience of it, while examining current events and cultural phenomena through the lens of Jungian and post-Jungian psychology, sociology, literature, film and philosophy. The Spectre of the Other in Jungian Psychoanalysis is timely and important reading for Jungian and post-Jungian analysts, therapists, academics, students and creatives.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
Hb: 978-1-032-12187-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12186-4: Dec 2022: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22348-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121864
A Clinical Guide to the Developmental Evaluation of Children
Infancy to Adolescence

Jerome S. Blackman and Kathleen Dring

A Clinical Guide to the Developmental Evaluation of Children: Infancy to Adolescence offers an in-depth, multi-perspective analysis of any delays, regressions, or aberrations in a child’s developmental trajectory. This book serves as an essential clinical guide to the developmental evaluation of children and will be suitable for all therapists working with children.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31188-3: Dec 2022: £29.99 *
Ebook: 978-1-003-20761-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311883

Advocating for Mental Health Supports in Schools
A Step-by-Step Guide

Katherine A. Dockweiler, Clark County School District, Nevada, USA

Advocating for Mental Health Supports in Schools shows readers how to advocate for, and achieve, more mental health supports in schools. Within this guide, educators, school-based mental health professionals, graduate students in school psychology, counseling, and social work; school board members; policy makers; families and others will find concrete solutions to incorporate into their advocacy work at all levels of policy making.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
6 x 9: 232pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31189-0: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31188-3: Jan 2023: £28.99
Ebook: 978-1-003-44834-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311890

Effective Bullying Prevention
A Comprehensive Schoolwide Approach

Adam Collins and Jason Harlacher

Going beyond other bullying prevention resources, this book presents an approach grounded in evidence-based best practices, together with concrete guidance for weaving it sustainably into the fabric of a school. The authors describe ways to promote prosocial skills, make data-based decisions to respond to bullying, and build partnerships across students, staff, and families. Of crucial importance, the book explains how to implement bullying prevention efforts with fidelity and ensure they do not fade away over time. An in-depth case study is included. The large-size format facilitates photocopying; reproducible tools to support implementation can be downloaded and printed for repeated use.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462550708

Hidden Treasure
A Map to the Child’s Inner Self

Violet Oaklander

This classic edition of Violet Oaklander’s ground-breaking book presents her pioneering approach to engaging with children that enter therapy. A new introduction by Peter Mortola reflects on the ways that Hidden Treasure continues to inform therapeutic practice all over the world. This book will interest child and adolescent psychotherapists, psychologists, social workers, counsellors, school personnel, and parents, as well as graduate students.

Routledge
Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032332987

School Psychologists as Advocates for Social Justice

Kathleen Ness

School Psychologists as Advocates for Social Justice explores how school psychologists promote and protect the educational rights of children, using the author’s extensive experience as illustration. Combining informative personal experience with research, emphasizing the importance of children’s rights within the school community, and encouraging effective advocacy with legislative leaders, this book is a necessity for both new and seasoned school psychologists.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
6 x 9: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39087-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39086-7: Dec 2022: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390864

The AutPlay® Therapy Handbook
Integrative Family Play Therapy with Neurodivergent Children

Robert Jason Grant

The AutPlay Therapy Handbook provides a thorough explanation and understanding of AutPlay Therapy (an integrative family play therapy framework) and details how to effectively implement AutPlay Therapy for addressing the mental health needs of autistic and neurodivergent children and their families. The handbook serves as a thorough guide for play therapists, child therapists and family therapists who work with neurodivergent children and their families.

Routledge
Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions
Market: Autism Spectrum Disorder
6 x 9: 450pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 5 line drawings: 12 tables
Ebook: 978-1-003-32911-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075488
Unravelling Trauma and Weaving Resilience with Systemic and Narrative Therapy

Playful Collaborations with Children, Families and Networks

Sabine Vermeire, Interactie-Academie, Antwerp, Belgium

Series: The Systemic Thinking and Practice Series

Unravelling Trauma and Weaving Resilience with Systemic and Narrative Therapy is an innovative book that details how clinicians can engage children, families, and their networks in creative and collaborative relationships to elicit change within the context of trauma and violence. This book is an important read for therapists and social workers who work with traumatised children and their multi-stressed families.
Art Therapy and Career Counseling

Creative Strategies for Career Development Across the Lifespan

Barbara Parker-Bell and Debra Osborn

Art Therapy & Career Counseling is a comprehensive career development guide that offers creative approaches for understanding, assessing, and supporting ethical career development strategies. Art therapy educators, art therapists, counselors, and psychologists will appreciate creative approaches to teaching and applying career development through the lifespan.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
7 x 10: 400pp: 112 illus: 88 halftones: 24 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47768-7: Jan 2023: £120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-47766-6: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-05047-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477666

Dance/Movement Therapy for Infants and Young Children with Medical Illness

Treating Somatic and Psychic Distress

Suzi Tortora and Miri Keren

Series: DMT with Infants, Children, Teens, and Families

This book presents dance/movement therapy as a window into the emotional and internal experience of a baby with a medical illness, within the context of treating the whole family system and using the DC 0-5 as the basis for formulating the clinical situation.

This exciting new book is essential reading for clinicians and mental health professionals working with infants and their families.

Routledge
Market: Dance/Movement Therapy
6 x 9: 240pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-032-13480-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352608

Intercultural Dramatherapy

Imagination and Action at the Intersections of Difference

Ditty Dokter and Nisha Sajnani

This is the first overarching book on dramatherapy intercultural practice and research. The authors highlight their practice and research incorporating working with issues related to identity, power, privilege, and oppression, refugees and migrants using multiple language or in collaboration with interpreters. The book brings together vignettes to illustrate the various guidelines around intercultural practice, supervision, training, and research, with underpinning theoretical foundations. As such, the book will be valuable to educators, practitioners, and students wishing to gain a theoretical and practical understanding of intercultural practice in dramatherapy.

Routledge
Market: Dramatherapy
ebook: 978-0-429-43159-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363489

Play Therapy Supervision

A Practical Guide to Models and Best Practices

Edited by Staci L. Born, South Dakota State University, USA and Casey E. Baker, Buena Vista University, Iowa, USA

Play therapy is one of the fastest-growing specialty areas in mental health. Understanding the skills, knowledge, and strategies that make play therapy supervision effective is essential in supporting the integrity and needs of a thriving field. Useful for novice and experienced supervisors, this book describes best practices in supervision and contemporary topics for building an effective play therapy supervision practice.

Routledge
Market: Play Therapy/Counseling
6 x 9: 256pp: 9 illus: 4 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05046-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-05046-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-19607-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050461

Using Art, Play, Metaphor, and Symbol with Hard-to-Reach Young Clients

Reach Out To Me

Edited by Aileen Webber and James Webber

This book demonstrates some of the unique ways in which therapists can help complex and vulnerable clients considered “hard to reach”, using arts media and play. The book will help therapists consider innovative creative approaches in their work with clients who have been deemed too complex to work with in individual therapy, emphasising the importance of play and arts resources in helping them achieve this.

Routledge
Market: Arts Therapies
6 x 9: 256pp: 47 illus: 46 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-032-05047-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755713

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363489
Research Design
Quantitative, Qualitative, Mixed Methods, Arts-Based, and Community-Based Participatory Research Approaches
Patricia Leavy

With a new chapter on the literature review, this accessible step-by-step guide to using the five major approaches to research design is now in a thoroughly revised second edition. The prior edition’s user-friendly features are augmented by a new companion website with worksheets keyed to each chapter. For each approach, the text presents a template for a research proposal and explains how to conceptualize and fill in every section. Interdisciplinary research examples draw on current events and social justice issues. PowerPoints and chapter tests with answer keys are available to instructors using the book in a course.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
7 x 10: 323pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462548972
Disaster and Emergency Pharmacy
A Guide to Preparation and Management
Kaitlyn Watson
This important book introduces pharmacists and pharmacy students to the basics of disaster and emergency management, illustrating not only the different roles that pharmacists can play within any disaster or emergency, but the practical steps they can take to prepare for these events. Concluding with practical advice and guidance, as well as how the lessons of disaster and emergency management can inform the everyday role of pharmacists within wider community healthcare, this will be essential reading for both professionals and students in the field.

Knowledge Transformation in Health and Social Care
Putting Mindlines to Work
Edited by John Gabbay and Andrée le May, University of Southampton, UK
The term ‘mindlines’ has become common currency in the world of research implementation and evidence-based practice. This book updates, develops and applies the mindlines model more widely. It sheds light on how we can realistically mobilise and transform research-based evidence into practice in context. It is an essential read for all those interested in knowledge mobilisation, evidence-based practice, and research implementation both within healthcare and beyond.

Mindfulness in the Birth Sphere
Practice for Pre-conception to the Critical 1000 Days and Beyond
Edited by Lorna Davies and Susan Crowther, AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand
Mindfulness and the Birth Sphere draws together and critically appraises a raft of emerging research around mindfulness in healthcare, looking especially at its relevance to pregnancy and childbirth. This is an essential read for all those interested in mindfulness in connection to pregnancy and childbirth, including midwives, doula, doctors and birth activists, whether involved in practice, research or education.

The Care of the Older Person
5th Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Ronald Caplan, Weill Medical College of Cornell University, USA
This fifth edition brings to you updated and revised content, built on the basic understanding that medicine does not work in a vacuum, but rather alongside other disciplines to provide the environment for a healthy and fulfilling long life. Edited by alumni and senior faculty at McGill University, with international contributions, this book advocates the achievement of better, longer, satisfying, and more productive lives for older persons. A helpful resource for physicians, professional caregivers, therapists, students, and residents in medical and nursing disciplines, who care for our burgeoning older population, and need to know what to look for and when to consult specialists.

Managing Long-term Conditions and Chronic Illness in Primary Care
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Managing Long-term Conditions and Chronic Illness
A Guide to Good Practice
Judith Carrier, Cardiff University, UK
This practical guide will assist healthcare practitioners to manage complex chronic diseases and meet the needs of patients with long-term conditions. It is ideal reading for pre- and post-registration nursing students taking modules on long-term conditions and will be a valuable companion for pre-registration students on community placements.
In the context of public health, cardiovascular diseases (CVDs) are the number one cause of death and disability globally. The COVID-19 pandemic has emphasized the importance of CVD control approaches in improving population health. This book provides a thorough and accessible introduction to CVDs while highlighting their impact on public health. It examines commonly covered topics integrating underlying principles and research findings through real-life stories. The book is designed to be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, sociology, education, and health.

**Applied Sociology of Health and Illness**
Costas S. Constantinou

**Finding Blindness**
Edited by David Bolt, Liverpool Hope University, UK

**Public Health Approach to Cardiovascular Disease Prevention & Management**
Edited by Dorairaj Prabhakaran, Public Health Foundation of India, Gurgaon, India, Shuchita Anand, Stanford University, USA, and K Srinath Reddy, Public Health Foundation of India, Gurgaon, India

**Talking About Female Genital Mutilation**
A Guide to Safeguarding for Professionals who Work with Children
Caroline Lisa

This book provides an overview of the global and regional challenges associated with CVDs, particularly in low- and middle-income countries. It explores the relevance of sociology and considers a new direction—one that places sociology in the context of healthcare settings, making the topic more realistic, useful, and memorable.

**The Digital Transformation of the Healthcare System**
Katarzyna Kolasa

**Death and Religion: The Basics**
Candi K. Cann

This book examines how the digital revolution has reorganized the model of healthcare during the COVID-19 pandemic and argues for a continued paradigm shift to digital healthcare, illuminating the mindset shift needed to transform healthcare and outlining in detail a futuristic vision of healthcare 5.0. This book will be of interest to academics and professionals of health policy, health economics, and digital health.

This new edition of Applied Sociology of Health and Illness offers a comprehensive overview of the field, while the second edition of Finding Blindness explores blindness as a construct with which we all become familiar. Public Health Approach to Cardiovascular Disease Prevention & Management provides an accessible introduction to CVDs, and Talking About Female Genital Mutilation offers guidance for professionals working with children. The Digital Transformation of the Healthcare System examines the impact of digital technology on healthcare, and Death and Religion: The Basics explores the intersection of religion and death in world religions.
Disability and Labour in the Twentieth Century

Historical and Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Radu Harald Dinu and Staffan Bengtsson

Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This volume puts disability and labour at the centre of historical enquiry. It offers fresh perspectives on the history of disability and labour in the twentieth century and highlights the need to address the topic beyond regional boundaries. Cutting across national, cultural and class divides the volume provides a springboard for reflections on common experiences of disability and labour during the twentieth century. It will be of interest to all scholars and students working in the field of disability studies, sociology and labour history.

Promoting Wellness and Resiliency in Correctional Officers

Edited by Hayden P. Smith, University of South Carolina, USA

Correctional officers face considerable stress, risk and danger that lead to poor physical and mental health outcomes. This book features an examination of a combined 11,313 correctional officers and 42 of their family members in the US, Canada, and Europe. It presents universal themes that impact the safety, wellbeing, and resiliency of correctional officers, along with positive outcomes related to evidence-based programs that maximize health in the correctional workplace. This book will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Criminology, Mental Health, Public Policy and Sociology. It was originally published as special issue of Criminal Justice Studies.

The Routledge International Handbook of Critical Autism Studies

Edited by Damian Milton, University of Kent, UK and Sara Ryan, University of Oxford, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook, the first of its kind, provides an authoritative and up-to-date overview of Critical Autism Studies and explores the different kinds of knowledges and their articulations, similarities and differences across cultural contexts and key tensions within this sub-discipline. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, sociology, anthropology, cultural studies, education, health, social care and political science.
Practising Feminism for Social Welfare
A Global Perspective
Ruth Phillips, University of Sydney, Australia

There has been an explosion of interest in feminism in recent years. This book argues it is still necessary and has a vital role. Feminism’s core objectives (to address the persistent issue of women’s inequality and sexism, and to fight against women’s oppression and improve women’s lives) remain of central value across the world. As a result, how feminism contributes to and improves social welfare is overdue for re-examination. Designed as an introduction to feminist practice for social policy and social work audiences, this volume will also speak to a range of academic disciplines, including sociology, criminology, politics, women’s studies, and gender and feminist studies.

Using Art for Social Transformation
International Perspective for Social Workers, Community Workers and Art Therapists
Edited by Eltje Bos and Ephrat Huss
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

Social arts are manifold and are initiated by multiple actors, spaces, and direction from many directions and intentions, but generally aim to generate personal, familial, group, community or social social transformation which can maintain and enhance personal and community resilience, communication, negotiation, and transitions. With the focus of each chapter is on its methods, and theoretical orientation, the book can be used both in academic settings and for training social and art practitioners, as well as for social practitioners and artists in the field.

Practice Skills in Social Work and Welfare
More Than Just Common Sense
Edited by Jane Maidment, University of Canterbury, New Zealand, Ronnie Egan, RMIT University, Australia, Raewyn Tudor and Sharlene Nipperess

Practice Skills in Social Work and Welfare has established itself as the essential text to prepare students for the wide-ranging challenges they will face in today’s human service sector. This new fourth edition continues the text’s core strength of connecting theory with practical examples to build the reader’s confidence and expertise in key areas of practice. This fourth edition is fully revised and updated, and features new material on working with Pasifika communities, LGBTQ+ service users and ethics in practice.

Skills in Neighbourhood Work
Paul Henderson and David N. Thomas
Skills in Neighbourhood Work is a practice textbook. It explains the skills, knowledge and techniques needed by community workers and other practitioners to work effectively in and with communities. This invaluable textbook is essential reading for students and practitioners of community work.
Ecosocial Work in Community Practice
Embracing Ecosocial Worldviews and Promoting Sustainability
Edited by Komalsingh Rambaree, University of Gävle, Sweden, Meredith C. F. Powers, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA and Richard J. Smith, Wayne State University, USA

This book focuses on ecosocial work within the context of community practice. Divided into three parts, the first part of the book focuses on ecosocial work and ecosocial change around water, the ecology of coastal communities experiencing climate change, and environmental degradation. The second part includes chapters on ecosocial change and community practice in other kinds of bioregions. Finally, the third part primarily focuses on pedagogical approaches for teaching ecosocial work. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Community Practice

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Environmental Studies
7 x 10: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38906-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34739-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389066

Revitalising Critical Reflection in Contemporary Social Work Research, Practice and Education
Edited by Christian Franklin Svensson and Pia Ringø
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
Globally, social work faces increasingly complex cultural, political, economic, legal, organisational, technological and professional conditions. Offering the reader an opportunity to gain in-depth understanding of how critical reflection is possible in contemporary social work research, practice and education, it will be required reading for all social work scholars, students and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Social Work Theory
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-16317-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24805-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032163178
Anatomy
Regional, Surgical, and Applied

Edited by Qassim F. Baker, Royal College of Surgeons of England, UK and Philip J. Adds, St George’s University of London, UK

An easy-to-read book written by students for students, edited by senior clinicians and anatomy academics, with contributions from leading anatomists and clinicians. Anatomical facts are correlated with clinical settings, especially medical emergencies, and important points are highlighted with clear learning points. The clear text is supplemented by diagrams and images, which form an essential part of this book. It covers the students’ learning objectives in undergraduate anatomy curricula and helps in preparing them for practical and written exams. It forms a solid foundation for future clinical exams based on the knowledge of anatomical facts in a clinical setting.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
Hb: 978-1-032-32116-5: Dec 2022: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32114-1: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31289-5: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321141
Child Development with the D-score
Edited by Stef van Buren and Iris Eekhout
Children learn to walk, speak, and think at an astonishing pace. The D-score presents a unified framework that places children and their developmental milestones from different tools onto the same scale, enabling comparisons in child development across populations, groups and individuals. This pioneering text explains why we need the D-score, how we construct it, and how we calculate it. It will be of interest not just to professionals in child development, but also to policymakers in international settings and to data scientists.

Coronary Interventions Using OCT Imaging
A Case-Based Approach
Edited by Sridhar Kasturi, Sunshine Hospitals, Hyderabad, India
This comprehensive text takes a case-based approach to OCT image interpretation during Coronary Interventions. It guides the interventional cardiologist/radiologist to understand plaque morphology and its modification strategies by optimizing Percutaneous Coronary Interventions (PCI) results with high resolution illustrations and videos. Using evidence-based medicine from recent scientific guidelines and publications, this book highlights the latest uses of intravascular imaging procedure during coronary interventions. It emphasises on understanding of the latest literature and OCT criteria for assessing lesions and post PCI optimization based on clinical trials and case reports.

Handbook of Systemic Drug Treatment in Dermatology
Edited by Sarah H. Wakelin, St. Mary’s Hospital, London, UK, Howard I. Mailbach, University of California School of Medicine, Department of Dermatology, San Francisco, USA and Clive B. Archer
The Handbook of Systemic Drug Treatment in Dermatology helps prescribers and patients make rational decisions about drug treatment while considering known risks and potential unwanted effects. This third edition includes new classes of drugs as well as information on updated guidelines for prescribing and monitoring established drugs.

Histopathologic Diagnosis of Invasive Mycoses
Henrik Elvang Jensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Written by one of the very few pathologists who has real expertise in this field, this book is a comprehensive key for the identification of fungal infections in tissues. With updated terminology and presentation, all invasive mycoses-types are covered, detailing their epidemiology, pathology, histomorphology of fungal elements, and differential diagnoses. Each of the separate fungal groups has a good combination of text and high-quality illustrations which is a critical feature for clinicians to state the mycopathological diagnoses.

Making Sense of Sleep Medicine
A Hands-On Guide
Edited by Karuna Datta, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune, India and Deepak Shrivastava, UC Davis School of Medicine, Sacramento, California, USA

Rare Lung Diseases
A Comprehensive Clinical Guide to Diagnosis and Management
Edited by Sujith V. Cherian, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas, USA

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536596
www.routledge.com/9780367554088
www.routledge.com/9780367860813
www.routledge.com/9780367860803
www.routledge.com/9780367860813
www.routledge.com/9780367554096
www.routledge.com/9780367544553
www.routledge.com/9780367544560
www.routledge.com/9780367544553
Homeopathy
An Illusion of Effectiveness
Dinesh Kumar Jain
Taking a critical view, Homeopathy: An Illusion of Effectiveness is a treasure trove of information regarding the homeopathic system of medicine, reasoning through various unanswered questions regarding its principles and the scientific basis of its remedies. This book posits that the principles of homeopathy are inaccurate and homeopathic drugs have no therapeutic utility. This book will be useful in the medical fraternity as well as the non-medical fraternity, dispelling several myths associated with homeopathy by developing a rational approach towards it based on scientific facts.

Medical Innovation
Concepts, Delivery and the Future of Healthcare
Edited by Rahul Kanegaonkar, Medway Maritime Hospital, Kent, UK and James Tysome, Cambridge University Hospitals, UK
An essential text for innovators, this accessible book explains how medical and healthcare professionals and students who are new to innovation in healthcare can best progress their innovation projects and how those interested in healthcare innovation can develop an improved understanding of novel treatments and developments. The book provides a clear framework for the innovation pathway, describing step-by-step how projects are taken from concept to marketing, and also includes a current assessment of emerging technologies that will influence medical innovation in the future.

Integrating Lifestyle Medicine in Cardiovascular Health and Disease Prevention
James M. Rippe, Professor of Medicine, University of Massachusetts Medical School
Series: Lifestyle Medicine
This book presents specific, evidence-based protocols for treating and preventing cardiovascular disease with an emphasis on lifestyle measures and practices.

Oncoplastic Breast Surgery
A Practical Guide
Edited by Mark Kissin, Ashok Subramanian, David Howlett and Jennifer Glendenning
A contemporary guide to the clinical management of breast diseases, both benign and malignant. This multidisciplinary resource includes contributions from the disciplines of radiology, pathology, oncology, psychology, plastic surgery and nursing. With a focus on practical patient management, the book takes a problem-based learning approach and includes strategies to tackle clinical challenges. Breast surgeons, surgeons in training positions, and the wider multi-disciplinary breast management team will all benefit from this authoritative guide.

Maximum Malpractice Protection
A Physician’s Complete Guide
Charles Theisler
The spectre of destructive malpractice lawsuits haunts every practicing doctor who simply wants protection and peace of mind, but most physicians find the world of malpractice confusing and wrapped in legal riddles.
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Catania’s Primary Care of the Anterior Segment**

*Brian S. Armitage*, The Ohio State University College of Optometry, USA and *Louis J. Catania*, University of North Florida, USA

This book has become an iconic textbook in eye care over many years and multiple editions, having originally published in 1986. Considered one of the classic, this new edition includes a new chapter on pre- and postmanagement of cataract and refractive surgery and primary care of Glaucoma, which is a major part of primary care optometry today, along with updates on proprietary therapeutic drugs, and technology additions such as amniotic membranes, injectables, and minor in-office procedures. It contains high-quality photos, 6 clinical DX and RX appendices, an index of more than 1800 items, and 74 tables, making this an accessible resource for clinical practitioners.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Medicine

8.25 x 11: 328pp: 336 illus: 68 line drawings: 50 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-032-18656-0: Dec 2022: €250.00 • *Pb:* 978-1-032-18656-6: Dec 2022: £199.99

[ebook](https://www.routledge.com/9781032186566) 978-1-032-25559-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032186566](http://www.routledge.com/9781032186566)

---

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Neurosurgery**

**The Essential Guide to the Oral and Clinical Neurosurgical Exam**

*Vivian A. Elwell, Ramez Kirollos, Syed Al-Haddad and Peter Bodkin*

**Series:** Master Pass Series

This new edition of Neurosurgery: The Essential Guide to the Oral and Clinical Neurosurgical Exam is a concise, practical guidebook of the core knowledge and principles for the International and Intercollegiate FRCS Specialty Examination in Neurosurgery. It is a vital resource for the American Board of Neurosurgical Surgery and a must-read for candidates preparing for the final Intercollegiate Specialty Examination in Neurosurgery (UK), International FRCS Specialty Examination in Neurosurgery, as well as North-American, European, and Australasian exams.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Surgery

7 x 10: 188pp: 103 illus: 72 halftones: 31 line drawings: 7 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-032-18405-0: Jan 2023: £150.00 • *Pb:* 978-1-032-13874-9: Jan 2023: £59.99

ebook 978-1-032-25437-9: Jan 2023 • *Prev. Ed:* Pb 978-1-482-2760-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032138749](http://www.routledge.com/9781032138749)

---

**How to be a Safe Consultant Vascular Surgeon from Day One**

**The Unofficial Guide to Passing the FRCS (VASC)**

*James Michael Forsyth*

A highly pragmatic and down to earth guide to the “real-world” of vascular surgery, written to help trainees pass the FRCS (Vasc) examination first time around, hopefully with flying colours!

This book is essential to any budding vascular surgeon intending to sit the FRCS (Vasc) examinations, and those who are about to start off as real day one consultant vascular surgeons. Indeed, the FRCS (Vasc) examination is a bridge to becoming a true consultant vascular surgeon, and this book therefore is a "must-read" for anyone looking to cross that bridge.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 168pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-032-28585-6: Aug 2022: €140.00 • *Pb:* 978-1-032-28547-4: Aug 2022: £54.99

[ebook](https://www.routledge.com/9781032285474) 978-1-003-29754-3: Aug 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032285474](http://www.routledge.com/9781032285474)

---

**Sport and Exercise Medicine**

**A Revision Guide**

Edited by *David Eastwood* and *Dane Vishnubala*

**Series:** Master Pass Series

The complete guide for all candidates studying and working in the field of sport and exercise medicine, including higher specialist training and post graduate examinations. Each chapter reflects a separate aspect of the UK national sport and exercise curriculum. Key features include: a pictorial summary at the start of each chapter; a ‘clinical application’ section for every chapter that shows how knowledge can be applied to working clinical practice; SBA questions for each chapter, including answers.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 100pp: 53 illus: 3 halftones: 50 line drawings: 38 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-032-18658-0: Dec 2022: €149.99 • *Pb:* 978-1-032-18762-4: Dec 2022: £59.99

ebook 978-1-032-17997-9: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032186580](http://www.routledge.com/9781032186580)

---

**Transalveolar Extraction of the Mandibular Third Molars**

Edited by *Darpan Bhargava*, TMJ Consultancy Services, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, India

This practical manual provides details on the clinical and radiographic evaluation, classification, principles of suturing and flaps, intricacies of the trans-alveolar surgery, newer advances in mandibular third molar surgery and complications that may be encountered during mandibular third molar exodontia. It presents vital surgical skills for the mandibular third molar exodontia in a concise and to-the-point manner. This book is a user-friendly resource for students of dentistry and maxillofacial surgery, as it brings together information from various reputable resources to one single platform for easier understanding and application.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 192pp: 204 illus: 122 halftones: 82 line drawings: 30 tables

**Hb:** 978-1-032-01772-3: Dec 2022: €150.00 • *Pb:* 978-1-032-01772-3: Dec 2022: £150.00

ebook 978-1-032-01772-3: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032017723](http://www.routledge.com/9781032017723)
Infectious Diseases of the Horse
Diagnosis, pathology, management, and public health

J.H. van der Kolk, Utrecht Univ. and E.J.B. Veldhuis Kroeze, Erasmus Univ. Med. Centre

This comprehensive yet practical book about established infectious diseases of horses is categorized according to the different pathogens. The majority of equine infectious diseases caused by microbes and parasites are covered - bacterial, viral, protozoan, fungal, ectoparasitic and helminthic. Practical Appendices contain a list of differential diagnoses based on clinical signs to support clinical decision-making, a list of zoonoses and reportable diseases, and illustrations of clinical pathology and hematology. This is a valuable resource for all veterinary practitioners, scientists, students, technicians and nurses working with horses.

CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
8.25 x 11: 488pp: 486 illus: 484 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05428-5: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19754-6: Dec 2022
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-840-76165-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054285
3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Algae**
Anatomy, Biochemistry, and Biotechnology

Laura Barsanti and Paolo Gualtieri, Istituto di Biofisica, Pisa, Italy

A single-source reference on the biology of algae, the third edition of *Algae: Anatomy, Biochemistry, and Biotechnology* examines the most important taxa and structures for freshwater, marine, and terrestrial forms of algae. Its comprehensive coverage goes from levels of organization from the subcellular, cellular and morphological standpoints, to physiology, biochemistry, culture methods, and the current issues that involve algae and human society. Written for students as well as researchers, teachers, and professionals in the field of phylogeny and applied phylogeny, this new full-color edition is both challenging and stimulating.

**Evolution of the Ammonoids**

Kate LoMedico Marriott, Alexander Bartholomew and Donald R. Prothero

Ammonites are an extinct and charismatic lineage that persisted for over 300 million years. They were used, with other fossils, to corroborate the principle of faunal succession and launch the field of biostratigraphy. Despite intense research, many important questions remain unanswered. Furthermore, outdated hypotheses persist. Many new findings include a better understanding of their appearance in life, their locomotion, and their role in long gone ecosystems. And, of course, there are still controversies; e.g. why did shell complexity increase during evolutionary history. This richly illustrated book describes the full range of ammonoids and their fascinating evolutionary history.

**How to Raise a Healthy, Happy Dog**

Julia Robertson, Galen Myotherapy, UK, Stephanie Rousseau and Turid Rugaas

Together, these two books will help you raise a puppy who is both physically and mentally healthy and happy. *How to Build a Puppy* shows how to make some very simple changes to your homes, activities and exercise regimes to have a massive positive impact on your dog’s life. *How to Raise a Puppy* moves away from the outdated approach to ‘training’, focused on obedience and control, and instead takes an holistic, dog-centred approach. These books convey a powerful message to help overcome all too common issues so many people have with their puppies.

**Sweden’s Pandemic Experiment**

Edited by Sigurd Bergmann, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway and Martin Lindström, Lund University, Sweden

Series: The Politics of Pandemics

This book considers Sweden’s pandemic management which differed so significantly from much of the rest of the world it provoked intense and wide-reaching interest, curiosity and criticism. Aimed at readers with interest in global health and politics it will also be of interest in disciplines such as virology, epidemiology, history, cultural studies, ethics, media studies, medicine and economics.

**Viruses and Society**

Patricia G. Melloy

Viruses and Society is geared towards professionals and students in college-level introductory biology courses devoted to understanding viruses, vaccines, and their global impact. The beginning of the book introduces cells, DNA, and viruses themselves. There follows a review of how the immune system works and how scientists and physicians harness the immune system to protect people through vaccines. Specific chapters will focus on the 1918 influenza pandemic, the fight to eradicate polio, the HIV/AIDS pandemic, and our current COVID-19 crisis. Additionally, the book reviews the uses of viruses in genetic engineering and in gene therapy as well.

**COVID-ology**

A Field Guide

Michael T. Myers, Jr.

The COVID-19 outbreak and response has been characterized by institutional missteps, media misinformation, and economic and social upheavals. This book is intended to de-mystify and inform in a succinct and straightforward text. The lessons shared are applicable to other infectious diseases and future inevitable pandemics. Readers will learn about the origins of COVID-19, the disease it causes, tests and how they work, therapeutics and prophylactic measures such as vaccines. This text prepares readers to be better able to respond to future emerging infectious diseases and pandemics.
Forest Policy and Governance in the United States
An Introduction
Jesse Abrams
This new textbook provides an up to date and comprehensive introduction to both the policy background and contemporary governance of forests in the United States. Forest Policy and Governance in the United States is essential reading for students in forest and natural resource policy courses and will be of great use to students in environmental governance courses. It will also be of interest to policymakers and professionals working in forest conservation and in the forest industry.

Laboratory Manual for Biotechnology and Laboratory Science
The Basics, Second Edition
Lisa A. Seidman, Madison College, WI, USA, Mary Ellen Kraus, Diana Lietzke Brandner and Jeanette Mowery
Provides the basic laboratory skills and knowledge to pursue a career in biotechnology. Written by four biotechnology instructors with over 20 years of teaching experience, incorporates instruction, exercises, and laboratory activities that the authors have been using and perfecting for years. These exercises and activities help students understand the fundamentals of working in a biotechnology laboratory. Building skills through an organized and systematic presentation of materials, procedures, and tasks, the manual explores overarching themes that relate to all biotechnology workplaces including forensic, clinical, quality control, environmental, and other testing laboratories.

Microbiomes and Their Functions
Why Organisms Need Microbes
Vasu Appanna
This book provides a fundamental understanding of the importance of the microbiome in the life of virtually all multicellular organisms. It explains why microbes are an integral part of living organisms and describes the diverse roles they perform for their hosts. Researchers and professionals probing microbial interactions with living organisms will find this book interesting and enriching.

The Developing Brain and its Connections
Lynne M. Bianchi
This text tells of the extraordinary processes of neural development by showing how the scientific discoveries were made and how the hypotheses evolved over time. Each chapter explores the specific mechanisms of development while highlighting the key experiments and methods used to make those discoveries—including descriptions of both invertebrate and vertebrate animal models. Discussions of neurodevelopmental disorders and therapeutic approaches to them will captivate those interested in the more clinical aspects of the field. With its clear illustrations and easy-to-follow writing style, it presents an accessible approach to neural development for undergraduate students.

Advanced Microscopy
A Strong Analytical Tool in Materials Science
Edited by Merin Sara Thomas, Józef T. Haponiuk, Sabu Thomas and Anne George
This interdisciplinary book covers the methodology and applications of different advanced microscopic techniques in various research fields, including chemistry, nanotechnology, polymers, chemical engineering, and biomedical engineering, providing an informative overview that helps to determine the best applications for advanced materials. The microscopy techniques presented in the volume show applications in many areas of science, including botany and plant science, medicine, nanotechnology, chemistry, food science, waste management, and others.

Microorganisms in Plant Nitrogen Metabolism
Edited by Peerzada Yasir Yousuf, Peerzada Arshid Shabir and Khalid Rehman Hakeem
Advances in Plant Nitrogen Metabolism is a thoughtful, provocative, and up-to-date volume that presents important physiological, biochemical, and molecular perspectives of the nitrogen metabolism in plants and regulatory networks underlying it. Being a pivotal contribution to the field, this volume is an invaluable and up-to-date foundation for plant physiologists, plant biochemists, geneticists, molecular biologists, agronomists, environmental researchers, and students of plant science. The book can also be used for the coursework of research and master’s students.

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Agricultural Biocatalysis
Enzymes in Agriculture and Industry
Edited by Peter Jeschke, Bayer AG, Germany and Evgeni B. Starikov, Kobe University, Japan
This series on agricultural biocatalysis compiles the recent agricultural-biocatalysis research results by interdisciplinary teams from international institutes for chemistry, biochemistry, biotechnology, and materials and chemical engineering, which are investigating important agricultural-biocatalytic topics related to biochemical conversions or bioremediation, modern biological and chemical applications exemplified by the use of selected and highly innovative agricultural enzymes, traits and viruses.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
6 x 9: 552pp
Hb: 978-1-032-14556-3: Dec 2022: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31310-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260730

Antidiabetic Potential of Plants in the Era of Omics
Edited by Deepu Pandita, Anu Pandita and Chander Bhanu
An informative overview of diabetes mellitus in conjunction with current plant-based treatments for this disease and available methods for studying the antidiabetic activities of scientifically developed plant products, mechanisms of action, their therapeutic aspects, its active antidiabetic compounds, and relevant genome editing technology. It discusses diagnosis, classification, pathophysiology, and risk factors. It goes on to review traditional uses of plants for diabetes along with some ethnobotanical information along with results of scientific studies on the various modes of action of antidiabetic plants.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Plant Science & Botany
6 x 9: 121: 478pp: 34 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91008-5: Dec 2022: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32828-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910085

An Interplay of Cellular and Molecular Components of Immunology
Edited by Indrakant Kumar Singh, Dept of Zoology, Deshbandhu College, Delhi Univ. and Poonam Sharma, Dept. of Zoology, Gargi College, Delhi Univ.
Our immune system defends us against infection by employing multiple lines of defense. The book is divided into seventeen chapters, providing an overview of the immune system and its components, including its organs and cells. Chapters on major histocompatibility complex and the complement system, hypersensitivity and tolerance, antibody diversity through DNA rearrangements, and autoimmune diseases are included which further broadens the understanding of this very complex system of our body. Chapters on transplantation immunology and vaccines provide a perspective on the application of these immunological concepts and will be of great interest to readers.
CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
6 x 9: 336pp: 1/4 illus: 14 line drawings: 52 tables
Hb: 978-1-4987-0326-0: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28642-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260730

Antidiabetic Plants for Drug Discovery
Pharmacology, Secondary Metabolite Profiling, and Ingredients with Insulin Mimetic Activity
Edited by Deepu Pandita, Anu Pandita and Chander Bhanu
This volume takes an in-depth look at the potential pharmacological applications of 11 important antidiabetic plants, examining their antihyperglycemic, hypoglycemic, and anti-lipidemic properties along with current genome editing research perspectives. Each chapter reviews a particular plant with antidiabetic properties, explaining the therapeutic aspects, its active antidiabetic compounds, and relevant genome editing technology. The plants discussed include Australian cowplant, Malabar plum, insulin plant, Ceylon cinnamon, fenugreek, black caraway, mulberry, bael, banyan, and garlic.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Drug Discovery
6 x 9: 932pp: 33 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91006-1: Jan 2023: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28293-8: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910061

Apples
Preharvest and Postharvest Technology
Edited by Rafiya Mushtaq, SKUAST-Kashmir, Gulzar Ahmad Nayik, Govt. Deg Col Shopian and Ab Raouf Malik, SKUAST-Kashmir
Owing to polymorphism, apple has extraordinary diversity. Depending on varieties, apple fruits can differ in colors and shades, and size. There are more than 10,000 varieties of apple, which vary in taste, shape, juiciness, texture, color, firmness and other qualities. Apples: Preharvest & Postharvest Technology has documented all the production practice that are taken in practice with detailed illustration on varieties, rootstocks, important cultural practices and post harvest management. This book will therefore serve as a complete guide for apple production from farm to fork and will help students, scholars, researchers and scientists working in this domain.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 136pp: 38 illus: 31 line drawings: 56 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-14556-3: Dec 2022: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-32992-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032145563

Application of Deep Learning Methods in Healthcare and Medical Science
Edited by Rohit Tanwar, Prashant Kumar, Dr. BR Ambedkar National Institute of Technology, India, Malay Kumar, Indian Institute of Information Technology, India and Neha Nandan, Gokaraju Rangaraju Institute of Engineering and Technology, India
Provides information on developments and applications of deep learning in healthcare and medicine. It looks at applications of deep learning for major medical challenges such as cancer detection and identification, birth asphyxia among neonates, kidney abnormalities, white blood cell segmentation, diabetic retinopathy detection, and Covid-19 diagnosis, prevention, and immunization. It discusses applications of deep learning in detection, diagnosis, intensive examination and evaluation, genomic sequencing, convolutional neural networks for image recognition and processing, and more for health issues such as kidney problems, brain tumors, and breast cancer.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
6 x 9: 304pp: 111 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91120-4: Jan 2023: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30385-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774911204
Applications in Plant Biotechnology
Focus on Plant Secondary Metabolism and Plant Molecular Pharming
Edited by Abdullah Makhroum, Dept. of Biological Sciences & Biotechnology, BIUST and Kathleen Hefferon
The book focuses on interesting topics in plant biotechnology and its applications. The first section covers a number of specific medicinal plants and their secondary metabolites using genetic and metabolic engineering. The pharmaceutical uses of these plant bioactive compounds and their applications in treating a variety of diseases including cancer, as well as recent works in silico and bioinformatic are described. The second section deals with innovative plant molecular pharming approaches and reviews the potential for using various plant host systems to design and produce effective new drugs to treat different illnesses.
CRC Press
Market: Plant Biotechnology
6.14 x 9.21: 364pp. 22 ilus. 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34446-7: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25606-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344467

Applied Informatics for Industry 4.0
Edited by Nazmul Siddique, University of Ulster, Magee, UK, Mohammad Shamsul Arefin, Julie Wall and M Shamim Kaiser, Institute of Information Technology, Jahangirnagar University, Bangladesh
Focuses on cutting edge research from the fields of informatics and complex industrial systems. Topics include health informatics, bioinformatics, brain-informatics, genomics and proteomics, data and network security etc. Beginner/advanced researchers in computer science, information sciences, electrical / electronic engineering, robotics.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 344pp: 24 ilus: 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16414-4: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00886-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344467

Biologically Active Small Molecules
Modern Applications and Therapeutic Perspectives
Edited by Debashri Kar Mahapatra and Sanjay Kumar Bharti
Focuses on small molecules as active pharmacological agents, their pharmacotherapeutically active properties, new approaches in drug discovery using small molecules, and biopharmaceutic approaches for low molecular weight ligands. It discusses some newly developed therapeutically active low molecular weight compounds and presents up-to-date content on classification, structures, chemical syntheses, medicinal chemistry, pharmacology, biochemical pathways, mechanisms of actions, side effects, and adverse effects of small molecule drug discovery.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
6.14 x 9.21: 360pp: 45 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91068-9: Jan 2023: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28311-9: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910689

Cytogenetics and Molecular Cytogenetics
Edited by Thomas Liehr
Series: Medical Genomics and Proteomics
Genomic technologies provide the means of diagnosis and management of many human diseases. Without insights from cytogenetics, correct interpretation of modern high throughput results is difficult, if not impossible. This book summarizes applications of cytogenetics and molecular cytogenetics for students, clinicians and researchers in genetics, genomics and diagnostics. The book combines the state-of-the-art knowledge and practical expertise from leading researchers and clinicians and provides a comprehensive overview of current medical applications of many of these technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Genetics
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 60 illus: 7 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-12162-8: Dec 2022: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22365-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634742
**Destination Marketing**
Creating Memorable Tourism Experiences
Rupa Rathee and Pallavi Rajain

Provides a snapshot view of various aspects of destination marketing, the art of using marketing to create memorable experiences for travelers at specific destinations. The authors cover the various tourism attractors, the most common of which include heritage tourism, agro-rural tourism, natural/landscape attractions, man-made attractions, spiritual/religious tourism, wildlife tourism, business tourism, festivals, art and culture tourism, sports and adventure tourism, wellness and medical tourism, culinary tourism, special interest tourism, and stopover tourism. The destination marketing mix is also discussed, covering the seven P’s of destination marketing.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality Management
6 x 9: 172pp: 133 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91056-6: Dec 2022: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28250-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910566

---

**GScience for the Sustainable Management of Water Resources**

Edited by Gowhar Meraj, Shruti Kanga, Majid Farooq, Suraj Kumar Singh and Sudhanshu

Discusses in detail geospatial approaches, tools, and techniques for designing and using spatial informational techniques for understanding the root causes behind the degradation of our water resources. The chapters discuss the use of the satellite remote sensing and GIS-based systems for managing urban stormwater; for flood and soil erosion management; for mapping groundwater zones; for crop production, including measuring soil moisture and salinity; for gauging the impact of climate change; for evaluating glacier change dynamics; for assessing the impact of urban growth on water resources; for measuring the degradation of rivers; and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Remote Sensing
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 440pp: 158 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91048-1: Dec 2022: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28451-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910481

---

**Diagnostics and Gene Therapy for Human Genetic Disorders**

K.V. Chaitanya, GITAM University, India

Diagnostics and Gene Therapy for Human Genetic disorders provides an integrative and comprehensive information blending the classical human genetics with the human genome. It provides a multidisciplinary overview of Mendelian inheritance and multifactorial inheritance, genetic variations, polymorphisms, chromosomal, multifactorial, and mitochondrial disorders.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 344pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-38164-0: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34379-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381640

---

**Global Food Safety**

Microbial Interventions and Molecular Advancements
Edited by Saher Islam, Devarajan Thangadurai, Jeyabalant Sangeetha and Natália Cruz-Martins

Reviews the molecular advances in food science related to the safety and quality along with diagnostic tools for detection of emerging pathogens based on the food commodities. It presents a wide selection of methods for the identification and characterization of foodborne infectious agents. It reviews state-of-the-art methods for detecting and tracing foodborne pathogens using next-generation sequencing and whole-genome sequencing for controlling foodborne illnesses as well as the application of microorganisms in food production for preventing foodborne illnesses.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Safety
6 x 9: 276pp: 60 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91010-8: Jan 2023: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28314-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910108

---

**Domestic Tourism and Hospitality Management**

Issues, Scope, and Challenges amid the COVID-19 Pandemic
Edited by Debashis Batabyal and Dillip Kumar Das

Presents a unique collection of “new normal” trends, issues, and challenges of tourism and hospitality management and practices from the perspective of the COVID-19 pandemic. It features empirical contemporary research and case studies that incorporate a bottom-up approach from survival to revival of the travel and tourism industry around the world amidst the pandemic. It looks at the impact of the pandemic on tourism-dependent economies and businesses as well as government responses in tourism-dependent cities and regions.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality Management
6 x 9: 256pp: 45 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91056-6: Dec 2022: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28333-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910566

---

**High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry and Its Diverse Applications**

Cutting-Edge Techniques and Instrumentation
Edited by Seeraj Gopi, Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Augustine Amraj and Shinu Jude

A wide range of knowledge on the technologies and applications of the cutting-edge field of high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS) in different areas of analysis. Begins with an overview of the basic instrumentation techniques and goes on to present research on diverse new uses of HRMS in clinical testing, such as for therapeutic drug designing, discovery, and development; in forensic studies and investigations; in quality management systems; for analysis of pesticides; for analysis of single cells; in analysis of fossil fuels; for use in space and planetary science; and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Spectroscopy
6 x 9: 275pp: 60 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91112-9: Dec 2022: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30425-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774911129
**Introductory Agroforestry**

Alok Kumar Patra

In the recent years, agroforestry has been recommended as a core subject in the curriculum of B. Sc. (Forestry) and B. Sc. (Agriculture) courses of agricultural universities. This book has been divided into ten chapters covering very comprehensive information on all aspects of agroforestry including history, concepts, systems classification, tree-crop interactions, planning and management, diagnosis and design, policy and projects, and propagation and management practices of multipurpose trees.

Print and electronic editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Afghanistan and Bhutan).

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture / Food Science

6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-42878-9: Jan 2023: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-36472-6: Jan 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428789*

**Modern Manufacturing Systems**

**Trends and Developments**

Edited by Rajiv Kumar Garg, Ravi Pratap Singh, Rajeev Trehan and Ramesh Singh

Explores recent research on advanced technologies and methods in production engineering and its allied technologies, emphasizing effective overall process control and enhanced optimization. The authors include real-life case studies on advanced machining methods, traditional manufacturing technologies, advanced and composite materials, processing with hybrid manufacturing techniques, various joining processes and their applications, micro-structure analysis, and more. The book presents studies on conventional manufacturing practices with advanced matrix composite materials and case studies on welding/joining processes.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Manufacturing Systems

6 x 9: 21: 494pp: 177 Illus

Hb: 978-1-774-91044-3: Jan 2023: £139.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-28402-4: Jan 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910443*

**Omnis Approaches for Sugarcane Crop Improvement**

Edited by Rajarshi Kumar Gaur, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, India

In this book, the information encompasses various researchable Biotechnology aspects of sugarcane, its genomic structure, diversity, Comparative & Structural genomics, Data mining etc. This book explores both the theoretical and practical aspects of sugarcane crops focusing on the innovation processes. This book argues in favor of developing an integrated research and development system which will strengthen the research and development capabilities of all the areas of sugarcane. Further, it covers the recent trends of sugarcane biotechnology, especially in the Next-generation sequencing (NGS) era.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agriculture Science

7 x 10: 326pp: 30 Illus: 4 halftones: 26 line drawings: 16 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032273666*

**Opsin-free Optogenetics**

**Technology and Applications**

Edited by Yubin Zhou and Kai Zhang

Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series

Optogenetics represents a breakthrough technology capable of dynamically modulating molecular and cellular activity in live cells with high precision. This transformative technology made it possible to reversibly interrogate protein actions, cellular events, and animal behaviors with a simple flash of light. Manipulating light’s temporal and spatial profile enabled precise control of membrane potentials. This feature has inspired non-opsin-based optogenetics, which inherits the precise spatiotemporal resolution but expands the targets into a diverse pool of biomolecules such as membrane receptors, ion channels, kinases, GTPases, and transcription factors.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biotechnology

6 x 9: 21: 192pp: 36 halftones: 35 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-24922-3: Dec 2022: £89.99 + eBook: 978-1-003-28075-0: Dec 2022

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032249223*

**Photosynthesis and Respiratory Cycles during Environmental Stress Response in Plants**

Edited by Aryadeep Roychoudhury

A comprehensive overview of photosynthetic and respiratory mechanisms in plants under hostile situations and the proper mitigating strategies to continue uninterrupted photosynthesis and respiration under such situations. It focuses on the effect of environmental stressors on photosynthetic pigments, photosystems, activities of photosynthetic enzymes and protein complexes, PSI/PSII photochemistry, carbon fixation pathways, photosynthetic efficiency, glycolytic and Krebs cycle pathways, and ATP production and electron transport chain of plants. Genetic engineering to enhance photosynthetic efficiency is also been highlighted.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Botany & Plant Science

6 x 9: 21: 396pp: 28 Illus

Hb: 978-1-774-91183-9: Jan 2023: £139.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-31516-2: Jan 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774911839*

**Potato Improvement in the Post-Genomics Era**

Jagdish Kumar Tiwari, ICAR-CPPI, Shimla

Series: Advances in Agri-Genomics

The book describes post-genomics advances in potato improvement including germplasm, pre-breeding/breeding, gene mapping, molecular markers, transgenics and particularly the cutting-edge technologies like genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics, metabolomics, phenomics, genome editing and genomic selection. It contributes towards the information available on genes/proteins/metabolites and system biology approach for traits improvement of potato, and to accelerate potato breeding through next-generation breeding. The book would be useful for potato stakeholders, researchers, students and farmers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Botany

6 x 9: 21: 536pp: 39 Illus: 49 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-19656-5: Dec 2022: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-26023-3: Dec 2022

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196565*
The Human Brain during the First Trimester 21- to 23-mm Crown-Rump Lengths
Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development, Volume 4
Shirley A. Bayer and Joseph Altman
This fourth of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the latter part of the first trimester of human brain development. Serial sections from specimens between 15mm and 25mm are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.
CRC Press
Market: Anatomy/Development
Hb: 978-1-032-14540-7; Pb: 978-1-032-20101-9; eBook: 978-1-003-27581-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219301

Value-Based Management in an Open Economy
Optimizing Strategy to Improve Business and Performance
Walter Amedzro St-Hilaire
It discusses the interactions between strategies, performance, and market forms at the level of value-based management, where productivity determines the optimized strategies and how the optimization process is modified according to performance. Applying economic and managerial principles, it demonstrates that problems related to competitive advantage can be analyzed like other business problems by using traditional tools of economics, finance, and strategy (provided that the dynamics of industry-specific interactions are considered).
Apple Academic Press
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-774-91297-3; eBook: 978-1-003-27063-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774912973

The Human Brain during the First Trimester 31- to 33-mm Crown-Rump Lengths
Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development, Volume 5
Shirley A. Bayer and Joseph Altman
This fifth of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the earliest part of the first trimester of human brain development. Serial sections from specimens between 31mm and 33mm are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.
CRC Press
Market: Anatomy/Development
Hb: 978-1-032-18333-6; Pb: 978-1-032-18332-9; eBook: 978-1-003-27064-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183329

Tourist Behavior
Past, Present, and Future
Edited by Narendra Kumar, Bruno Barbosa Sousa and Swati Sharma
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism
Presents research work, new perspectives, and case studies of tourist behavior from the different cultural and geographical backgrounds. Topics address relationship management at tourist destinations, such as spas and museums; the creation and sustainability of tourism luxury brands; the influence of social media and digital technology on tourist choices; tourists' motivation, satisfaction, and return-trip intentions; the role of tourism activities on destination choice; studies on heritage tourism; and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality Management
Hb: 978-1-774-91024-5; eBook: 978-1-003-28208-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910245
Risk Assessment for Environmental Health

Edited by Mark G. Robson, Department of Plant Biology, Rutgers, New Brunswick, William A. Toscano, UMN School of Public Health, Minneapolis, Qingyu Meng and Debra A. Kaden

Understanding risk to humans is one of the most important problems in environmental public health. Risk assessment is constantly changing with the advent of new exposure assessment tools, more sophisticated models, and a better understanding of disease processes. Risk assessment is also gaining greater acceptance in the developing world where major environmental problems exist. Developed in partnership with the Association of Schools of Public Health, this comprehensive text offers a thorough survey of risk assessment, management, and communications as these practices apply to public health.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 344pp: 116 illus: 21 halftones: 95 line drawings: 45 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29172-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261443

Environmental Toxicology and Ecosystem

Edited by Ashutosh Kumar, Ahmedabad University, Gujarat, India

This book covers varied aspects of environmental contaminants and their effect on the living organisms. It addresses the basics of ecotoxicity assessment, interaction of the abiotic or biotic factors with the novel chemical entities, and the fate of the natural organic matter upon interaction with new chemical entities. It further includes models for ecotoxicity studies, and high throughput approaches including OMICS. It provides an overview of the ecological risk assessment, regulatory toxicology guidelines and possible roadmaps for protection of environmental health. This book aims at graduate students and researchers in environmental sciences and engineering, toxicology, and ecology.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Toxicology
Hb: 978-1-032-15494-7: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24434-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154947
Cleaning Validation
Practical Compliance Solutions for Pharmaceutical Manufacturing, Volume 5
Destin A. LeBlanc
Pharmaceutical manufacturers and upper management are encouraged to meet the challenges of the science-based and risk-based approaches to cleaning validation. Using some of the principles and practices in this Volume will help in designing a more effective and efficient cleaning validation program.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
Hb: 978-1-032-12445-2: Dec 2022: £90.00
6 x 9: 184pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-63081-6: Jan 2023: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430836

Biodiversity
Threats and Conservation
Edited by R C Sobti, Panjab University, India
Series: Translating Animal Science Research
Cell lines, gametes, and embryos are preserved so that in case the species get extinct or there is a need to increase the population of the species, then cloning and artificial reproductive techniques can be used to revive and reproduce these species. The extinct species can be revived from the genetic material contained in dead tissues like skin, bones, etc. Though cloning techniques have been successful for only a few animal species, the future developments in this technology provide hope for resurrecting the extinct ones.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 496pp: 148 illus: 77 halftones: 71 line drawings: 90 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11544-3: Dec 2022: £150.00
7 x 10: 461pp: 148 illus: 77 halftones: 71 line drawings: 90 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11553-5: Dec 2022: £140.00
7 x 10: 496pp: 148 illus: 77 halftones: 71 line drawings: 90 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11549-8: Dec 2022: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322115504

Biofuel Production
Biological Technologies and Methodologies
Ramkrishna Sen, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, WB, India and Shantonu Roy, Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, WB, India
Biofuels and bioenergy have emerged as an alternative option based on their sustainability, concomitant waste treatment, and site-specific flexibility. This book encompasses all the knowhow of different biofuel production processes through biological methods. It describes recent advancements in all major biofuel technologies viz. Biophotogenic, Biomethane, Bioethanol, Syngas and so forth. Related protocols supported by schematic representation are included encompassing comprehensive up-to-date scientific and technological information in biofuels and bioenergy.
CRC Press
Market: Energy, Fuels and Petrochemicals
Hb: 978-1-032-11544-3: Dec 2022: £90.00
6 x 9: 216pp: 25 illus: 4 halftones: 21 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-12445-2: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211634

Biomedical Research, Medicine and Disease
Edited by RC Sobti and Aastha Sobti, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Translating Animal Science Research
The present book is a sincere attempt by dedicated researchers with an ideology to cover the importance of translational biomedical research, medicine, and disease, most importantly, basic, and clinical difficulties in the translation of diagnostic measures, pharmaceutical advances, biomarkers, diagnostics, and therapeutics.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 664pp: 148 illus: 137 line drawings: 80 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11550-4: Dec 2022: £170.00
Hb: 978-1-032-11551-1: Dec 2022: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22082-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322115504

Environmental Studies and Climate Change
Edited by R C Sobti, Panjab University, India, Sandeep K. Malhotra, Kamal Jaiswal and Sanjeev Puri
Series: Translating Animal Science Research
The present volume discusses some of the main issues about environment degradation and causes as well as impact of climate which is impacting the ecosystem. The chapters on effects of various pollutants, causes of climate change with case studies on geochemistry and glaciers, etc., the measures to reduce the impact on biodiversity, health etc. have been discussed in detail.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 959pp: 137 illus: 125 line drawings: 77 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11553-5: Dec 2022: £140.00
ebook: 978-1-003-22088-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322115535

Genomics, Proteomics and Biotechnology
Edited by RC Sobti, Manishi Mukesh and Aastha Sobti
Series: Translating Animal Science Research
High-throughput molecular technologies ("omics") can help to decipher the contributions of different physiological systems and identify candidate molecules that are representative of different physiological pathways thereby allowing to discover biomarkers. Notably, the omics technologies along with and computational methods, bioprospecting, artificial intelligence will continue to lead to better understanding of biological mechanisms that are responsible for physical attributes, or phenotypes.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 420pp: 84 illus: 9 halftones: 75 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-11633-4: Dec 2022: £140.00
ebook: 978-1-003-22089-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322116343
Marine Surfactants
Preparations and Applications

Edited by Se-Kwon Kim, Dept. of Marine Science & Conv, South Korea andKyung-Hoon Shin, Dept. of Marine Science and Co, Korea (Rep)

This book explores the development of novel marine biosurfactants. The book also covers the utilization of marine surfactants for biological, biomedical, and environmental applications. The book is intended for researchers, marine biotechnologists as well as medical practitioners working on a vast range of industrial and medical applications using marine materials. It would also be useful for students looking to understand the utilization of marine-derived surfactants.

CRC Press
Market: Bioengineering
6 x 9: 432pp: 81 illus: 16 halftones: 65 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-30704-6: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30746-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307046
Continuous Pharmaceutical Processing and Process Analytical Technology
Edited by Ajit S. Narang, Genentech Inc, San Francisco, USA and Atul Dubey, United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Rockville, USA
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
Continuous manufacturing of pharmaceuticals, including aspects of modern process development is highlighted in this book with both the ‘why’ and the ‘how’, emphasizing process modeling and process analytical technologies. Presenting specific case studies and drawing upon extensive experience in industry and academic opinion leaders, this book focuses on the practical aspects of continuous manufacturing. It gives the readers the strategic perspective and technical depth needed to adopt and implement these technologies, where appropriate, in order to gain the competitive edge in speed, agility, and reliability.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 456pp: 227 illus: 196 line drawings: 44 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70766-8: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14983-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707668

Phytopharmaceuticals and Biotechnology of Herbal Plants
Edited by Sachidanand Singh, Rahul Datta, Parul Johri and Mala Trivedi
Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants
The demands of phytopharmaceuticals continue to grow and to meet this demand, various biotechnological processes need to be incorporated in the production and mapping of metabolic pathways. This book discusses biotechnological processes and in silico approaches for making various plant-based chemo therapeutics.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10.352pp: 50 illus: 36 halftones: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277769

Good Laboratory Practice for Nonclinical Studies
Edited by Graham P. Bunn, President, GB Consulting LLC, PA, USA
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
This all-encompassing volume addresses every critical aspect of Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) regulations and demonstrates effective strategies for implementation in a variety of laboratory settings.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 1/4 x 9 2/1: 304pp: 63 illus: 6 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336271

Project Management for Drug Developers
Edited by Joseph P. Stalder, Senior Director, Mirati Therapeutics, USA
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
Project managers in drug development are the driving force behind the coordination of efforts. This book provides a practical reference for project managers in the pharmaceutical and biotech drug development industry, with the goal of assisting in creating an efficient and effective team structure and environment. The text details the role of project managers at each stage of drug development, the key interfaces that the PM will need to work closely with, and essential tools of the trade including frequently used techniques and methodologies. This book is useful for both entry-level and advanced-level PMs, as well as non-project managers from other functions.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 1/4 x 9 2/1: 272pp: 63 illus: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032126685

mRNA Therapeutics
Fast-to-Market Strategies
Sanfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA
This book is the most comprehensive and complete treatise on nucleic acid therapeutic products, including mRNA vaccines, their manufacturing, formulations, and testing for safety and efficacy testing. Details include cGMP-compliant manufacturing and regulatory filing steps. A new concept of “biosimilar” mRNA vaccine is presented to secure fast approval of copies of mRNA vaccines. Projections of financial plans to establish RNA manufacturing facilities are provided, along with details of supply chain management.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 1/4 x 9 2/1: 304pp: 73 illus: 56 halftones: 17 line drawings: 44 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-16344-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22685-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032163444

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277752

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Death, Decomposition, and Detector Dogs
From Science to Scene
Susan M. Stejskal, Recover K9 / St. Joseph County Sheriff's Department, Michigan, USA
The book is designed to help canine handlers, detectives, death investigators, crime scene personnel (including forensic laboratory personnel, technicians, and supervisors), and attorneys understand the science involved when utilizing human remains detector (HRD) canines as a locating tool. Coverage examines the basic anatomy and physiology of canine olfaction and the unique characteristics of their scenting ability that allows dogs to be trained to locate distinct odors.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic/Canine Science
6.14 x 9.21; 248pp; 170 illus; 170 halftones; 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-10748-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10830-8: Dec 2022: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21725-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032108308

Forensic DNA Applications
An Interdisciplinary Perspective
Edited by Dragom Primorac, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA and Moses Schanfield, George Washington University, Washington, D.C., USA
This edition is fully updated with the latest techniques and application. Part I discusses the statistical interpretation of results, mitochondrial DNA testing, Y single nucleotide polymorphisms and short tandem repeats, and X SNP and STR testing. It also explores low copy number DNA typing, mixtures, and quality assurance and control. Part II covers applications for analyzing collected physical evidence, victim identification in mass disasters, analyzing animal DNA, and Forensic Botany. Part III is dedicated to the latest advances in human molecular biology, and Part IV looks at policies and ethics governing DNA evidence, and its utilization in the courts.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science/Genetics
7 x 10: 544pp; 87 illus; 40 halftones; 47 line drawings; 56 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-03026-1: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39202-8: Jan 2023: £56.99
ebook: 978-0-429-01994-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392028

Forensic DNA Trace Evidence Interpretation
Activity Level Propositions and Likelihood Ratios
Duncan Taylor, Forensic Science South Australia (FSSA), Australia and Bas Kokshoorn, Netherlands Forensic Institute, Netherlands
Forensic DNA Trace Evidence Interpretation provides all foundational information required for a reader to understand the practice of evaluating forensic biology evidence given activity level propositions, and to implement the practice into active casework within a forensic institution. The book begins by explaining basic concepts and foundational theory, pulling together research and studies that have accumulated in forensic journal literature over the last 20 years.

CRC Press
Market: DNA/ Genomics/ Forensic Science
7 x 10: 504pp; 195 illus; 16 halftones; 179 line drawings; 109 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-22582-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22581-4: Dec 2022: £69.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27318-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225814
Analysis of Naturally Occurring Food Toxins of Plant Origin
Edited by Leo M.L. Nollet, Univ. College Ghent, BE (Retired) and Javed Ahmad, College of Pharmacy, Najran University
Series: Food Analysis & Properties
This book is divided into three sections which provide detail overview of different classes of naturally occurring food toxins of plant origin including various analytical techniques exploited for its structural characterization, identification, detection and quantification. It will provide in-depth information and comprehensive discussion over different analytical techniques utilized for qualitative and quantitative application purposes of natural toxins of plant origin in food.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
Ebook: 978-1-003-25856-8: Dec 2022
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080307

Chemometrics and Authenticity of Foods of Plant Origin
Edited by Maria Tarapouliou, Sofia Agriopoulou and Theodoros Varzakas, Higher Institute of Kalamata, Greece
A shift towards a more plant-based diet can be endorsed to promote sustainability, but also to improve public health, and minimize animal suffering. The aim of Chemometrics and Authenticity of Foods of Plant Origin is to deal with issues related with authenticity and chemometrics of the most important food products of plant origin such as cereals, nuts, legumes, table olives and olive oil, coffee, tea, fruits and vegetables, fruit juices, spices, mushrooms, beers and wines, as well as honey, using the more state of the art analytical techniques and instrumentation coupled with available chemometric tools.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
Hb: 978-1-032-19945-0: Dec 2022: 6 x 9: 352pp: 43 illus: 3 halftones: 40 line drawings: 35 tables
Ebook: 978-1-003-26616-7: Dec 2022
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032199450

Environmental Sustainability in the Food Industry
A Green Perspective
Edited by Bharat Kapoor, Rahul Singh, Dhriti Kapoor and Vandana Gautam
This book delves into the effect of food processing on different aspects such as the environment, human health, nutrition, energy efficiency, nanotechnology in food industry and to maintain ecological sustainability. This book presents eco-friendly approaches to reduce impact of food processing on the environment and to promote sustainable development. The focus of this book is to implement green practices in food industry to reduce negative impacts of food processing on the ecosystem and to improve food quality for better human health & nutrition. It also shows the food industry's focus on sustainable aspects in resource conservation and in reducing energy consumption.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103213920

Marine-Based Bioactive Compounds
Applications in Nutraceuticals
Edited by Stephen T. Grabacki, GRAYSTAR Pacific Inc., Yashwant V. Pathak, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, USA and Nilesh H. Joshi, Kamdhenu University
Series: Nutraceuticals
Functional ingredients derived from marine algae, invertetbrates, and vertebrates can help fill the need for novel bioactives to treat chronic conditions such as cancer, microbial infections, and inflammatory processes. The latest addition to the Nutraceuticals series, this book provides an account of marine-derived nutraceuticals and their potential health benefits. With contributions from an international group of experts, this book presents a great many opportunities in marine nutraceuticals from the six oceanic taxa that offer the most potential to benefit human health. It is a great resource for established nutraceutical companies.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
Ebook: 978-1-032-19945-0: Dec 2022
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103267614935

Mycotoxins in Food and Feed
Detection and Management Strategies
Edited by Pradeep Kumar, Madhu Kamle and Dipendra Kumar Mahato
Mycotoxins represent an assorted range of secondary fungal metabolites that extensively occur in numerous food and feed ingredients at any stage during pre- and post-harvest conditions. Mycotoxin contamination in food and feed cause acute and chronic mycotoxicosis, including teratogenic, carcinogenic, oestrogenic, neurotoxic, and immunosuppressive effects and several others health issues. This book presents an overview of all the major mycotoxins, sources of production, chemistry and biosynthesis, occurrence in food and feed, effect on agriculture, effect on human health, detection technique, masked mycotoxins, and management and control strategies.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
Hb: 978-1-032-11392-0: Jan 2023: 15 x 23: 496pp: 37 illus: 3 halftones: 34 line drawings: 33 tables
Ebook: 978-1-032-24220-8: Jan 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032113920

Bakery and Confectionery Products
Processing, Quality Assessment, Packaging and Storage Techniques
Lakshmi Jagarlamudi
This book is a comprehensive and practical day-to-day reference for undergraduate and postgraduate students in the discipline of Food Science and Technology. Different topics are discussed to provide a comprehensive knowledge of the theoretical as well as the applied aspects involved in processing of bakery and confectionery products to gain confidence in any dedicated reader to go for a startup in the field. It also covers information on ingredients to bakery and confectionery products, formulated and processes for bakers, equipment for bakers and confectionery units along with quality assessment and standards.
CRC Press
Market: Food Technology / Food Processing
Ebook: 978-1-032-42836-9: Jan 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428369
The New Country

City style for rural living

Dean Keyworth

This book shows you how to create a sophisticated scheme while also understanding the practicalities of designing for rural living. This practical and attractive design guide, including inspirational case studies, gives a fresh perspective on designing for country homes, explaining how to integrate contemporary style while engaging with current concerns such as how to design for sustainable building and wellbeing.

A History of Architectural Modelmaking in Britain

The Unseen Masters of Scale and Vision

David Lund

Architectural modelmakers have long carried out their work hidden behind the scenes of architectural design, and in presenting a history of architectural modelmaking in Britain for the first time, this book casts a new light on their remarkable skills and achievements. Illustrated with over one hundred photographs of architectural models from previously undocumented archives, this book will be of great interest to architectural modelmakers, academics and historians, as well as anyone with an interest in architectural history and modelmaking.

A Guide to Socially-Informed Research for Architects and Designers

Michelle Janning

A Guide to Socially-Informed Research for Architects and Designers offers an efficient set of step-by-step tips and overarching lessons about how to gather useful, meaningful, and socially-informed data about clients’ experiences in architecture and interior design professions. It is a go-to reference for design professionals interested in using accessible social scientific methods to gather essential and practical information from people who occupy the spaces they design, and to do so in an ethical, inclusive, and socially-informed way in order to enhance social sustainability in the built environment.

Architecture in Digital Culture

Machines, Networks and Computation

Socrates Yiannoudes

Adopting a comparative and critical method, this book examines past and present manifestations of architecture, cities and design processes within digital culture. An important read for architecture students, academics and professionals, it connects instances of digital architecture practice and discourse throughout the history of the digital culture paradigm and their ties with socio-political developments. It shares the possibility that these connecting lines may be the canvas for a novel architectural history of the recent past.
Building Practice in the Dutch East Indies
Epistemic Imposition at the Beginning of the 20th Century

David Hutmata Setiadi
Series: Architect

This book reveals the ‘Epistemic Imposition’ of architectural ideas and practices by colonists from the Netherlands in the Dutch East Indies from the late-19th century onwards, exploring the ways in which this came to shape the profession up to the present day in what is now known as Indonesia. This book will be of interest to architecture academics and students interested in developing a broader global understanding of architecture, especially those interested in decolonising the teaching of architectural history and theory.

Design for Fragility
13 Stories of Humanitarian Architects

Esther Charlesworth, RMIT University, Australia and John Fien

This book explores the themes of design and fragility and the nascent field of ‘humanitarian architecture’, analysing thirteen case studies of design responses to displacement, conflict and disaster in vulnerable geographic sites and communities across Africa, Asia, The Middle East, Australia and the USA. Examples include an SOS Children’s Village in Djibouti, Anandaly in Bangladesh and Cobargo Santo House in Australia. It is a practical and inspiring resource for architects, design educators, humanitarian and development aid agencies that are involved, or seeking to be part, of future disaster mitigation and reconstruction strategies and projects, globally.

Housing for Hope and Wellbeing

Flora Samuel, University of Reading, UK

Housing and neighbourhoods have an important contribution to make to our wellbeing and our sense of our place in the world. Written primarily from the point of view of an architect, this account weaves across industry, practice and academia cross cutting disciplines to provide an integrated view of the field. The book focuses on the UK housing scene but draws on and provides lessons for housing cultures across the globe. Illustrated throughout with case studies, this is the go-to book for anyone who wants to look at housing in a holistic way.

Design Build with The Scarcity and Creativity Studio

Christian Hermansen Cordua, Oslo School of Architecture and Design, Norway and Solveig Sandness, Oslo School of Architecture and Design, Norway

This book documents the projects and in so doing, explains the practices and pedagogic methods which the studio has developed in relation to architecture education in general, and design build education in particular. Aimed at students, teachers and professionals who are exploring the possibilities of design build, the 16 built projects are fully documented in text, drawings and photos, and can be used as both inspiration and references.

Touching Architecture
Affective Atmospheres and Embodied Encounters

Anthony Brand

Our experience of architecture is an embodied one, with all our senses acting in concert as we move through time and space. The book picks up where much of the critique of architectural aesthetics left off: illustrating the limitations and potential consequences of attending to architecture as the visually biased practice which has steadily become the status quo within both industry and education. It draws upon interdisciplinary research to elucidate the reasons why this is counter-productive to the creation of meaningful places, and to articulate the embodied richness of our touching encounters.

Coding, Shaping, Making
Experiments in Form and Form-Making

Haresh Lalvani

Coding, Shaping, Making combines inspiration from architecture, mathematics, biology, chemistry, physics and computation to look towards the future of architecture, design and art. It presents ongoing experiments in the search for fundamental principles of form and form-making in nature so that we can better inform our own built environment. Drawing together decades of research, this book will be a thought-provoking read for architecture academics and students interested in developing a broader global understanding of architecture, especially those interested in decolonising the teaching of architectural history and theory.
Architecture and Affect

Exteriorless Architecture

The Short Works of John Habraken

Interior Design Concept

Parametric Methods for Beginners

The Architecture of the Facade

STUDENT REFERENCE

Architecture and Affect

Precarious Spaces

Lilian Chee

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book is motivated by two questions: Why do dismissed affective evidence persist as troubling experience or imaginaries? What would it mean for architecture to assemble such discrepant evidence into its discourse?

Beyond accounting for the vivid but excluded, this book develops a frame and a disposition for thinking critically about, speculatively through, and being grounded by, encounter. Examining affect through a constellation of spaces in contemporary Singapore, it details architecture’s uneasy but inextricable relationship with key subjects relegated to the incommensurate, the peripheral, the scenic and the decorative.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

Hb: 978-1-472-45463-8: Jan 2023: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-60456-5: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472454638

Exteriorless Architecture

Form, Space and Urbanities of Neoliberalism

Stefano Corbo

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book attempts to delineate three main characteristics for an architecture of the EXTERIORLESS: its physical and symbolic role as interface; its ambiguous condition of being at the same time local and global, isolated and connected, compressed and expanded; and, lastly, its contribution to new forms of urbanity in absence of the traditional city. These three aspects—Interface, Expanded Domains, and New Forms of Urbanity—constitute the three main sections of the book. Each section includes two chapters and examines one specific aspect of the EXTERIORLESS paradigm. Defining its three main characteristics, this book covers a wide spectrum of themes and examples.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

Hb: 978-1-032-17081-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01138-5: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170817

The Short Works of John Habraken

Ways of Seeing / Ways of Doing

Edited by Stephen H. Kendall, Ball State University, USA and John R. Dale, HED, Los Angeles, USA

Series: Open Building

This book offers, for the first time, access to the chronological arc of John Habraken’s writing in a single collection. Following an introductory essay by the editors, placing Habraken’s work in context, this collection is organized in two sections and further organized around a number of specific themes: The Built Field; Role of the Architect; Control; Sharing Forms; Examples of Ways of Doing; Open Building; Tools; and Cultivating the Built Environment. Offering theoretical perspectives and methodological ways forward, this book will be of interest to architects, planners and urban designers tackling the challenges of the contemporary built environment that Habraken identifies.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

7 x 10: 360pp: 325 illus: 325 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-82007-7: Dec 2022: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01138-5: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820077

Interior Design Concept

Critical Practices, Processes and Explorations in Interior Architecture and Design

Natalie Badenduck

Interior Design Concept provides a comprehensive introduction to design concept. Author Natalie Badenduck examines the functions and definitions of design concept, analyzes how it may be identified and integrated within the design process, and investigates from where ideas for design concepts can emerge and considers how ideas about them might be communicated in various ways. This book offers students, educators and practitioners a concise explanation of what design concept is, why it plays such an integral role in the design process and how it is utilized by interior architects and designers.

Routledge

Market: Design

Hb: 978-1-032-08027-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21258-4: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080277

Parametric Methods for Beginners

Architecture Applications

Umut Toker

This book introduces architectural applications of parametric methods in design, drawing direct connections between each phase of the architectural design process with relevant parametric approaches. Readers will find applications of parametric methods with straightforward explanations of concepts, commands as well as applicable examples for each phase of the architectural design process. Based on the Rhinoceros and Grasshopper platforms, this book is accessible, yet in-depth resource for architecture students and early professionals who are considering integrating parametric applications into their design processes.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

8.25 x 11: 296pp: 356 illus: 332 halftones: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13600-4: Dec 2022: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13601-1: Dec 2022: £32.99

ebook: 978-1-032-23005-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136011

The Architecture of the Facade

Randall Korman

The Architecture of the Facade provides a comprehensive study of the facade as both a physical and cultural artifact, highlighting its significance as a critical component of the civic realm and arguing for the restoration of the art of the facade as both a subject of study within academia and an aspiration within the profession at large. Over 350 photos and diagrams provide readers with a variety of examples of artful facades throughout history. This will be of great interest to design architecture students in architecture studios as well as instructors and professional architects interested in facade design.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

7 x 10: 312pp: 353 illus: 332 halftones: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-82007-7: Dec 2022: £75.00 • Pb: 978-1-388-85171-9: Dec 2022: £42.99

ebook: 978-1-315-72396-9: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138851719
China’s Railway Transformation
History, Culture Changes and Urban Development
Junjie Xi, University of Liverpool, UK and Paco Mejias Villatoro
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
This book investigates China’s railway transformation through history, along with culture changes and urban development. The book begins by looking at the background of China and the history and growth of railway development in China through five key phases, followed by assessing the cultural changes in the railway carriage and exploring how these are linked to social equality and national provisions.
Ten important new high-speed railway stations in mainland China, plus the new Hong Kong West Kowloon Station, have been selected to contextually explore how high-speed rail infrastructures have affected the development of the Chinese urban context.
Routledge
Market: Transport Planning / China
Hb: 978-0-367-07694-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02458-3: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-02214-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424583

Planning in an Uncanny World
Australian Urban Planning in an International Context
Edited by Nicholas A. Phelps, Judy Bush and Anna Hurlimann
Series: RTPI Library Series
This book places Australian conditions and urban planning centrally within comparative analysis of planning systems and cultures around the world to address issues including urban governance, climate change, transportation planning, regional development, and migration planning. Australian urban conditions, and their planning policies and practices are informally compared and contrasted with those existing internationally. The book will be useful for students and faculty, planners working in Australia, as well as anyone interested in international planning debates.
Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp: 13 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62296-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62295-4: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18075-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622954

Community Development for Times of Crisis
Creating Caring Communities
Edited by Mark A. Brennan, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Rhonda Phillips, Norman Walzer, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, USA; Purdue University, USA and Brent D. Hales, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, USA
Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series
This book explores the intersection of community development and local capacity building as a basis for effective disaster mitigation and the alleviation of suffering in times of crisis. It provides a more complete understanding of the essential role that community can play in disaster mitigation. Doing this will provide a better focus for ongoing research endeavours, and program and policy initiatives at the community level that seek to prepare for, respond to, and recover from natural and other disasters. As a result, this book contributes to the sustainable development of our communities beyond disasters, while furthering dialogue among community scholars and practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Community development
Hb: 978-1-032-08044-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-08043-7: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21265-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351292

Rural Areas in Transition
Meeting Challenges & Making Opportunities
Edited by Norman Walzer, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, USA; Purdue University, USA and Christopher Merrett
Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series
This volume explores new opportunities to reshape local economies in rural areas during the next decade by exploring successful efforts already underway. The book shows that rural areas are in a major long-term transition and that local leaders who take advantage of these opportunities in their community and economic development strategies can create a very positive future for residents. Students and policymakers in local economic development, sociology of population change, business finance, political economy, and geogaphy will find this a useful resource.
Routledge
Market: Community development
6 x 9: 264pp: 37 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-24900-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24901-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28062-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032249001

Mapping Possibility
Finding Purpose and Hope in Community Planning
Leonie Sandeckcock
Series: Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series
Mapping Possibility traces the intellectual, professional and emotional life of Leonie Sandeckcock, one of the leading figures in community planning who has dedicated her life to pursuing social, cultural and environmental justice through her work. In this book, Leonie Sandeckcock reflects on her past writings and films, which played an important role in redefining the field in more progressive directions, both in theory and practice. It is a book that will inspire the next generation of community planners, as well as current practitioners and students in planning, cultural studies, urban studies, architecture and community development.
Routledge
Market: Community Planning / Sustainability
6.85 x 9.69: 320pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-32545-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351322

Smart Cities
Blockchain-Based Systems, Networks, and Data
Smart Cities: Blockchain-Based Systems, Networks, and Data examines the various components that make up a smart city. It focuses on infrastructure, processes, and services, and outlines approaches for services such as health, transport, energy, and more. With an underlying emphasis on blockchain networks, the authors examine ways to provide the management of resources and activities by creating a more secure and trustless operating system where resources are more effectively allocated and managed. This book is a practical and detailed demonstration for researchers and industry professionals who would use blockchain technology for effective city management.
CRC Press
Market: Science - Technology - Computer Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265575
The Environmental Impact of Cities
Death by Democracy and Capitalism
Fabricio Chica, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, Brenda Vale and Robert Vale
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This book assesses the environmental impact that comes from cities and their inhabitants, demonstrating that our current political and economic systems are not environmentally sustainable because they are designed for endless growth in a system which is finite. It examines a broad selection of cities covering a wide range of political systems, geography, cultural backgrounds and population size. The environmental impact of the selected cities is calculated using both Ecological Footprint and carbon emissions. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of sustainability, urban planning, urban design, environmental sciences, geography and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
Hb: 978-0-367-49341-4: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49342-1: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04584-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493424

The Planetary Gentrification Reader
Edited by Loretta Lees, Tom Slater and Elvin Wyly, University of British Columbia, Canada
This new Planetary Gentrification Reader follows on from the editors’ 2010 volume, The Gentrification Reader and provides a more longitudinal (backwards and forwards in time) and broader (turning away from Anglo/Euro-American hegemony) sense of developments in gentrification studies over time and space, drawing on key readings that reflect the development of cutting edge debates. The book is essential reading for students and researchers in urban studies, urban planning, human geography, sociology and housing studies; and for those seeking to fight this socially unjust process.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
7 x 10: 448pp: 71 illus: 54 halftones: 17 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-37654-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37653-0: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34123-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376547

Housing in America
An Introduction
Marijoan Bull and Alina Gross
Housing in America provides a broad overview of the field of housing, with the objective of fostering an informed and engaged citizenry. The evolution of housing norms and policy is explored in a historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of housing program choices. Specific topics covered include: why housing matters; housing and culture; housing frameworks and political ideologies; housing and opportunities; housing and the economy; housing discrimination; housing affordability; rental housing; and housing and climate change.

Routledge
Market: Planning and Housing Studies
7 x 10: 296pp: 72 illus: 62 halftones: 10 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18338-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18337-4: Dec 2022: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183381

Landscape Design in Color
History, Theory, and Practice 1750 to Today
Mira Engler, Iowa State University, USA
This book is an inquiry into the themes, theories, and debates on color and its impact on practice in Western landscape architecture over the past three centuries. Divided into three key periods, each chapter in the book looks at the use of color in the written and built work of key prominent designers. Richly designed and illustrated in full color throughout, including color palettes, this book is a must-have resource for students, scholars, and design professionals in landscape architecture and its allied disciplines.

Routledge
ebook: 978-0-429-48789-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343962

Landscape Performance Modeling Using Rhino and Grasshopper
Philip Zawarus
This book is a guidebook for landscape architects to learn the fundamental practices and use of the computational software Rhino 3D and the plugin Grasshopper for parametric modeling, landscape inventory, and performative analysis. Chapters cover parametric modelling scripts to measure ecosystem services of stormwater management, erosion control, tree benefits, outdoor comfort, accessibility, and many others. This book will be beneficial to educators, students and professionals interested in using computational modelling as a performance assessment and graphic visualization tool.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Architecture
7 x 10: 366pp: 249 illus: 243 halftones: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-07630-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07631-7: Dec 2022: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-20802-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032076300
Landscape and Utopia

Jody Beck, University of Colorado Denver, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design
This book examines three landmark utopian visions in 20th century landscape architectural, planning, and architectural theory. It examines the role of landscapes in the political imaginations of the Garden City, the Radiant City, and Broadacre City. This book sets these projects within a historical and philosophical context and opens a discussion on the role of landscapes in society today. This book will be a must-read for instructors, students, and researchers of the history and theory of landscape architecture, planning, and architecture as well as utopian studies, cultural and social history, and environmental theory.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Theory
6.14 x 9.21: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48386-6: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05373-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483866

Routledge Handbook of Urban Landscape Research

Edited by Kate Bishop and Linda Corkery
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This edited collection presents current writing about the pivotal roles that landscape architects play in addressing some of the most pressing problems facing the planet, its environments and its populations through their research, analysis and speculative practice. The book has assembled current writings on recent research structured around five major themes, including: Governance, Power and Partnership; Infrastructure, Systems and Performance; Environment, Resilience and Climate Change; People, Place and Design; and Culture Heritage and Identity.

Routledge
Market: Urban Landscape
6.85 x 9.69: 424pp: 85 illus: 76 halftones: 9 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62525-2: Dec 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-101956-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625252
Advances in Frontier Research on Engineering Structures SET
Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Civil Architecture and Structural Engineering (ICCASE 2022), Guangzhou, China, 20–22 May 2022
Edited by Yang Yang, Chongqing University, China, Sudharshan N. Raman, Monash University Malaysia, Malaysia, Bingxiang Yuan, Guangdong University of Technology, China and Zhijun Xu, Henan University of Technology, China
Advances in Frontier Research on Engineering Structures focuses on the research of advanced structures and anti-seismic design in civil engineering. The proceedings present the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to civil and structural engineering. Topics covered in the proceedings include: Engineering Structure and Seismic Resistance; Structural Mechanics Analysis; Components and Materials; Structural Seismic Design; 3D Printing Concrete; Other Related Topics.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 635pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42541-2: Jan 2023: £200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425412

Advances in Frontier Research on Engineering Structures Volume 1
Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Civil Architecture and Structural Engineering (ICCASE 2022), Guangzhou, China, 20–22 May 2022
Edited by Yang Yang, Chongqing University, China, Sudharshan N. Raman, Monash University Malaysia, Malaysia, Bingxiang Yuan, Guangdong University of Technology, China and Zhijun Xu, Henan University of Technology, China
Advances in Frontier Research on Engineering Structures focuses on the research of advanced structures and anti-seismic design in civil engineering. The proceedings present the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to civil and structural engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 600pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33377-9: Oct 2022: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333779

Advances in Frontier Research on Engineering Structures Volume 2
Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Civil Architecture and Structural Engineering (ICCASE 2022), Guangzhou, China, 20–22 May 2022
Edited by Yang Yang, Chongqing University, China, Sudharshan N. Raman, Monash University Malaysia, Malaysia, Bingxiang Yuan, Guangdong University of Technology, China and Zhijun Xu, Henan University of Technology, China
Advances in Frontier Research on Engineering Structures focuses on the research of advanced structures and anti-seismic design in civil engineering. The proceedings present the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to civil and structural engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 1260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42537-5: Jan 2023: £200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425375

Advances in Measurement Technology, Disaster Prevention and Mitigation
Edited by Zongming Li, North China University of Water Resources and Electric Power, China and Mohd Johari Mohd Yusof
Advances in Measurement Technology, Disaster Prevention and Mitigation is a collection of papers resulting from the conference on Measurement Technology, Disaster Prevention and Mitigation (MTDPM 2022), Zhengzhou, China, 27-29 May, 2022. The primary goal is to promote research and developmental activities in measurement, disaster prevention and mitigation; and another goal is to promote scientific information interchange between scholars from the top universities, business associations, research centers and high-tech enterprises working all around the world.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 600pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360874

Advances in Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development
Proceedings of the International Conference on Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development (IRESD 2022), Nanning, China, 20–22 May 2022
Edited by Zhoufu Liang, Nanning Normal University, China and Rafiziana Md. Kasmani, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia
As a leader in the global megatrend of science and technology innovation, China has been creating an increasingly open environment for science and technology innovation, increasing the depth and breadth of academic cooperation, and building an innovation community that benefits all people. These efforts make a new contribution to globalization and the building of a community for a shared future. The proceedings feature the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development.
CRC Press
Market: Sustainable Development
6.85 x 9.69: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39407-7: Nov 2022: £130.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-34964-8: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394077
Chemical Process Industries
Environmental Health Risk Calculations
Louis Theodore, Theodore Tutorials, USA and R. Ryan DuPont, Utah State University, Logan, USA

Chemical Process Industries: Environmental Health Risk Calculations can be used as a college text designed to provide new engineers and scientists some comprehension of the industries into which they may enter. It also serves as a useful reference for practitioners which will help them better understand the health risk aspects of various industrial operations. The chemical process industries employ mechanical, electrical, and civil engineers and a host of other scientists; these professions should also benefit from material in this book that applies to their fields of work.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-35811-6: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28345-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041858

Current Perspectives and New Directions in Mechanics, Modelling and Design of Structural Systems
Proceedings of The Eighth International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation, 5-7 September 2022, Cape Town, South Africa

Edited by Alphose Zingoni, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Two versions of the papers are available: full papers of length 6 pages are included in the e-book, while short papers of length 2 pages, intended to be concise but self-contained summaries of the full papers, are in the printed book. This work will be of interest to civil, structural, mechanical, marine and aerospace engineers, as well as planners and architects.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 207pp
Hb: 978-1-032-18698-6: Sep 2022: £325.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34844-3: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120607

Containerization in Maritime Transport
Contemporary Trends and Challenges
Ryszard K. Miller, WSB University in Gdansk, Poland, Eugeniusz Gostomski, University of Gdansk, Poland and Tomasz Nowosielski, University of Gdansk, Poland

Containerization provides optimization of handling processes in terms of intermodality and efficient cargo handling, and maritime transport, in particular, it provides further optimization of shipping processes in terms of volume and distance. Containerization has become the most significant factor stimulating the development of modern global trade. Containerization in Maritime Transport addresses challenges to maritime transport and containerization, beginning with economic and managerial factors, through organizational, technical, operational, information and IT challenges, and ending with ecological challenges - to lessen the environmental impacts of maritime transport.

CRC Press
Market: Transportation Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-36071-3: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33012-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323260713

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Corrosion of Steel in Concrete
Understanding, Investigation and Repair
John P. Broomfield, Consulting Engineer, UK

This guide for designing, constructing and maintaining reinforced concrete structures presents the basics of theory and practice in steel corrosion in concrete and reviews the latest research such as measurement of the threshold for chloride induced corrosion. This edition compares the many major national and international standards and guidance documents. It considers new developments such as hybrid anodes for electrochemical treatment and measurement of the chloride content of the concrete cover using ground penetrating radar, and outlines recent innovations in structural repair and construction and investigates their implications for durability.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering, Construction
Hb: 978-1-032-12098-0: Jan 2023: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-22301-6: Jan 2023
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-33404-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120980

Eleventh International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads, Railways and Airfield
Three Volume Set
Edited by Inge Hoff, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway, Helge Mork, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway and Rabbira Saba, Norwegian Public Roads Administration (SVV), Oslo, Norway

This edited work is intended for a global audience of road, railway and airfield engineers, researchers and consultants, as well as building and maintenance companies looking to further upgrade their practices in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Infrastructure engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 1591pp
Hb: 978-1-032-12060-7: Jul 2022: £475.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34844-3: Jul 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120607

Fire-Resistant Design of Structures
Srinivasan Chandrasekaran, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, India and Gaurav Srivastava

This book addresses the detailed analysis and design of structures under fire loads through the basic concepts. The scope of Fire-Resistant Design of Structures includes discussions related to the estimate of fire loads, analysis and design of structural members under fire, fire-protection and fire-fighting systems, working principles, and suitability for various industrial applications. It provides comprehensive coverage regarding the analysis and design of structural systems under fire loads, in particular, and under elevated temperatures, in general.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-35811-6: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-42871-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358116
Frontiers of Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention and Control SET
Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2022), Wuhan, China, 25-27 March 2022
Edited by Yang Yang, Chongqing University, China and Ali Rahman
Frontiers of Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention and Control is a compilation of selected papers from The 3rd International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2022) and focuses on the research of architecture and disaster prevention in civil engineering. The proceedings features the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to construction technology and prevention and control of disaster.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 560pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39103-8: Nov 2022: £160.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391038

Frontiers of Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention and Control Volume 1
Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2022), Wuhan, China, 25-27 March 2022
Edited by Yang Yang, Chongqing University, China and Ali Rahman
Frontiers of Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention and Control is a compilation of selected papers from The 3rd International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2022) and focuses on the research of architecture and disaster prevention in civil engineering. The proceedings features the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to construction technology and prevention and control of disaster.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 560pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31200-2: Nov 2022: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30857-7: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312002

Frontiers of Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention and Control Volume 2
Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2022), Wuhan, China, 25-27 March 2022
Edited by Yang Yang, Chongqing University, China and Ali Rahman
Frontiers of Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention and Control is a compilation of selected papers from The 3rd International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2022) and focuses on the research of architecture and disaster prevention in civil engineering. The proceedings features the most cutting-edge research directions and achievements related to construction technology and prevention and control of disaster.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 560pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39103-8: Nov 2022: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34843-6: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391038

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Edited by Mohammed Elshafie, Cambridge University, UK; Giulia Viggiani, Università di Roma “Tor Vergata”, Italy and Robert Mair, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England
Cambridge University, UK
Similar to previous editions, Geotechnical Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Ground represents a valuable source of reference on the current practice of analysis, design, and construction of tunnels and deep excavations in soft ground. The book is particularly aimed at academics and professionals interested in geotechnical and underground engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Underground Construction
6.85 x 9.69: 920pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40947-4: Sep 2022: £220.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35559-5: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409474

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Handbook of Chemical and Biological Warfare Agents, Volume 1
Military Chemical and Toxic Industrial Agents
D. Hank Ellison, President, Cerberus & Associates, Grosse Ile, Michigan, USA
Series: Handbook Chemical & Biological Warfare Agents 3e
Aspects of Underground Construction in Soft Ground. 2nd Edition
This volume provides rapid access to data on a broad range of chemical and biological agents, which includes nerve agents, vesicants, urticants, convulsants, blood agents, and pulmonary agents—as well as toxic industrial materials that are considered potential threat for use as improvised agents. Chapters are formatted to offer rapid access to essential information required early in a response.
CRC Press
Market: Hazardous Material/Terrorism
7 x 10: 844pp: 427 illus: 427 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13723-0: Dec 2022: £64.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-32557-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137230

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Handbook of Chemical and Biological Warfare Agents, Volume 2
Pathogens, Mid-Spectrum, and Incapacitating Agents
D. Hank Ellison, President, Cerberus & Associates, Grosse Ile, Michigan, USA
Series: Handbook Chemical & Biological Warfare Agents 3e
This volume provides rapid access to data on a broad range of chemical and biological agents—chemical agents developed specifically for their non-lethal potential and military biological agents that could be weaponized to pose a threat to people, animals, or crops and other agricultural interests. Mid-spectrum agents covered include toxins and bioregulators. Entomological agents (arthropods) that could pose a significant threat to a country’s agriculture infrastructure are also detailed.
CRC Press
Market: Hazardous Material/Terrorism
7 x 10: 624pp: 158 illus: 158 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13724-7: Dec 2022: £64.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-32556-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137247
Polymer Concretes
Advanced Construction Materials
Mostafa Hassani Niaki, University of Mazandaran, Iran and Morteza Ghorbanzadeh Ahangari, University of Mazandaran, Iran
This book provides a comprehensive study on polymer concrete (PC), discussing historical perspectives of its use, classification and applications of PC, and advantages and disadvantages of its use. Materials and their effects on PC are summarized. Also examined are the properties, fabrication methods, and standards for testing the material properties, and future outlooks for PC applications. It suits students in Civil, Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering; researchers in the areas of concrete and construction materials, composites and nanocomposites, and advanced materials; and professionals working in construction, precast concrete products manufacture, and architecture.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-35707-2: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32633-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357072

Process Plant Piping
Practical Guide to Fabrication, Installation, Inspection, Testing and Commissioning
Sunil Pullarcot
This book is designed as a complete guide to Manufacture, Installation, Inspection, Testing and Commissioning of Process Plant Piping. It provides exhaustive coverage of the entire piping spool fabrication, including receiving material inspection at site, material traceability, installation of spools at site, inspection, testing and pre-commissioning activities. In nutshell, the book is to serve as a complete guide to piping fabrication and erection. In addition, typical formats for use in piping fabrication for effective implementation of QA/QC requirements, inspection and test plans, and typical procedures for all types of testing are included.
CRC Press
Market: Plant Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-35264-0: Dec 2022: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32812-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352640

Storage of LPG in Large Rock Caverns
Kenji Aoki, Kyoto University (Emeritus), Japan
Series: ISRM Book Series
This book uses actual construction projects as examples to elaborate the various technologies regarding groundwater control and airtightness guarantees for the construction of large storage rock caverns in complicated geological conditions. It introduces the latest technologies to give hands-on experience on what to do in unexpected geological conditions, and provides insight into the design, construction and operation of underground facilities.
CRC Press
Market: Rock Mechanics
Hb: 978-0-367-42077-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82216-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420772

Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies
Proceedings of the 19th International Congress of the International Maritime Association of the Mediterranean (IMAM 2022), Istanbul, Turkey, September 26–29, 2022
Edited by Selma Ergin, Istanbul Technical University, Turkey and C. Guedes Soares, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering
Sustainable Development and Innovations in Marine Technologies includes the papers presented at the 19th International Congress of the International Association of the Mediterranean (IMAM 2022), Istanbul, Turkey, 26–29 September 2022, one of the major conferences in maritime industry.
CRC Press
Market: Marine Technology
6.85 x 9.69: 474pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41618-2: Sep 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35896-1: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416182

Rock Mechanics and Engineering Geology in Volcanic Fields
Edited by Takehiro Ohta, Yamaguchi University, Japan, Takatoshi Itō, Tohoku University, Japan and Masahiko Osada, Saitama University, Japan
Rock Mechanics and Engineering Geology in Volcanic Fields is of great interest to civil engineers and engineering geologists working in the areas of rock and soil mechanics, geotechnical engineering, geothermal energy, engineering geology, and environmental science.
CRC Press
Market: Volcanic Geology
6.85 x 9.69: 484pp
Hb: 978-1-032-27657-1: Sep 2022: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27657-1: Sep 2022: £64.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-32632-4: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276571

The Carbon Chain in Carbon Dioxide Industrial Utilization Technologies
A Case Study
Edited by Dariusz Wawrzyniczak, Czestochowa Uni of Tech, Poland, Izabela Majchrzak-Kucba, Czestochowa Uni of Tech, Poland, Covadonga Pevida, Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnologia del Carbono, Spain, Giuseppe Bonura, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy, Rita Nogueira, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal and Marcello Majchrzak-Kucba, Universita Campus Bio-Medico di Roma, Italy
This book focuses on the carbon chain, and the formation of CO₂, to the production of useful products such as dimethylether, methanol, and carbon-enriched prefabricates. The comprehensive case study presents the research results of an international team established within the “CCS-CCU technology for carbon footprint reduction using bio-adsorbents” (BIOCCO2) project.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-37354-6: Dec 2022: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35658-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373546

For more information
For e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.routledge.com/9781032276571
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Science of Climate Migration

Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA

This book addresses the nexus between science and migration, and examines how the two are inextricably intertwined. It primarily addresses the science of global climate change, and additionally examines how this change is more than a region being too hot, too cold, too dry, too wet, or too windy, rather it is also about heightened military tensions, political instability, and myriad other factors. Further, the book discusses the increasing need for the implementation and utilization of non-polluting renewables for use in energy production as a means to stave off environmental crises.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032280745

Trends in Maritime Technology and Engineering

Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (MARTECH 2022, Lisbon, Portugal, 24-26 May 2022)

Edited by C. Guedes Soares, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal and T.A. Santos
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering

Trends in Maritime Technology and Engineering comprises the papers presented at the 6th International Conference on Maritime Technology and Engineering (MARTECH 2022) that was held in Lisbon, Portugal, from 24-26 May 2022. The Conference has evolved from the series of biennial national conferences in Portugal, which have become an international event, and which reflect the internationalization of the maritime sector and its activities. MARTECH 2022 is the sixth of this new series of biennial conferences.

CRC Press
6.85 x 9.69: 634pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33583-4: Jun 2022: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-32028-9: Jun 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335834

Fundamentals of Open Channel Flow

Glenn E. Moglen, US Department of Agriculture, USA

This new edition focuses on theory with clear, fully-solved examples, and practical tools such as spreadsheets and software. Now with more on design applications, including culvert design, a wider range of channel shapes, and an update of the US Corps of Engineers’ HEC-RAS program. It suits a senior undergraduate or graduate student course, covering energy, momentum, friction, and gradually varied flow, both qualitative and quantitative, with the few simple equations needed. Energy-depth and momentum-depth relationships are looked at graphically and the book’s website gives a wealth of interactive tools and animations showing actual flow dynamics of some transient flow problems.

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-20456-7: Dec 2022: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20455-0: Dec 2022: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204550

Pavement Engineering

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Principles and Practice

Edited by Rajib B. Mallick, CEE Department, WPI, Worcester, MA, USA and Tahar El-Korchi, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Massachusetts, USA

Pavement Engineering: Principles and Practice examines a wide range of topics in asphalt and concrete pavements, from soil preparation and structural design to life cycle costing and economic analysis. This updated Fourth Edition covers all concepts and practices of pavement engineering in terms of materials, design, and construction methods for both flexible and rigid pavements, and includes the latest developments in recycling, sustainable pavement materials, and resilient infrastructure.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
7 x 10: 688pp: 385 illus: 185 halftones: 200 line drawings: 129 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75807-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-35349-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758073

Agricultural and Kitchen Waste

Energy and Environmental Aspects

Edited by Dan Bahadur Pal, Birla Institute of Technology, Jharkhand, India and Amit Kumar Tiwari, Birla Institute of Technology, Jharkhand, India
Series: Novel Biotechnological Applications for Waste to Value Conversion

Apart from being termed as a pollution source, agriculture and kitchen waste is also a rich source of carbohydrate, minerals, antioxidants, vitamins, and can be utilized to develop value-added products and for energy production, which is the main theme of this book. It also focuses on the minimization of waste via different routes like conversion into bio-fertilizers, organic acids, other industrial products, and efficient energy production. It comprises of different topics and concepts related to waste utilization contributed by recognized researchers and experts and is aimed at researchers and graduate students in chemical and environmental engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Solid Waste/Recycling
Hb: 978-1-032-35812-9: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-34577-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358129

Artificial Neural Network-based Optimized Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures

Won-Kee Hong, Kyung Hee University, Republic of Korea

This book introduces AI-based Lagrange optimization techniques that can enable more rational engineering decisions for concrete structures, while conforming to codes of practice. These help formulate not only objective functions but also constraining functions in terms of weights and biases for both forward and reverse formulation in a way that is not possible using analytically mathematical expressions. The principles are outlined and then applied to the design of RC columns and beams, offering insight for both advanced practitioners and graduate students.

CRC Press
Market: Structural and Civil Engineering
7 x 10: 600pp: 244 illus: 244 line drawings: 290 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-32368-8: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-31468-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323688
Designer Biochar Assisted Bioremediation of Industrial Effluents
Low-Cost Sustainable Production and Analyses
Edited by Riti Thapar Kapoor, Arity University, India and Maulin P. Shah, Environmental Microbiology Lab Bharuch, India
This book provides useful information and applications of biochar produced from agricultural waste, for removal of contaminants from industrial effluent and reutilization of waste sludge in production of biofuel/bioenergy. It describes how designer or modified biochar or combined application (biochar + microbes) can be used applied successfully for reuse of wastewater and contaminated soil for eco-restoration, environment protection and sustainable development. It deals with the unique features, advantages and disadvantages of techniques for biochar production and analyses. It underlines a roadmap in development of future strategy for pollution abatement and sustainable development.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
7 x 10: 326pp: 45 illus: 8 halftones: 37 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20801-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-29779-6: Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208015

High Performance Tensegrity-Inspired Metamaterials and Structures
Anna Al Sabouni-Zawadzka, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland
New metamaterials, smart materials and structures, and adaptive systems with adjustable behaviour or which use high performance or ‘extremal’ materials can be applied to bigger structural systems, such as cellular tensegrity lattices with extremal mechanical properties. Numerical analyses justify tensegrities and discrete and continuum models offer two main approaches to the analysis of tensegrity-based mechanical metamaterials and lattices. Two examples of 2D and 3D tensegrity modules and lattices, and potential applications in civil engineering are presented. This is for researchers or developers of energy-absorption solutions for construction and transport.
CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering and Materials Science
Hb: 978-1-032-28629-7: Oct 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20343-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322066943

Houses of Multiple Occupation and Selective Licensing
Edited by Neli Borisova, JMW Solicitors LLP, UK and David Smith, JMW Solicitors LLP, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Environmental Health
This book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date overview of the law relating to houses in multiple occupation (HMOs) that local authorities and environmental health practitioners use to regulate this sector. It also explores the limits of the law and the competing interpretations of key passages to illustrate where the current debates are and how they might be resolved. This book works as both an introduction to the basics and as an enabler for further research by environmental health professionals, housing advisers, landlords and agents, among others.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Health
5.5 x 8.5: 152pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38041-4: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34320-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380414

Rheology of Fresh Cement-Based Materials
Fundamentals, Measurements, and Applications
Qiang Yuan, Caijun Shi, Hunan University, China and Dengwu Jiao, Hunan University, China
Rheology determines the mixing, placement, and the casting quality of concrete and is increasingly important as new types of cement-based materials and new concrete technologies are being developed.
This book covers fundamentals of changes through hydration; measurement equipment, procedures, and data interpretation; along with applications such as self-compacting concrete, pumping, 3D printing, and smart casting. Other cement-based materials are examined, such as fiber-reinforced concrete, cemented paste backfills and alkali activated cement. It serves as a reference book for researchers or engineers, and a textbook for advanced undergraduate or graduate students.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
7 x 10: 352pp: 201 illus: 171 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208015

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Building Surveys

Peter Glover, Chartered Surveyor

*Building Surveys* has been a trusted guide for both students and professionals for nearly 40 years, evolving to address the challenges and responsibilities of the building surveying role. It covers everything needed for initial inspections such as equipment, know-how and procedures to writing an accurate report. This updated edition features new material on modern methods of construction, new sustainable materials, new surveying technologies, and industry developments in the wake of the Grenfell Fire. Essential reading for building construction students, professional surveyors, and others who may be required to inspect and report on buildings.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Construction / Surveying

6.85 x 9.69: 400pp: 97 illus: 90 half-tone: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-30884-5: Dec 2022: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30877-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-63584-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308777

Fire Safety Law

A Practical Guide for Leaseholders, Building-Owners and Conveyancers

V. Charles Ward

*Fire Safety Law* provides building-owners, managers, individual leaseholders, mortgage-lenders, landlords, and anyone involved in the purchase or sale of a flat situated within a multi-occupied block, with practical, yet comprehensive and well-researched information regarding the subject of fire safety and the associated responsibilities, obligations and rights. V. Charles Ward addresses in practical legal terms: the responsibilities on building-owners to ensure that buildings are fire-safe for people who are living, working, or visiting those buildings and what protections are available to leaseholders faced with the costs of making their buildings fire-safe.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Law / Safety

6.14 x 9.21: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-032-27222-1: Sep 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27141-5: Sep 2022: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-29189-3: Sep 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271415

Lean Construction 4.0

Driving a Digital Revolution of Production Management in the AEC Industry

Edited by Vicente A. González, Farook Hamzeh and Luis Fernando Alarcón

This book introduces and develops the novel concept of Lean Construction 4.0. It brings together the views of world experts at the interface of Lean Construction and digital/smart technologies as contributors, in order to channel research efforts, to introduce and discuss current research and practice, challenges and drivers, and future perspectives of Lean Construction 4.0. The Lean Construction 4.0 concept coined and developed in this edited book is unique and the chapters provide practitioners and academics with a provocative reflection on the theoretical and practical aspects that shape the Lean Construction 4.0 concept.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Construction / Engineering / Architecture


Hb: 978-0-367-71420-8: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15893-0: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714208

Construction for a Regenerative Future

Urban Persson

This introductory textbook is written from a project manager’s perspective including considerations of circular economy throughout the construction process focusing on a regenerative or restorative outcome. The book examines the importance of the type and purpose of a building, circularity and deconstruction, the site, the client and its organisation, stakeholder considerations, the project organisation, the procurement of consultants and contractors, project performance during design and construction, project hand-over to the client, and the building’s operation and maintenance.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Construction / Architecture / Engineering

6.85 x 9.69: 208pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-01210-0: Dec 2022: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00365-8: Dec 2022: £42.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17770-8: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003658

Risk and Systems

With Applications in Infrastructure Project Management

David G. Carmichael

Risk is related to the uncertainty and magnitude of an outcomes. This varies according to a discipline or situation, and depends on a stakeholder’s value system. Risk management provides a way of addressing this. This textbook takes a distinctively systems approach, setting out the principles of risk and risk management and looking at a series of applications and more specialist tools and approaches. It offers a rational treatment of risk and risk management which applies across all disciplines, and disciplines beyond engineering and suits both university students and practitioners in industry.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Engineering project management

6.14 x 9.21: 266pp: 46 illus: 21 half-tones: 72 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-38120-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38121-3: Dec 2022: £42.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-34359-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381213

Data-driven BIM for Energy Efficient Building Design

Saeed Banihashemi, School of Built Environment & Design, Faculty of Arts & Design, University of Canberra, Hamed Golizadeh, University of Canberra, Australia and Farzad Pour Rahimian, Teesside University, UK

Series: Spon Research

This book presents a research-led approach to identifying the massive opportunities that Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Artificial Intelligence (AI) offer to sustainable design and strategies. It conceptualises the scale and spectrum of BIM and AI approaches in energy efficient building design and develops its functional solutions with a focus towards the four crucial aspects of building envelop, building layout, occupant behaviour and HVAC systems. By considering the balance of BIM, AI and energy efficient outcomes, this book contributes to the sustainable future development of buildings and is essential reading for those in the AEC industry as well as computer scientists.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Construction / Engineering / Computer Science


Hb: 978-1-032-07348-4: Dec 2022: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00365-8: Dec 2022: £42.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-29189-3: Sep 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003658
Large Outdoor Fire Dynamics
Keisuke Himoto, National Institute for Land and Infrastructure Management, Japan

Large outdoor fires are increasingly frequent, as climate and weather patterns change. The exceptionally high costs of recent forest and wildland-urban interface fires have drawn international attention. This systematic overview sets out useful engineering equations and computational models for analysing large outdoor fire dynamics, and presents practical approaches to risk assessment. It details the broad range of items needed for analysing risks and for designing plans to improve resilience in the built environment. This book shows professional engineers and researchers how to use or develop analytical tools, and also serves graduate courses.

CRC Press
Market: Fire safety engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-56168-0: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09668-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561680

Sustainable Nanomaterials for the Construction Industry
Ghasan Fahim Huseien and Kwok Wei Shah

Sustainable Nanomaterials for the Construction Industry examines applications of sustainable nanomaterials used in the building construction sector. The chapters focus on sustainable construction materials using nanotechnology such as pigments, modified cement, polymer, glass, phase change materials, and air purification. Aimed at materials and construction engineers, this work offers advanced solutions to enhancing properties of common building materials to improve and extend their performance.

CRC Press
Market: Construction Engineering/Materials Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-25090-8: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28150-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250908
The Routledge Handbook of Energy Transitions draws upon a unique and multidisciplinary network of experts from around the world to explore the expanding field of energy transitions. This Handbook recognizes that considerable changes are underway or are being developed for the modes in which energy is sourced, delivered and utilized.
Effectively Managing the Case for Safety

David England, Attis Safety Management, UK and Andy Painting, Attis Safety Management, UK

This book examines how safety failings during the use of any designed product or system—be it a car, a building or a chemical plant—can be mitigated through effective understanding of the conditions and controls surrounding its use.
A Guide to Fire and Gas Detection Design in Hazardous Industries

James McNay, Fire Training Centre, Aberdeen, UK

The text discusses fundamental aspects of fire and gas mapping, which has been applied with great success in many parts of the world and is commonly adopted by the major operators in the process industries. It is an ideal text for professionals and graduate students working in the fields of occupational health and safety, fire protection engineering, and environmental safety.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health and Safety
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160146

Catastrophic Incidents
Prevention and Failure

Trevor J. Hughes

This interesting book offers an analysis of man-made catastrophes and asks why they continue to occur. 47 catastrophes or near-catastrophes, including high profile cases such as the Bhopal gas disaster, Grenfell Tower, Shoreham Air Show crash, Brumadinho dam collapse and Fukushima Daiichi, are described together with the reasons why they occurred and why over 50 different safety management approaches and techniques failed to prevent them.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health and Safety
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210292

Ergonomic Insights
Successes and Failures of Work Design

Edited by Nektarios Karanikas and Sara Pazell

It is important to learn from practitioner stories and real-world conditions that affect the theoretical applications of work design. Readers will benefit from understanding the struggles and successes of the authors. The chapters cover a wide spectrum of human factors and user needs, including decision making in (ab)normal and safety-critical situations, physical-ergonomics, design-in-use modifications, and tailored training. The text examines holistic approaches that lead to improved work methods, worker engagement, and effective system-wide interventions.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics
Ebook: 978-1-003-34997-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394930

The Health and Safety Trainer’s Guidebook

Simon Watson Pain

This text comprehensively explains the effect of the brain on learning and then develops the training processes from training needs analysis all the way through effective training techniques and ending with competence assurance. The unique approach of the book is that part 2 provides a range of tried and tested original resource ideas to make health and safety training effective and memorable. It will be a valuable text for professionals and graduate students in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, and occupation health and safety.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health and Safety
Hb: 978-1-032-36556-5: Nov 2022: £180.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21029-2: Dec 2022: £110.00
Ebook: 978-1-003-34079-9: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365565

The Other Side of Safety
Moving from Results-Based to Behavior-Based Safety

Robert Palmer

This book presents the alignment of leadership style with personality strengths in expanding a safe leaders’ capacity. It helps to influence effectively through the practice of reinforcement, safety performance coaching, exercising empathy, and sustaining healthy relationships. It provides definitions, examples, and applications of the six types of consequences. The text focuses on the behavioral underpinnings for everyday practices in safety like job hazard analysis and safety training. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, human-computer interaction, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health and Safety
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312422

Digital Transformations for Lighting in the Workplace

A Systematic Approach Used in Ergonomics

Dolina Duplakova and Jan Duplak

This title offers a systematic approach to the field of digital transformation for ergonomics. It presents an opportunity for the reader to learn to create a digital model for lighting by analysing mathematical models for calculation through formulas and simulation algorithms. To put learning into context, this book provides two case studies from the production and non-production sectors, including an example of a classroom. The reader will then be able to utilise the methods to create their own digitized illumination system.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
Ebook: 978-1-003-35993-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412542
Blue Economy
People and Regions in Transitions

Edited by C. Patrick Heidkamp, Southern Connecticut University, USA, John Edward Morrissey and Celine Germond Duret

Series: The Dynamics of Economic Space

This book presents state-of-the-art perspectives on the blue economy: It applies important geographical and sustainability transitions perspectives, and underscores how blue economy dynamics are situated in regional contexts and shaped by the people who live there.

The book highlights the blue economy concept as a potential driver of regionally sensitive, ecologically embedded and community focused sustainability.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-24817-2: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24815-8: Dec 2022: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28441-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248172

Climate Change and Geodynamics in Polar Regions

Edited by Neloy Khare, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India, New Delhi, INDIA

Series: Maritime Climate Change

Climate Change and Geodynamics in Polar Regions covers most of the scientific aspects of geoscientific investigation undertaken by Indian researchers in the Polar Regions: Antarctic, Arctic, and Himalayan regions.

CRC Press
Market: Meteorology / Oceanography
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 71 illus: 42 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255316

Integrated Aquifer Characterization and Modeling for Energy Sustainability

M.R. Fassih and J.P. Blangy

From a multi-disciplinary perspective, this book provides a valuable and up-to-date overview of how we can draw on the wealth of existing technologies and data deployed by the fossil fuel industry in the transition to a more sustainable future. Integrated Aquifer Characterization and Modeling for Energy Sustainability will be of value to academic, professional and business audiences who wish to evaluate the potential underground storage of carbon and/or energy, and for policy makers in developing the right policy tools to further the goals of a sustainable energy transition.

CRC Press
Market: Petroleum Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224954

Soil Hydrology in a Changing Climate

Edited by Stephen H. Anderson, Sandeep Kumar and Humberto Blanco

This book is a valuable resource for land managers, soil conservationists and others to better understand how different management practices affect soil and water dynamics and how such management practices can be adjusted to enhance agricultural sustainability and environmental quality under fluctuating climates.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 272pp: 95 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37206-8: Jan 2023: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-33599-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372068

Conservation Agriculture and Climate Change

Impacts and Adaptations

Edited by Ritesh Saha, Dhananjay Barman, Madhusudan Behera and Gouranga Kar

Conventional tillage and burning crop residues has degraded the soil resource base and intensified soil degradation with concomitant decrease in crop production capacity. Conservation agriculture helps in reducing many negative effects of conventional agriculture such as soil erosion, soil organic matter decline, water loss, soil physical degradation, and fuel use.

This book provides comprehensive understanding of the subject with topics related to climate change mitigation strategies, approaches and impact of conservation agriculture on natural resource management.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture / Environment and Sustainability
6 x 9: 406pp: 118 illus: 118 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-42868-0: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36466-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428680
Macroyclic Receptors for Environmental and Biosensing Applications

Satish Kumar, University Enclave, India, Priya Ranjan Sahoo, Violet Rajeshwar Macwan, Uni Enclave, India, Jaspreet Kaur, Uni of Delhi, India, Mukesh, Uni of Delhi, India and Rachana Sahney, Amity University, UP, India

The book is designed to highlight the utility of supramolecular systems in diverse areas such as sensing of ionic and molecular analytes, aggregation, artificial molecular machines, biology, and medicine. The synthetic chemistry of a diverse set of supramolecules encompassing various supramolecular interactions involved in driving macrocyclic architectures has been discussed. Attempts have been made to cover unique features of macrocycles viz. control over shape, size, and valency along with supramolecular interactions, which direct complex supramolecular systems.

CRC Press
Market: Biology
Hb: 978-0-367-85632-8: Sep 2022: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01403-4: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856328

Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review, Volume 60

Edited by S. J. Hawkins, Marine Biological Asso.

Series: Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review
Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review remains one of the most cited sources in marine science and oceanography. The ever-increasing interest in work in these areas and its relevance to global environmental change creates a demand for authoritative refereed reviews summarizing and synthesizing the results of both historical and recent research. This Volume celebrates 60 years of OMBAR, over which time it has been an essential reference for research workers and students in all fields of marine science. The peer-reviewed contributions in Volume 60 are available to read Open Access, which features an editorial on the UN Decade of Ocean Science.

CRC Press
Market: Marine Biology
7 x 10: 760pp: 94 illus: 43 halftones: 51 line drawings: 47 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26505-6: Dec 2022: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28860-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265056

Response of Field Crops to Abiotic Stress

Current Status and Future Prospects

Shuvasish Choudhury, Assam Uni. Silchar and Debojyoti Moulick, Assam Uni.

Climate change has threatened global food security. There is an unrelenting need to understand various factors associated with abiotic stress and their response, adaptability and tolerance in plants, especially in field crops. Abiotic stress such as drought, flooding, soil salinity, heavy metals, metalloids, temperature variation, etc. are significantly affecting productivity and yield of field crops. The proposed book focuses on strategies pertaining to understanding of abiotic stress responses, mitigation strategies, adaptability and tolerance.

CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
6.25 x 9.25: 360pp: 52 illus: 8 halftones: 44 line drawings: 36 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-19196-6: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25806-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191966

The Brahmaputra River in Assam

Geomorphology, Hazards, and Natural Resources

Siddhartha Kumar Lahiri

Using a multidisciplinary approach, GIS, and geospatial data gathered from different case studies included, this book helps readers develop a thorough understanding of a highly dynamic big river, the Brahmaputra.

CRC Press
Market: Limnology
Hb: 978-1-032-29852-8: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30235-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298528

Wicked Problems of Water Quality Governance

Edited by James E. Nickum, International Water Resources Association, Japan, Raya Marina Stephan and Henning Bjornlund, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
Wicked Problems of Water Quality Governance This book explores the many dimensions of water quality problems in different parts of the globe, with focus on problems of governance, from legal frameworks to social discourses and compensation measures.

Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 6.3 on Water and Sanitation emphasizes the centrality of improving water quality to attain sustainable development. Yet the obstacles to achieving this goal are significant. This book explores the variety of difficult, possibly intractable “wicked” problems of water quality governance around the world. The chapters in this book were originally published in Water International Routledge

Market: Environment Studies
6.85 x 9.69: 760pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36334-9: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30234-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363349

Order Now! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Adaptive Detection of Multichannel Signals Exploiting Persymmetry

Jun Liu, Danilo Orlando, Chengpeng Hao and Weijian Liu

This book offers a systematic presentation of persymmetric adaptive detection, including detector derivations and the definition of key concepts, followed by detailed discussion relating to theoretical underpinnings, design methodology, design considerations and techniques enabling its practical implementation. This book will be of interest to students, scholars, and engineers in the field of signal processing. It will be especially useful for those who have a solid background in statistical signal processing, multivariate statistical analysis, matrix theory, and mathematical analysis.

CRC Press
Market: signal processing / radar engineering / sonar engineering / multichannel signal detection
6.14 x 9.21: 320pp | 59 illus | 59 line drawings | 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374246

Advanced Power Generation Systems

Thermal Sources

Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA
Series: Sustainable Energy Strategies

Advanced Power Generation Systems: Thermal Sources evaluates advances made in heat-to-power technologies for conventional combustion heat and nuclear heat, and natural sources of geothermal, solar, and waste heat generated from the use of different sources. The book covers the commercial viability of advanced technologies and identifies where more work needs to be done. Since power is the future of energy, these technologies will remain sustainable over a long period of time. The book will be useful for advanced students, researchers, and professionals interested in the power generation and energy industries.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 616pp | 126 illus | 62 halftones | 64 line drawings | 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-35011-0 | Dec 2022: £140.00 + ebook: 978-1-003-32808-7 | Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350110

Advances in Energy, Environment and Chemical Engineering SET

Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Advances in Energy, Environment and Chemical Engineering (AEECE 2022), Dali, China, 24–26 June 2022
Edited by Ahmad Zuhairi Abdullah, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia and Azlin Fazlina Osman, Universiti Malaysia Perlis, Malaysia

The conference conducts in-depth exchanges and discussions on relevant topics such as energy engineering, environment technology and advanced chemical technology, aiming to provide an academic and technical communication platform for scholars and engineers engaged in scientific research and engineering practice in the field of saving technologies, environmental chemistry, clean production and so on. By sharing the research status of scientific research achievements and cutting-edge technologies, it helps scholars and engineers all over the world comprehend the academic development trend and broaden research ideas.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 1210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42618-1 | Nov 2022: £200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426181

Advances in Energy, Environment and Chemical Engineering Volume 2

Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Advances in Energy, Environment and Chemical Engineering (AEECE 2022), Dali, China, 24–26 June 2022
Edited by Ahmad Zuhairi Abdullah, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia and Azlin Fazlina Osman, Universiti Malaysia Perlis, Malaysia

The conference conducts in-depth exchanges and discussions on relevant topics such as energy engineering, environment technology and advanced chemical technology, aiming to provide an academic and technical communication platform for scholars and engineers engaged in scientific research and engineering practice in the field of saving technologies, environmental chemistry, clean production and so on. By sharing the research status of scientific research achievements and cutting-edge technologies, it helps scholars and engineers all over the world comprehend the academic development trend and broaden research ideas.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 610pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42623-5 | Nov 2022: £110.00 + ebook: 978-1-003-36354-5 | Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426235

Advances in Energy Materials and Environment Engineering

Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Energy Materials and Environment Engineering (ICEMEE 2022), Zhangjiajie, China, 22–24 April 2022
Edited by Chong Kok Keong, Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman, Malaysia

Advances in Energy Materials and Environment Engineering collects papers resulting from the conference on Energy and Environment (ICEMEE 2022), Zhangjiajie, China, 22-24 April, 2022. The primary goal is to promote research and developmental activities in energy, power technology and electrical research. Moreover, it aims to promote scientific information interchange between scholars from the top universities, business associations, research centers and high-tech enterprises working all around the world.

CRC Press
Market: Energy Science
6.85 x 9.69: 610pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36559-6 | Oct 2022: £170.00 + ebook: 978-1-003-33266-4 | Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365596

Advancing Engineering Education Beyond COVID

A Guide for Educators
Edited by Ivan Gratchev, Griffith University, Southport, Australia and Hugo G Espinosa

This book presents and discusses learning and teaching practices that can be successfully adopted in daily teaching by educators from a range of engineering and science disciplines. Leading educators share their research-informed practices that assist in engaging students in the course work. These teaching approaches are effective for different modes of delivery and will remain sustainable over a long period of time. The book will be useful for advanced students, researchers and professionals interested in the power generation and energy industries.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
6.85 x 9.69: 978pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20179-5 | Dec 2022: £68.99 + ebook: 978-1-003-26318-0 | Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201795
Cyber Security and Operations Management for Industry 4.0
Edited by Ahmed A Elngar, Beni-Suef Uni., N. Thillaiarasu, REVA University, Bengaluru, Mohamed Elhoseny, Mansoura University, Egypt and K. Martin Sagayam
Cyber Security and Operations Management for Industry 4.0 covers the principles and practical implementation of the advanced area of cyber security management in the modern field of Industry 4.0. This book covers the latest theoretical and practical research in the field of cyber security and highlights the issues and solutions. The book offers the latest theoretical and practical research in the management of cyber security issues common in Industry 4.0 and also discusses the ethical and legal perspectives of incorporating cyber security techniques and applications into the day-to-day function of an organization. Industrial management topics related to Smart Factories, Operations Research, and Value Chain are also discussed.

Energy Revolution and Chemical Research
Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Energy Science and Chemical Engineering (ICESCE 2022), Zhangjiajie, China, 22–24 April 2022
Edited by Chong Kok Keong, Universiti Tenaga Nasional, Malaysia and Zhongliang Liu, Beijing University of Technology, China
The primary goal of the book is to provide research and developmental activities in energy, power technology and chemical technology. Besides, it aims to promote scientific information interchange between scholars from top universities, business associations, research centers, and high-tech enterprises working all around the world. The conference conducted in-depth exchanges and discussions on relevant topics such as energy engineering and chemical engineering, aiming to provide an academic and technical communication platform for scholars and engineers engaged in scientific research and engineering practice in the field of energy materials, energy equipment, and electrochemistry.

Dewatering, Desalting, and Distillation in Petroleum Refining
James G. Speight, CD & W Inc., Laramie, USA
Series: Petroleum Refining Technology Series
An industry expert presents a detailed and practical description of the various processes—dewatering, desalting, and distillation. This book is designed as a refresher to help prepare refinery feedstocks for the different conversion processes they will undergo. Relevant process data is provided, and process operations are fully described. The accessible guide is written for managers, professionals, and technicians as well as graduate students transitioning into the refining industry.

Hydrocarbon Processing and Refining Principles and Practices
Ashish Nag, Process Consultant, Gujrat, India
This book covers petroleum refining and gas purification processes focusing on major secondary units. It initiates with a short review of distillation auxiliaries followed by coverage of critical area of pressure control strategies, critical issues of crude and vacuum distillation units, different corrosion mechanisms, and its prevention, supported by real-life case study examples. Fundamentals are explained with support of steady state simulation and presented with simulation flowsheets and outputs. It also contains live examples of calculations and troubleshooting case studies. This book aims at professionals in Petroleum Engineering and Graduate students in Chemical Engineering.

Digital Image Processing With C++
Implementing Reference Algorithms With the Clmg Library
David Tschanpferle, Research scientist in Computer Science, GREYC, Christophe Tilmant, Institut Pascal (UMR-CNRS 6602) and Vincent Barra, LIMOS (UMR-CNRS 6158)
Digital Image Processing With C++ presents the theory of digital image processing, and implementations of algorithms using a dedicated library. This book presents the mathematical theories underlying digital image processing, as well as their practical implementation through examples of algorithms implemented in the C++ language, using the free and easy-to-use Clmg library. Students or developers wishing to discover or specialize in this discipline, teachers and researchers wishing to quickly prototype new algorithms, or develop courses, will all find this book material to discover image processing or deepen their knowledge in this field.

Introduction to Rocket Science and Space Exploration
A. Sivathanu Pillai, DRDO/IMT, INDIA
The growing demand of space services for imaging, mobile communication, global positioning system and disaster management, life extension of satellites by fuelling, space station operations, deflecting incoming asteroids, reducing debris from orbits, require reusable rockets. The chapters contained in the title “Introduction To Rocket Science and Space Exploration” deal with the Understanding of the Universe, History of rockets, Space missions, Satellites, Principle of rocketry, its design and development, Rocket technology, Solar system, Environment and Protection of Earth and thoughts on Earth 2.0. This book aims at senior undergraduates and professionals in aerospace engineering.
**Pipeline Valve Technology**

**A Practical Guide**

**Karan Sotoodeh, University of Stavanger, Norway**

Pipeline valves require particular attention to ensure they are safely designed, installed and maintained, due to the high stakes. Failure would result in environmental pollution, the destruction of expensive assets and potentially loss of life. This requires specialist processes throughout the lifecycle of the valve. This book is a key guide to these processes. Beginning by looking at the design of pipeline valves, it details how conserving weight and space is prioritised, how materials are chosen, thickness calculated and how leakage is minimised.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

**Hb:** 978-1-032-38056-8; Dec 2022; £68.99 • eBook: 978-1-032-33331-0; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380568

---

**Leveraging Technology as a Response to the COVID Pandemic**

**Adapting Diverse Technologies, Workflow, and Processes to Optimize Integrated Clinical Management**

**Edited by Harry P. Pappas and Paul H. Frisch**

**Productivity Press**

**Market:** Business & Management - Biomedical Engineering

**Hb:** 978-0-367-76930-7; Dec 2022; £20.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-76930-7; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769307

---

**Multidimensional Lithium-Ion Battery Status Monitoring**

**Shunli Wang, Kailong Liu, Yujie Wang, Daniel-Ioan Stroe, Carlos Fernandez and Josep M Guerrero**

**Series:** Emerging Materials and Technologies

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

**Hb:** 978-1-032-235602-0; Dec 2022; £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-33337-7; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235602

---

**Springback Assessment and Compensation of Tailor Welded Blanks**

**Edited by AHMAD BAHRUDDIN ABDULLAH, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia and Mohd Fadzil Jamaludin, AMMP CENTRE, Malaysia**

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

**Hb:** 978-0-367-75834-9; Dec 2022; £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-16424-1; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758349

---

**Python for Engineers and Scientists**

**Concepts and Applications**

**Rakesh Nayak, Department of CSE, Vaagdevi Engineering College, India and Nishu Gupta, Chandigarh University, India**

The text offers a simple and lucid treatment of concepts supported with illustrations for easy understanding, provides numerous programming examples along with their outputs, and includes programming tips to highlight the important concepts. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and professionals in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, and computer engineering.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Electrical and Computer Engineering

**Hb:** 978-1-032-21113-2; Dec 2022; £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-032-21912-5; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211132

---

**Introduction to the Design and Behavior of Bolted Joints**

**Non-Gasketed Joints**

**John H. Bickford, Independent Consultant, Middletown, Connecticut, USA and Michael Oliver**

The 5th Edition of John H. Bickford’s classic Introduction to the Design and Behavior of Bolted Joints: Non-Gasketed Joints, updated by Michael Oliver, provides a thorough guide for the design of threaded bolted joints, the tightening of threaded joints, and latest design procedures for long-term life. Sections on Materials, and Threads and their Strength, have been added, and coverage of FEA for design analysis is now included. Referencing the latest standards, this new edition combines fastener materials, explanation of how fasteners are made, and how fasteners fit together, supplementing the basic design coverage included in previous versions of this authoritative text.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

**Hb:** 978-1-032-11103-2; Dec 2022; £68.99 • eBook: 978-1-032-38056-8; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235602

---

**Springback Assessment and Compensation of Tailor Welded Blanks**

** Edited by AHMAD BAHRUDDIN ABDULLAH, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia and Mohd Fadzil Jamaludin, AMMP CENTRE, Malaysia**

Sheet metal forming is a major process within the automotive industry, with advancement of the technology including utilization of non-uniform sheet metal in order to produce light or strengthened body structures. To aid engineers in optimizing lightweight designs, this comprehensive book covers topics by a variety of industry experts, including compensation by annealing, low power welding, punch profile radius and tool-integrated springback measuring systems. It will benefit car manufacturers and stamping plants that face springback issues.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

**Hb:** 978-0-367-75834-9; Dec 2022; £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-16424-1; Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758349
Technologies in Decline
Socio-Technical Approaches to Discontinuation and Destabilisation
Edited by Zahar Koretsky, Peter Stegmaier, Bruno Tornheim and Harro van Lente
The central questions of this book are how technologies decline, how societies deal with technologies in decline, and how governance may be explicitly oriented towards parting with undesirable technology. Given that destabilisation and discontinuation are seen as a way to accelerate sustainability transitions, this book will be of interest to academics, students and policy makers researching and working in the areas of sustainability science and policy, economic geography, innovation studies and science and technology studies.

Routledge
Market: Sustainability, Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 304pp 21 illus: 15 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-10102-6: Jan 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10098-2: Jan 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-21864-2: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032100982

Testing and Modeling of Cellular Materials
Derek G Spear and Anthony N Palazzotto
Testing and Modeling of Cellular Materials discusses the characterization of cellular lattices through quasi-static and dynamic testing for use in light-weighting or energy absorbing applications. Covering cellular materials, specifically additively manufactured lattices, this book further progresses into dynamic testing and modeling techniques for computational simulations.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanics of Materials
6.14 x 9.21: 348pp 221 illus: 129 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290225

The Science of Rare Earth Elements
Concepts and Applications
Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA
This book examines the rare earth elements (REEs), materials, and metals that are critical to modern life. The Science of Rare Earth Elements: Concepts and Applications defines these elements, their history, properties, and current and potential future applications across a wide range of industries across the world. It also discusses the environmental benefits, such as components in electric vehicles, wind turbines, solar applications, and energy storage systems. Conversely, the book also examines the liabilities of mining these rare earth elements.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396668

Trends in Renewable Energies Offshore
Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Renewable Energies Offshore (RENEW 2022, Lisbon, Portugal, 8–10 November 2022)
Edited by C. Guedes Soares, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering
Renewable energy resources offshore are a growing contributor to the total energy production in a growing number of countries. As a result the interest in the topic is increasing. Trends in Renewable Energies Offshore includes the papers presented at the 5th International Conference on Renewable Energies Offshore (RENEW 2022, Lisbon, Portugal, 8–10 November 2022), and covers recent developments and experiences gained in concept development, design and operation of such devices.

CRC Press
Market: Renewable Energy Offshore
Hb: 978-1-032-26719-7: Dec 2022: £230.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-36077-3: Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267197

Bionic Gliding Underwater Robots
Design, Control and Implementation
Junzhi Yu, Zhengxing Wu, Jian Wang and Min Tan
Underwater robots play a significant role in ocean exploration. This book provides full coverage of the theoretical and practical aspects of bionic gliding underwater robots, including system design, modeling control and motion planning. This book will be of great interest to students and professionals alike in the field of robotics or intelligent control. It will also be a great reference for engineers or technicians who deal with the development of underwater robots.

CRC Press
Market: robotics / intelligent control / automation / underwater robots
Hb: 978-1-032-38914-1: Dec 2022: £42.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-44743-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389141
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Computer Aided Design**

Engineering Design and Modeling using AutoCAD

Wilson R Nyemba, University of Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe

The text covers different aspects of computer-aided design, from the basic 2-dimensional constructions through modifications, use of layers, and dimensioning to advanced aspects such as 3-dimensional modeling and customization of the package to suit different applications and disciplines. It further discusses important concepts including orthographic projections, isometric projections, 3D wireframe modeling, 3D surface modeling, solid extrusion, and solid of revolution. It will serve as ideal study material for senior undergraduate, and graduate students in the fields of mechanical engineering, industrial engineering, aerospace engineering, and manufacturing engineering.

CRC Press

*Market: Mechanical Engineering*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-75426-6</td>
<td>Dec 2022</td>
<td>£89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265131*

---

**Data Science for Engineers**

Raghunathan Rengaswamy, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, India and Resmi Suresh, IIT, Guwahati

With tremendous improvement in computational power and availability of rich data, almost all engineering disciplines are using data science in one way or another. This textbook presents material on data science comprehensively and in a structured manner. It provides conceptual understanding of the fields of data science, machine learning, and artificial intelligence, with enough level of mathematical details necessary for the readers.

CRC Press

*Market: Engineering - General*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-75426-6</td>
<td>Dec 2022</td>
<td>£89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754266*

---

**Fluid Mechanics**

A Problem-Solving Approach

Naseem Uddin, Universiti Teknologi Brunei

Fluid Mechanics: A Problem-Solving Approach presents problem-solving approaches that are used in fluid mechanics and provides a clear distinction between integral formulation and the different formulation of conservation law. The book is intended for senior undergraduate mechanical and civil engineering students taking courses in Fluid Mechanics. Including a detailed discussion on pipe flow correlations, entrance length correlations, and plotting of Moody diagram, the book works through the comprehensive coverage of fluid mechanics with a gradual introduction of theory in a straightforward, practical approach.

CRC Press

*Market: Engineering - Mechanical*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324531*

---

**Maritime Transportation**

Safety Management and Risk Analysis

Stein Haugen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology and Svein Kristiansen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology

This overview maritime safety management, covers regulations and guidelines, current practice, and approaches and methods, along with practice from other industries. This extensively revised new edition provides brand new chapters on security and on terminology, and significant new coverage of risk acceptance, safety management systems, human reliability assessment, and formal safety assessment. It addresses the needs of both professionals and students working in the related fields of shipping management, ship design and naval architecture and transport management, as well as fields including safety management, insurance and accident investigation.

Routledge

*Market: Maritime*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-51856-1</td>
<td>Dec 2022</td>
<td>£74.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518561*

---

**Mobile and Wireless Communications with Practical Use Case Scenarios**

Ramona Trestian

The aim of this textbook is to provide the readers with a comprehensive technical foundation of the mobile communication systems and wireless network design, operations and applications of various radio access technologies. Additionally, it also introduces the reader to the latest advancements in technologies in terms of Internet of Things ecosystem, Machine Learning and Digital Twins for IoT-enabled intelligent environments. Furthermore, this textbook also includes practical use-case scenarios using Altair WinProp Software as well as Phyton, Tensorflow and Jupiter as support for practice-based laboratory sessions.

CRC Press

*Market: Mobile Communications*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-11902-1</td>
<td>Dec 2022</td>
<td>£42.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032119021*

---

**Power System Transients**

Modelling Simulation and Applications

Gevork B. Gharapetian, Atousa Yazdani and Behrooz Zaker

In this textbook, variety of transient cases occurred or possible to occur in power systems are discussed and analyzed. It starts by categorizing transients’ phenomena and specifying unfavorable situations in power systems raised by transients. The book provides a comprehensive resource to mainly educate graduate students in the area of power system transients. It also serves as a reference for industry engineers challenged by transient problems in the system.

CRC Press

*Market: Engineering - Electrical*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-18558-3</td>
<td>Jan 2023</td>
<td>£74.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032185583*
5G New Radio Non-Orthogonal Multiple Access

Yifei Yuan and Zhifeng Yuan

This book provides detailed descriptions of downlink non-orthogonal multiple transmissions and uplink non-orthogonal multiple access (NOMA) from the aspects of majorly used 5G New Radio scenarios and system performance. Devoted to the basic technologies of NOMA and its theoretical principles, data analysis, basic algorithms, evaluation methodology and simulation results, this book will be an essential read for researchers and students of digital communications, wireless communications engineers, and those who are interested in mobile communications in general.

Additive Manufacturing in Industry 4.0

Methods, Techniques, Modeling, and Nano Aspects

Edited by Vinod Kumar Sharma, IIMT Engineering College Meerut, India, Ashwani Kumar, Technical Education Department, Kanpur, India, Manoj Gupta, National University of Singapore, Vindu Kumar, THAPAR INSTITUTE OF ENGG & TECH PATIALA, INDIA, Dinesh Kumar Sharma, IIMT Engineering College Meerut, India and Subodh Sharma, Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, India

Series: Advances in Manufacturing, Design and Computational Intelligence Techniques

The text covers four important aspects including digital manufacturing, modern manufacturing processes, modeling and simulation in smart industry, and nanotechnology. It further presents mathematical models to represent physical phenomena and applies modern computing methods and simulations in analyzing the same. The text covers key concepts such as abrasive flow machining (AFM), abrasive water jet (AWJ) machining, and hybrid machining for micro/nanomanufacturing. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and researchers in fields including mechanical engineering, aerospace engineering, manufacturing engineering, and production engineering.

Advanced Materials for a Sustainable Environment

Development Strategies and Applications

Edited by Naveen Kumar, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak, India, and Peter Ramashadi Makgwanze, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Pretoria, South Africa

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book summarizes recent and critical aspects of advanced materials for environmental protection and remediation. It explores the various development aspects related to environmental remediation including design and development of novel and highly efficient materials, aimed at environmental sustainability. Synthesis of advanced materials with desirable physicochemical properties, and applications is covered as well. Distributed across thirteen chapters, major topics covered include sensing and elimination of contaminants and hazardous materials via advanced materials along with hydrogen energy, biofuels and CO2 capture technology.

Algal Biofuel

Sustainable Solution

Edited by Richa Kothari, Vinayak V Pathak and V V Tyagi

Algal Biofuel: Sustainable Solution primarily focuses on the different aspects of bioenergy production using algal biomass as microalgae are considered the optimum feedstock for bioenergy production. The major aim is to thoroughly review the available bioenergy options, challenges in bioenergy production, availability of bioenergy feedstock, and biomass to bioenergy conversion process.

Agricultural Biocatalysis

Theoretical Studies and Photosynthesis Aspects

Edited by Peter Jeschke, Bayer AG, Germany and Evgeni B. Starikov, Kobe University, Japan

This series on agricultural biocatalysis compiles the recent agricultural-biocatalysis research results by interdisciplinary teams from international institutes for chemistry, biochemistry, biotechnology, and materials and chemical engineering, which are investigating important agricultural-biocatalytic topics related to biochemical conversions or bioremediation, modern biological and chemical applications exemplified by the use of selected and highly innovative agricultural enzymes, traits, and viruses.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Agriculture & Agronomy

Hb: 978-9-814-96848-5: Dec 2022: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36000-1: Dec 2022

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968485
Bioactive-Loaded Nanomedicine for the Management of Health and Disease
Edited by Mahfoozur Rahman, Sarwar Beg, Khalid S. Alharbi, Waleed Hassan Almalki, Nabil K. Alruwaili and Majed Al Robaian
Focuses on using natural active substances and nutraceuticals in nano-research for improved healthcare management. It explores advanced nanomaterials that can be utilized for the encapsulation of nutrients, vitamins, and phytoconstituents for effective healthcare results. It covers the advantages of using new bioactive and nutraceutical drugs compared to conventional plant action formulations and extracts. These new formulations offer improved solubility, bioavailability, simultaneous drug delivery, safety extension, long-term delivery, better dissemination of tissue macrophages and enhanced physical and chemical protection.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanobiotechnology
Hb: 978-1-032-37277-8: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27710-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774639931

Bio-Inspired Optimization in Fog and Edge Computing Environments
Principles, Algorithms, and Systems
Edited by Punit Gupta, Dinesh Kumar Saini, Pradeep Rawat and Kashif Zia
The book examines the enhancement of the performance of fog networks for real-world applications using nature-based optimization techniques. It looks at the challenges in cloud datacenter nodes and fog computing networks and provides solutions. It covers such issues as security, privacy, and power consumption.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 97 illus: 97 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26290-1: Dec 2022: £20.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32293-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262901

Blockchain Technology and Applications
Edited by Manoj Kumar M.V, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, India, Annappa B, NIT, Karnataka, India, Likewin Thomas, PESIT – M, Shivanagga, India, Sourav Kanti Addya, NIT Karnataka, India and Niranjanamurthy M, M S Ramaiah Institute of Technology, India
Series: Advances in Industry 4.0 and Machine Learning
Discussing foundations of blockchain technology, elements of cryptography, distributed ledger technology, game theory, and cryptonomic, this reference text will serve as a useful text for senior undergraduate and graduate students in interdisciplinary areas including electronics and communications engineering, electrical engineering, computer science, and information technology. It covers blockchain applications in the fields of real estate, supply chain, consumer products, medical, banking, finance, and automotive.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-05443-8: Dec 2022: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35505-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054438

Blockchain Technology in Supply Chain Management for Society 5.0
Edited by K Mathiyazhagan, Amity University, Noida, India, Atour Taghipour and Vernika Agarwal
Series: Smart and Intelligent Computing in Engineering
This book presents recent research on the adaptation and implementation of Blockchain technologies in supply chain management in Society 5.0. It discusses different applications of blockchain, its important role in connecting information technology with human lives.
CRC Press
Market: Business Management
6.14 x 9.21: 198pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006291

Blockchain for Industry 4.0
Emergence, Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Anoop V.S., Kerala Blockchain Academy, India, Asharaf S, Kerala Blockchain Academy, India, Justin Goldston, Penn State University, USA and Samson Williams, Columbia University, USA
Series: Computational Methods for Industrial Applications
This reference text provides the theoretical foundations, the emergence, and the application areas of Blockchain in an easy-to-understand manner that would be highly helpful for the researchers, academicians, and industry professionals to understand the disruptive potentials of Blockchain. It explains the concepts of Blockchain related to industry 4.0, smart healthcare, and Internet of Things (IoT), and explores smart contracts and consensus algorithms. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Computer Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-25366-4: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28290-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253664

Channel Coding in 5G New Radio
Jun Xu and Yifei Yuan
This book provides a comprehensive coverage of major channel codes adopted since the 3rd generation of mobile communication. Modulation schemes suitable for 5G mobile communications are also described based on key New Radio application scenarios and performance requirements. Channel Coding in 5G New Radio will be an essential read for researchers and students of digital communications, wireless communications engineers, and those who are interested in mobile communications in general.
CRC Press
Market: Mobile communications / Digital technology / Standardization organization
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372778

ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 265
Convergence of Deep Learning and Artificial Intelligence in Internet of Things
Edited by Ajay Rana, Shobhit Uni, India, Arun Kumar Rana, Panipat Inst of Engg and Tech, India, Sachin Dhawan, Panipat Inst of Engg and Tech, India, Sharad Sharma, Maharishi Markandeshwar Uni, India and Ahmed A Elngar, Beni-Suef Uni.
Series: Future Generation Information Systems
The text covers advances and applications of smart technologies including the internet of things (IoT), artificial intelligence, and deep learning in areas such as manufacturing, production, renewable energy, and healthcare. It also covers wearable and implantable biomedical devices for healthcare monitoring, smart surveillance, and monitoring applications such as the use of an autonomous drone for disaster management and rescue operations. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the areas such as electrical engineering, electronics, and communications engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Computer Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-17038-1: Dec 2022: £20.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-35596-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170381

Design and Analysis of Functionally Graded Adhesively Bonded Joints of FRP Composites
Sunil V. Ninje, Defence Institute of Advanced Technology, Maharasthra, India, and Sashi Kanta Panigrahi, Defence Institute of Advanced Technology (DIAT), Pune, India.
This book provides up-to-date information relevant to analysis and design of adhesively bonded joints made up Fibre Reinforced Polymer (FRP) composites using Functionally Graded Adhesive (FGA). Damage behaviours in adhesively bonded joints of laminated FRP composites have been addressed and joint configurations have been modeled using special finite elements and multi-point constraint elements have been used to simulate the contact behaviour. Detailed 3D finite element analyses have been presented for different adhesively bonded joints structures along with guidelines for effective design philosophy of adhesively bonded joints in laminated FRP structures using FGA.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061870

2nd Edition
Design of Digital Phase Shifters for Multipurpose Communication Systems
Binboga Siddik Yarman
This book aims to cover a new emerging need in designing digital phase shifter for modern communication systems. With the advancement of new generation mobile communication systems, directed beams of antenna arrays save a substantial amount of power as well as improve the communication quality. In this regard, beam-forming circuits, such as digital phase shifters (DPS) constitute essential parts of the antenna array systems. Therefore, this book is devoted to the design of digital phase shifters for various communications systems.
River Publishers
Market: Mechanics
6.14 x 9.21: 652pp
Hb: 978-8-770-22381-2: Jan 2022: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223812

Dietary Polyphenols in Human Diseases
Advances and Challenges in Drug Discovery
Edited by Mithun Rudrapal
The book titled Dietary Polyphenols in Human Diseases: Advances and Challenges in Drug Discovery is intended to fill the gap that exist in the current knowledge by presenting the latest information in the area/ topic of research interest. This book focuses on the current understanding of the beneficial effects of diets rich in polyphenols and/or polyphenolic compounds derived from dietary sources (plant-based foods) on human health and their possible preventive role in the management of chronic human diseases.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
Hb: 978-1-032-17038-1: Dec 2022: £110.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-25153-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170381

Disruptive Developments in Biomedical Applications
Edited by Swati V. Shinde, Pimpri Chinchwad College of Engineering, Pune, India, Parikshit N. Mahalle, VIIT, Pune, Varsha Bendre, Pimpri Chinchwad College of Engineering, Pune, India and Oscar Castillo, Tijuana Institute of Technology, Tijuana, Mexico
This book covers advancements and future challenges in biomedical application development using disruptive technologies like AI, IoT and Signal Processing. Book is divided into four main sections namely medical image processing using AI, IoT and biomedical devices, biomedical signal processing and electronic health records including advances in biomedical systems. It includes different case studies of biomedical applications using different AI algorithms related to Diabetes, Skin Cancer, Breast Cancer, Cervical Cancer, Osteoarthritis, and so forth. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in Artificial Intelligence, Medical Imaging, Biomedical Engineering, and IoT.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
7 x 10: 352pp: 149 illus: 25 halftones: 124 line drawings: 43 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-22470-1: Dec 2022: £140.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-27269-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224701

Distributed Energy Systems
Design, Modeling, and Control
Edited by Ashutosh K. Giri, Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat, India, Sabha Raj Arya, S.V. N.I.T., India and Dmitri Vinnikov, Tallinn University of Technology
Series: Control Theory and Applications
This book provides the insight of various topology and control algorithms used for power control in distributed energy power conversion system such as solar, wind and others power sources. It covers traditional and advanced control algorithms of power filtering including modeling and simulations, and hybrid power generation system. The adaptive control, model predictive control, fuzzy based controllers, AI-based control algorithm and optimization techniques application for estimating the error regulator gains are discussed. It is aimed at researchers, professionals and graduate students in power electronics, distributed power generation system, and control engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Power Engineering
8.25 x 11: 352pp: 354 illus: 16 halftones: 338 line drawings: 45 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13424-6: Jan 2023: £150.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-22912-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134246
Electromagnetic Fields of Wireless Communications
Biological and Health Effects
Edited by Dimitris J. Panagopoulos, Choromeion Research Laboratory, Medical School, National & Kapodistrian University of Athens, Athens, Greece.
This book reflects contributions from experts in biological and health effects of radio frequency (RF), microwave electromagnetic fields (EMFs) and radiations (300 kHz–300 GHz). Diverse topics related to phytotoxicology, biology, pathology, epidemiology, and plausible biophysical and biochemical mechanisms of microwave telecommunication EMFs, emitted by antennas, and devices are included. Discussions on the possible consequences of 5G MT EMF’s based on available data and pertinent correlation between EMF exposure and viral diseases are also covered. It further illustrates Individual and public health protection and setting of biologically and epidemiologically based exposure limits.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
7 x 10: 608pp: 56 illus: 17 halftones: 39 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061757

Energy Audit and Management
Concept, Methodologies, Proceder, and Case Studies
L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Tamilnadu, India and Gokul Ganesan, Energy Management Professional, IAEMP, Tamil Nadu, India.
This book describes the energy management concepts, energy audit principles, resource efficiency and other energy conservation opportunities involved in different sectors across varied industries. Real-time case studies from various large industrial sectors like cement, paper and pulp, refineries, manufacturing, garments and textile processing, power plants and other MSME industrial sectors with cross functional energy utilization, energy conservation and other process related data.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032067797

Energy Efficient Spectrum Resources Usage in WPANs
IEEE 82.15.4 MAC Sub-layer Protocols
Edited by Luis Miguel Borges, Norberto Barroca, Fernando José Velez and Periklis Chatzimisios
This research reveals the importance of an appropriate design for the MAC sub-layer protocol for the desired WSN application. Depending on the mission of the WSN application, different protocols are required. Therefore, the overall performance of a WSN application certainly depends on the development and application of suitable e.g., MAC network layer protocols.
River Publishers
6.14 x 9.21: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103222143

Engineered Nanoparticles as Drug Delivery Systems
Nahid Rehman, Motilal Nehru National Inst. Of Tech., Allahabad, India and Anjana Pandey, MNMIT Allahabad, India
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book highlights application of nanomaterials for drug delivery, therapy, and engineering. It covers stimuli-sensitive drug delivery systems including an overview of the physical, chemical, biological, and multi-stimuli responsive nano systems. It also presents analysis of clinical status for different types of nanoplatforms and assesses novel applications of nanomaterials in the areas of smart delivery and drug targeting. It further discusses the advantages and disadvantages of each application of pertinent nanomaterials. This book aims at researchers and graduate students in biomedical, pharmaceutical engineering, and drug delivery mechanisms.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171760

Evolutionary Intelligence for Healthcare Applications
T. Ananth Kumar, Department of Computer Science & Engineering, IFET College of Engineering, India, R. Rajmohan, IFET College of Engineering, M. Pavithra, IFET College of Engineering and S. Balamurugan
Evolutionary Intelligence for Healthcare Applications presents how evolutionary intelligence can be used in smart healthcare systems involving big data analytics, mobile health, personalized medicine, and clinical trial data management. It focuses on emerging concepts and approaches and highlights various evolutionary algorithm techniques used for early disease diagnosis, prediction, and prognosis for medical conditions. The book also presents ethical issues and challenges that can occur within the healthcare system.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
5.5 x 8.3: 160pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032185040

Emerging Nanomaterials for Catalysis and Sensor Applications
Edited by Anitha Varghese, CHRIST (Deemed to be University), India and Gurumurthy Hegde, BMS College of Engineering, India
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book intends to review emerging nanomaterials in catalysis and sensors. The catalysis section cover role of nanophotocatalysts in organic synthesis and health care application, oxidation and sulphidation reactions, liquid phase oxidation, hydrogen evolution and enzyme immobilization. It highlights the correlation of surface properties and catalytic activity of mesoporous materials. Sensor section briefs about the fabrication and development of various electrochemical, chemical and biosensor. This book aims at researchers, graduate students in chemistry, chemical engineering, and for industries, research labs in catalysis and sensors, environmental and process engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Nanomaterials
7 x 10: 312pp: 157 illus: 41 halftones: 116 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111711
Green Nanoarchitectonics
Smart Natural Materials
Edited by Kaushik Pal
This book explores recent developments in the design and synthesis of green nanomaterials and their eco-friendly utilization at the industrial scale. It defines key materials descriptors required for their successful employment in different applications and discusses their cost-effective synthesis from natural extracts. The topics covered include photocatalysis, wastewater treatment, environmental ecology, medical biology, sensors, cosmetics, remediation, energy, and phytoformulation.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
6 x 9: 296pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-9-814-96850-8: Jan 2023: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31860-6: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968508

Image Processing and Intelligent Computing Systems
Edited by Prateek Singhal, Abhishek Verma, IIITDM Jabalpur, India, Prabhat Kumar Srivastava, Virender Ranga and Ram Kumar
There is a drastic growth in multimedia data. Even during the Covid-19 pandemic, we observed that the images helped doctors immensely in fast detection of Covid-19 infection in patients. There are many critical applications where images play a vital role. These applications use raw image data to extract some useful information about the world around us. Quick extraction of valuable information from raw images is one challenge that academicians and professionals face nowadays. This is where image processing comes into action. Image processing’s primary purpose is to get an enhanced image or extract some useful information from it.
CRC Press
Market: Image Processing
6 x 9: 312pp: 104 illus: 30 halftones: 74 line drawings: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213149

Industrial Energy Systems Handbook
A.E. Williams
Industrial Energy Systems Handbook is a supplementary reading resource for candidates undertaking the Association of Energy Engineers (AEE) Certified Industrial Energy Professional (CIEP) program. An overview is given of the global energy situation as at the time of publication which cements the necessity to improve energy intensive processes to become more optimized. The main energy consuming systems in industry are covered such as steam, compressed air, motors, drives, fans, pumps, lighting, furnaces, heat exchange systems, and large scale cooling and industrial refrigeration.
RIVER Publishers
Market: Energy Management
6 x 9: 468pp: 72 illus
Hb: 978-8-770-22660-8: Jan 2023: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35643-1: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770226608

Innovations in Green Nanoscience and Nanotechnology
Synthesis, Characterization, and Applications
Edited by Shrikant Kulkarni, Vishwakarma University, India
This book discusses about how the greener synthetic pathways are amenable and productive for the synthesis of novel nanomaterials. It furthers the integration of advances in the green nanoscience and nanotechnology including pathways dedicated to the design, development of a wide range of materials. Topics such as Green nanotechnology for advance energy systems, sustainable delivery systems, medicine, agri-nanotechnology for sustainable agriculture, nanotechnology in crop production, nanotechnology for soil conservation, and so forth have been included. This book is aimed at researchers and professionals in nanotechnology, green chemistry, and chemical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Nanotechnology
7 x 10: 326pp: 124 illus: 124 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-33328-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31915-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333281

Intelligent Systems and Machine Learning for Industry
Advancements, Challenges, and Practices
Edited by P. R Anisha, Stanley Col of Engg and Tech for Women, India, C. Kishor Kumar Reddy, Stanley Col of Engg and Tech for Women, India, Nhu gia Nguyen, Duy Tan Uni, Vietnam, Megha Bhushan, DIT Uni, India, Ashok Kumar, Chitkara Uni, India and Marlia Mohd Hanafiah, UKM, Malaysia
Series: Computational Methods for Industrial Applications
This book highlights challenges in developing novel approaches using the internet of things, intelligent systems, machine intelligence systems, and data analytics in various industrial sectors such as manufacturing, smart agriculture, smart cities, cyber security, and healthcare. Further, it discusses the latest improvements in the industrial sectors using machine intelligence learning and intelligent systems techniques, especially robotics. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical and Computer Engineering
6 x 9: 460pp: 143 illus: 16 halftones: 127 line drawings: 63 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-26144-7: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-38674-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261447

Interactive Sketch-based Interfaces and Modelling for Design
Edited by Alexandra Bonnici, University of Malta, Malta and Kenneth P. Camilleri, University of Malta, Malta
The book is divided into two parts. The first part focuses on sketching in the 2D domain. This includes the digitization of offline and paper-based sketches, techniques for online sketch recognition, observations of user drawing habits, algorithms for inferring depth from 2D drawings, as well as non-photo realistic rendering techniques that are then applied to sketch-based queries. The second part of the book focuses on 3D sketching in virtual or augmented reality spaces.
RIVER Publishers
Market: Sketch-based modelling and interpretation
6 x 9: 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227704
Internet of Things and Fog Computing-Enabled Solutions for Real-Life Challenges
Edited by Anil Saroliya, Amity University in Tashkent, Uzbekistan, Ajay Rana, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, India, Vivek Kumar, Quantum University, Roorkee, India, Jose Sebastian Gutierrez Calderon, Panamericana University, Mexico and A. Senthil, Mody University, India
The text comprehensively covers advanced applications such as effective use of sensors with human-computer interaction through high-speed internet, fog computing-oriented smart solutions, and big data management for edge devices. It is an ideal text for graduate students, and academic researchers working in diverse fields of electrical engineering, biomedical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, information technology.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-13631-8: Dec 2022: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136318

IoT, Machine learning and Blockchain Technologies for Renewable Energy and Modern Hybrid Power Systems
Edited by C. Sharmeela, P. Sanjeevikumar, P. Sivaraman and Meera Joseph
This edited book comprises chapters that describe the IoT, machine learning, and blockchain technologies for renewable energy and modern hybrid power systems with simulation examples and case studies. After reading this book, users will understand recent excellent flexibility, good tensile and compressive strengths, and electrical conductivity. This book covers all advances in the field of MXene-filled polymer nanocomposites till date illustrating fabrication, characterization, specific properties like anti-healing, anti-friction and microwave absorption. It further covers potential applications like energy conversion and storage systems, and antibacterial and drug delivery.
CRC Press
Market: Renewable Energy
Hb: 978-8-970-22724-7: Jan 2023: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227247

Materials in Advanced Manufacturing
Edited by Yinquan Yu and Sam Zhang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering
This book introduces the latest processing technologies for a variety of materials in advanced manufacturing and applications. Design criteria and considerations of processing or devices are theoretically introduced and numerical simulation and experimental study are included. Aimed at engineers, researchers, and advanced students in materials processing and advanced manufacturing, this work helps readers to understand which processing technology is suitable for a specific material and the design rules for a particular application.
CRC Press
Market: Materials/Manufacturing Engineering
Hb: 978-8-970-22724-7: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18214-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781003182146

Multiphase Flows with Droplets and Particles, Third Edition
Efstathios E. Michailides, Martin Sommerfeld, Martin Luther University, Germany and Berend van Wachem, University of Magdeburg, Germany
Multiphase Flows with Droplets and Particles, Third Edition provides an organized, pedagogical study of multiphase flows with particles and droplets. The revision presents new information on particle interactions; particle collisions; thermophoresis and Brownian movement; computational techniques and codes; the treatment of irregularly-shaped particles. An entire chapter is devoted to the flow of nanoparticles and applications of nanofluids. Designed to complement a graduate course in multiphase flows, the book can also serve as a supplement in short courses for engineers or as a stand-alone reference for engineers and scientists who work in this area.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
Hb: 978-0-367-54431-7: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08927-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544317

MXenes are a new family of 2D metal carbides, having properties such as metallic conductivity and hydrophilicity. Adding polymer binders spacers between atomically thin MXenes layers or reinforcing polymers with MXenes results in composite films that have excellent flexibility, good tensile and compressive strengths, and electrical conductivity.
MXenes are a new family of 2D metal carbides, having properties such as metallic conductivity and hydrophilicity. Adding polymer binders or reinforcing polymers with MXenes results in composite films that have excellent flexibility, good tensile and compressive strengths, and electrical conductivity.
This book covers all advances in the field of MXene-filled polymer nanocomposites till date illustrating fabrication, characterization, specific properties like anti-healing, anti-friction and microwave absorption. It further covers potential applications like energy conversion and storage systems, and antibacterial and drug delivery.
CRC Press
Market: Polymers
Hb: 978-0-367-75979-7: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16497-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759797

Nanopowders of Metal Oxides and Fluorides: Preparation, Properties, and Applications
Edited by Sergey Sokolov and Vladislav Ilves
This book presents a new method for producing simple and complex metal oxide and fluoride nanopowders, based on the “evaporation-condensation” process using pulsed electron beam evaporation (PEBE). It presents the results of more than 10 years of study of the characteristics of nanopowders produced using the aforementioned method. The produced NPs are mesoporous and suitable for use in various applications such as medical diagnostics, nanoelectronics, optics, spintronics, dosimeters, and photocatalysis. The book will be useful for the researchers in nanotechnology, physical chemistry, biomedicine, and pharmaceuticals.
CRC Press
Market: Nanomaterials
Hb: 978-9-814-96838-6: Jan 2023: £231.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31322-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968386
Nanostructured Gas Sensors
Fundamentals, Devices, and Applications
Ankur Gupta and Gulshan Verma
This textbook broadly covers the fabrication and characterization of nanoscale film and exploration of their gas-sensing applications. It presents the fundamentals of gas-sensing technology and a comprehensive study on smart gas-sensing technology. Readers will find basics, analytical techniques, nanotechnology-enabled experimental findings, and future directions of smart gas-sensing technology at one place. Through the inclusion of up-to-date experimental knowledge of synthesis, processing, and application development, the book is suitable for academics at all levels.

Neural Networks, Machine Learning, and Image Processing
Mathematical Modeling and Applications
Edited by Manoj Sahni, Pandit Deendayal Petrol. Uni, India, Ritu Sahni, Pandit Deendayal Petrol. Uni, India and Jose M Merigo, Uni of Tech, Australia
The text comprehensively discusses the latest mathematical techniques including fuzzy programming, signal processing, neural network, machine learning, image processing, and their numerical analysis. It further covers image processing techniques like Viola-Jones Method for face detection and fuzzy approach for person video emotion. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics, and communication engineering, computer engineering, and mathematics.

Polymeric Biomaterials
Fabrication, Properties and Applications
Edited by Pooja Agarwal, Galgotias University, India, Divya Bajpai Tripathy, Galgotias University, India, Anjali Gupta, Galgotias University, India, and Bijoy Kumar Kuamr, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India.
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
Biomaterials include a versatile group of molecules that have been designed to interact with biological systems for various applications and polymeric biomaterials are being designed based on their availability and compatibility. This book summarises fabrication techniques, features, usage, and promising applications of polymeric biomaterials in diversified areas including advantageous industrial applications. Each chapter exclusively covers a distinct application associated with major classes of polymeric biomaterials. This book is aimed at researchers in polymer sciences, biomaterials, chemical/bio engineering, materials chemistry, and biotechnology.

Quantum Dots and Polymer Nanocomposites
Synthesis, Chemistry, and Applications
Edited by Jyotishkumar Parmesanwaranpillai, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala, India, Poushali Das and Sayan Ganguly
Quantum Dots and Polymer Nanocomposites: Synthesis, Chemistry, and Applications reviews the properties, fabrication, and current and potential of quantum dots-based polymer composites. It offers a much-needed update on the essential components of polymer nanocomposites by exploring the synthesis, processing, classification, characterisation, and applications of quantum dots. This book acts as a one-stop reference book for researchers, academics, advanced students, and scientists studying epoxy blends. It will be of interest to materials scientists, polymer technologists, nanotechnologists, chemical engineers, physicists (optics, plasmonics), chemists, and mechanical engineers, among others.

Next Generation Communication Networks for Industrial Internet of Things Systems
Edited by Sundresan Perumal, Universiti Sains Islam Malaysia, Nila, Malaysia, Mujahid Tabassum, University of Technology and Applied Sciences, Muscat, Moolchand Sharma, MAIT, India and Saju Mohanan, University of Technology and Applied Sciences, Muscat
Series: Future Generation Information Systems
The text presents Internet of Things (IoT) technology and security-related solutions that employ intelligent data processing technologies and machine learning (ML) approaches for data analytics. It presents practical use-case scenarios from the industry for the development of the internet of things in various domains. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the areas such as electrical engineering, electronic, and communications engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.

Radiation Technologies and Applications in Materials Science
Edited by Subhendu Ray Chowdhury, Bhavai Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai, India and Pradeep Kumar Pujari, Bhavai Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai, India
This book explains various kinds of non-ionizing and high energy radiations, their interaction with materials and chemical reactions, conditions of various kinds of materials development technologies including applications. It covers processing-structure-property relationship, radiations used in developing many advanced materials used in various fields. It highlights application-oriented materials synthesis and modification covering a wide variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, thermo-set, ceramics, and so forth by various radiations. This book aims at researchers, graduate students in materials science, radiation chemistry and physics, polymer, and other materials processing.

ORDER NOW!
+44(0)1235 400524 +44(0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Recent Developments in Automatic Control Systems
Edited by Yuriy P. Kondratenko, Vsevolod M. Kuntsevich, Arkadii A. Chikrii and Vyacheslav F. Gubarev
Series: River Publishers Series in Automation, Control and Robotics
The monograph provides an overview of the recent developments in modern control systems including new theoretical finding and successful examples of practical implementation of the control theory in different areas of industrial and special applications. This book may be useful for researchers and students who are interesting in recent developments of the modern control systems, robust adaptive systems, optimal control, fuzzy control, motion control, identification, modeling, differential games, evolutionary optimization, reliability control, security control, intelligent robotics and cyber–physical systems.
River Publishers
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770226745

Robust Formation Control for Multiple Unmanned Aerial Vehicles
Hao Liu, Deyuan Liu, Yan Wan, Kimon P. Valavanis and Frank L. Lewis
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
This book is based on the authors' recent research results on formation control problems, including time-varying formation, communication delays, fault tolerant formation, for multiple UAV systems with highly nonlinear and coupled, parameters uncertainties, and external disturbances. This book is suitable to graduate students, researchers, and engineers in the system and control community, especially those engaged in the area of robust control, UAV swarming, and multi-agent system.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical & Computer
6.14 x 9.21: 146pp: 52 illus: 17 line drawings: 35 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-14940-0: Dec 2022: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-23989-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149400

Smart and Secure Internet of Healthcare Things
Edited by Nitin Gupta, NIT Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh, India., Jagdeep Singh, SJET, Longowal, Punjab, Chinnay Chakraborty, Birla Institute of Technology, India., Mamoun Alazab, Charles Darwin University, Australia and Dinh-Thuan Do, Asia University, Taiwan
Series: Advances in Smart Healthcare Technologies
Internet of Healthcare Things (IoHT) is an IoT-based solution that includes a network architecture which allows the connection between a patient and healthcare facilities. This book cover various research issues of smart and secure IoT, aimed at providing solutions for remote healthcare monitoring using pertinent techniques. Applications of machine learning techniques and data analytics in IoT along with latest communication and networking technologies, and cloud computing are also discussed. This book aims at graduate students, and researchers in bioinformatics, big data and analytics, data mining and information management, IoT, computer, biomedical, and electrical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-14549-5: Jan 2023: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-23989-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032145495

Smart and Power Grid Systems – Design Challenges and Paradigms
Kolla Bhanu Prakash, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban and Massimo Mitolo
The Smart Grid represents an unprecedented opportunity to move the energy industry into a new era of reliability, availability, and efficiency that will contribute to our economic and environmental health. This book shows that Smart Grids can address energy efficiency, to bring increased awareness to consumers about the connection between electricity use and the environment, bring increased national security to our energy system—drawing on greater amounts of home-grown electricity that is more resistant to natural disasters and attack.
River Publishers
6.14 x 9.21: 300pp
Hb: 978-8-770-22672-1: Dec 2022: £99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-39955-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770226721

Smart Trajectories
Metamodeling, Reactive Architecture for Analytics, and Smart Applications
Edited by Azedine Bouimakoul, Hassan 1er University and Hassan II University, Lamia Karim and Bharat Bhushan, Sharda University, India.
This book highlights the developments, discoveries, and practical and advanced experiences related to responsive distributed computing and how it can support the deployment of trajectory-based applications in smart systems. This book is intended for graduate students in computer engineering, spatial databases, complex event processing, distributed systems, and GIS. The book will also be useful for practicing traffic engineers, city managers, and environmental engineers interested in monitoring and security analysis.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-18281-0: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25563-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182810

Soil Fertility and Nutrient Management
Principles and Practices
Sharanappa
Understanding of the dynamics of plant nutrients in the soil will provide scientific basis for efficient nutrient management. Soil organic matter not only provides the nutrients required by the crop but also improve the biological and physical properties of the soil. This book collects and discusses information on production and management of organic manures, biofertilizers, integrated nutrient management in cropping systems and nutrient management in problematic soils.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture / Soil Science
6 x 9: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42929-9: Jan 2023: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36495-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429298

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.routledge.com/9781032149400
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Solid Geometry with MATLAB Programming
Nita H. Shah and Falguni S. Acharya
This book is designed especially for students of all levels, and can serve as a fundamental resource for advanced level studies not only in mathematics but also in various fields like engineering, interior design, architecture, etc. It includes theoretical aspects as well as numerous solved examples. The book includes numerical problems and problems of construction as well as practical problems as an application of the respective topic. A special feature of this book is that it includes solved examples using the mathematical tool MATLAB.

Rivier Publishers
Market: Mathematics for Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227612

State Estimation and Fault Diagnosis under Imperfect Measurements
Yang Liu, Loughborough University, UK, Zidong Wang, Brunel University, London, United Kingdom and Donghua Zhou, Loughborough University, UK.
The objective of this book is to present the up-to-date research developments and novel methodologies on state estimation and fault diagnosis (FD) techniques for a class of complex systems subject to closed-loop control, nonlinearities, and stochastic phenomena. It covers state estimation design methodologies and FD unit design methodologies including framework of optimal filter and FD unit design, robust filter and FD unit design, stability and performance analysis for the considered systems subject to various kinds of complex factors. This book is aimed at Graduate students, professionals and researchers in Control Science and Application, Stochastic Process, and Fault Diagnosis.

CRC Press
Market: Systems and Controls
6.14 x 9.21: 222pp. 28 illus. 28 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-31385-6: Aug 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30948-2: Aug 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313856

Technology, Human Performance, and Nuclear Facilities
A Systems Engineering Approach to Reduce Human Error
Jonathan K. Corrado
This book provides a basic understanding of Human Error/Performance and its relation to industrial operations and advancing technologies incorporated into facilities. It discusses the context surrounding the complexity of changing technologies at nuclear facilities and the potential worsening of problems caused by human error when technology advancements concerning operator interaction with control systems are implemented. It presents how to reduce human error propensity given the incorporation of advanced technology and covers ways to reduce human error using a systems engineering process.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
6.5 x 8.5: 160pp. 21 illus. 10 halftones: 11 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385501

The Hysteresis Machines
S. C. Bhargava
This book describes in detail the construction and working principle of a variety of commercially available hysteresis machines. The last part of the book is devoted to a comprehensive study of an experimental hysteresis machine. The contents of this part derive entirely from the experimental and analytical work carried out by the author during his doctoral research at the University of Aston in the UK. The exhaustive range of tests and measurements, obtained by the use of uniquely devised transducers and techniques—many of these having been evolved for the first time—showcase numerous aspects of a hysteresis machine.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
8.25 x 11: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40646-6: Dec 2022: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36068-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406466

The Science of Nanomaterials
Basics and Applications
Edited by Suresh C. Ameta and Rakshit Ameta
Covers the important aspects of nanomaterials by focusing on the many issues related to food and textile industries, treatment of polluted water, health, energy crises, targeted drug delivery, etc. The editors take an interdisciplinary approach to discussing how the scenario will change on a global level in the future and explore when these nanomaterials will replace almost all micro- and macromaterials. It is a ready-at-hand guide to the many issues related to the use of nanomaterials in drug and gene delivery, sensors, photosplitting of water, wastewater treatment, nanocomposites, food industries (safety, security, packaging, and preservation), etc.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanomaterials
6.14 x 9.21: 378pp. 54 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91072-6: Jan 2023: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-28312-6: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910726

The Vehicle Diesel Engine Start-up Process
Operational and Environmental Aspects
Pawel Drozdziel, Lublin University of Technology, Poland
Series: Innovations in Environmental Engineering
Offering in-depth insight into the start-up process of a vehicle diesel engine, The Vehicle Diesel Engine Start-up Process. Operational and Environmental Aspects aims at professionals and academics in mechanical engineering with an interest in environmental and operational aspects of internal combustion engines.

Routledge
Market: Vehicle Internal Combustion Engines
6.85 x 9.69: 160pp. 105 illus: 5 halftones: 100 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18304-6: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25397-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183046
Third Generation Solar Cells
Agata Zdyb, Lublin University of Technology, Poland
This book presents the principle of operation, materials used and possible applications of third generation solar cells that are under investigation and have not been commercialized on a large scale yet. The third generation photovoltaic devices include promising emerging technologies such as: organic, dye sensitized, perovskite and quantum dot sensitized photocells. This book introduces the reader to the basics of third generation photovoltaics and presents in an accessible way phenomena and a diversity of materials used. In this book one will find the description of the working principle of new promising solar technologies.
Routledge
Market: Solar energy
6.85 x 9.69: 192pp: 60 illus: 12 halftones: 48 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-05255-7: Jan 2023: £89.99 • eBook: 978-0-367-19678-5: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052557

Toxic Metals Contamination
Generation, Disposal, Treatment and Valuation
Edited by Jefferson Steffanello Piccin, University of Passo Fundo, Brazil, Aline Dettmer, Passo Fundo University, Brazil and Natarajan Chandrasekaran, Vellore Institute Of Technology, India
Toxic metals are a class of chemical elements that, in certain concentrations, can cause damage to the health of humans and animals, in addition to impacts on ecosystems. These metals are emitted to the environment mainly by anthropological sources, such as industries, extractive processes, and burning of fossil fuels. This book presents the main sources of toxic metals emission, demonstrate the state of the art of waste disposal and valuation techniques, especially solids, and wastewater treatment.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
Hb: 978-0-367-68745-8: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13890-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687458

Topological Charge of Optical Vortices
Viktor V. Kotlyar, Alexey A. Kovalov and Anton G. Nalimov
This book is devoted to the consideration of unusual laser beams - vortex or singular beams. It contains many numerical examples, which clearly show how the phase of optical vortices changes during propagation in free space, and the topological charge is preserved. The book is written for opticians, graduate students interested in an interesting section of optics - singular optics. It will also be of interest to scientists and researchers who are interested in modern optics. In order to understand the content of the book, it is enough to know paraxial optics (Fourier optics) and be able to calculate integrals.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
Hb: 978-0-367-68747-2: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32630-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687472

Ultrashort Pulse Lasers and Ultrafast Phenomena
Takayoshi Kobayashi
This book describes the basic physical principles and structure of the special technique used to obtain such ultrashort pulse lasers. It introduces the basics of non-linear optics used to obtain such ultrashort pulse lasers. It introduces the basics of non-linear optics that provides; their generation and measurement, and provides application examples of ultrafast spectroscopy to solid state materials. The chapters explains basic physical principles of ultrashort pulse laser construction and describes detailed structure of the world shortest visible laser and DUV lasers. Finally, it also provides several examples of the applications of ultrafast spectroscopy to solid state materials.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
Hb: 978-0-137-18471-1: Dec 2022: £160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19657-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780137184711

Toughened Composites
Micro and Macro Systems
Edited by Sri Bandyopadhyay, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia and Raghavendra Gugjala, National Institute of Technology Warangal, Telangana, INDIA
This book covers micro and macro aspects of toughened composites covering polymer matrix, metal matrix, ceramic matrix and nanomatrix. The book gives the reader understanding of composites fabrication, construction, and light weight yet high crack – resistance performance, macroscopic testing supported by microscopic bonding and debonding features, models of stress transfer and commercial features of developing cheaper yet high-quality materials. Aimed at Researchers and professionals in Materials Science, Composite materials, Fracture mechanics, the material is supported by engineering applications and case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Composites
6x9: 344pp: 190 illus: 113 halftones: 87 line drawings: 44 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35307-0: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33057-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353070
Empowering Women in STEM
Personal Stories and Career Journeys from Around the World
Edited by Sanya Mathura, Strategic Reliability Solutions Ltd.
Empowering Women in STEM discusses the application process of Root Cause Analysis and ways to introduce STEM to other generations. It offers an insider view of the armed forces and allows readers to gain more perspective on ways male advocates can help female colleagues in STEM fields. The book captures firsthand accounts of STEM professionals in various fields as they recount experiences that helped them to navigate their career paths and presents how life doesn’t have to follow a timeline proposed by society and females can become CEOs and other top-level positions in engineering companies.

Fostering Innovation
How to Develop Innovation as a Core Competency and Connect the Principles of Lean in Your Organization
Bill Arztberger
While innovation can be defined in many ways, the author sees it as a process. It is not the sudden eureka moment in the middle of the night, nor is it a clear and linear path towards a final destination. Instead, it involves a strong sense of creativity and curiosity.

Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis
Case Studies in Disaster Management
Edited by Muhammet Gul, Melih Yucesan, Tun minister, and Melike Erdogan, Duce University, Turkey
With a presentation of both Multi-Attribute Decision-Making (MADM) and Multi-Objective Decision-Making (MODM) models, this is the first book that merges these methods and tools with disaster management. The book raises awareness for society and decision-makers on how to measure readiness and what necessary preventive measures need to be taken. It offers models and case studies that can be easily adapted for solving complex problems in other fields. It will offer new insights to researchers working in the areas of industrial engineering, systems engineering, healthcare systems, operations research, mathematics, business, computer science, and disaster management.

Smart Manufacturing Technologies for Industry 4.0
Integration, Benefits, and Operational Activities
Edited by Jayakrishna Kandasamy, VIT University Vellore, Kamalakanta Muduli, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, V.P. Kommula, University of Botswana, Gaborene and Purushottam L. Meena, New York Institute of Technology
Series: Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management
This book addresses issues related to the integration of digital evolutionary technologies and provides solutions to various challenges encountered during the implementation process. This book presents real-time implementation discussions along with case studies that emphasizes benefits and operational activities for engineers and managers. It also offers a very useful book for technology developers, academicians, data scientists, industrial engineers, researchers and also students interested in uncovering the latest innovations in a field that seeks current research on production and services.

Workplace Culture Matters
Developing Leaders Who Respect People and Deliver Robust Results
Robert Camp
Written in a novel format, Culture Matters addresses the challenge of changing a “sick” culture. Some organizations wake up one day and realize they have become something they never intended.

Reliability Engineering
A Life Cycle Approach
Edgar Bradley
Applicable to both high cost, cutting-edge plants and to plants operating under serious budget constraints, the textbook uses a practical approach to cover the theory of reliability engineering, alongside the design, operation and maintenance required in a plant. Updating the book to meet modern standardization of maintenance practice, most notably in the ISO 55000 standards, which cover management of assets, it provides practical advice on maintenance management, and is relevant to older plants and new plants. It also covers linear programming, failure analysis, financial management and analysis and refers to case studies throughout.
Surface Engineering
Methods and Applications
Edited by Ravinderjit Singh Walia, Punjab Engg College, India, Qasim Murtaza, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India, Shailesh Mani Pandey, National Inst of Tech, Patna, India and Ankit Tyagi, Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, India

Discussing computational and simulation analysis for a better selection of process parameters, this text will be for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers working in diverse areas such as industrial and production engineering, mechanical engineering, materials science, and manufacturing science. It covers a hybrid process for surface modification, modeling techniques, and issues in surface engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial, Manufacturing, and Mechanical Engineering, and Materials Science
Hb: 978-1-032-05501-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31937-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055015
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Commodities
Fundamental Theory of Futures, Forwards, and Derivatives Pricing


Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
Since a major source of income for many countries comes from exporting commodities, price discovery and information transmission between commodity futures markets are key issues for continued economic development. This book covers the fundamental theory of commodity pricing for major commodity markets, as well as the interaction between commodity markets, the real economy, and other financial markets. After a thoroughly updated and extensive theoretical and practical introduction, this new edition of the book is divided into five parts – the fifth of which is entirely new material covering cutting-edge developments.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Financial Mathematics
7 x 10: 978pp: 261 illus: 261 line drawings: 198 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20817-6: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26539-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208176

Expanding Mathematical Toolbox
Interweaving Topics, Problems and Solutions
Boris Pritsker
This book offers several topics from different mathematical disciplines and show how closely they are related. The purpose of the book is to direct the attention of readers who have an interest in and talent for mathematics to engaging and thought-provoking problems that should help them change their ways of thinking, entice further exploration, and lead to independent research and projects in mathematics. With just a few exceptions, in spite of the many problems’ challenging character, solutions require no more than a basic knowledge covered in a high school math curriculum.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 208pp: 170 illus: 1 halftones: 169 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417356

Foundations of Quantitative Finance Book II: Probability Spaces and Random Variables
Robert R. Reitano

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Finance Series
Published under the collective title of Foundations of Quantitative Finance, these books present the theory most do not learn in undergraduate and graduate courses. As a high-level industry executive & authoritative instructor, Robert Reitano presents the mathematical theories he encountered in nearly three decades in the financial industry and two decades in teaching in highly respected graduate programs.

Readers should be quantitatively literate and familiar with the developments in the first book in the set, Foundations of Quantitative Finance Book I: Measure Spaces and Measurable Functions.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Financial Mathematics
7 x 10: 370pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19718-0: Dec 2022: £180.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19717-3: Dec 2022: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197173

Mathematica Beyond Mathematics
The Wolfram Language in the Real World
José Guillermo Sánchez León, Universidad de Salamanca, Spain

Although many books have been written about Mathematica, very few of them cover the new functionality added to the most recent versions of the program (version 13). This thoroughly revised second edition introduces the new features using real-world examples based on the experience of the author as a consultant and Wolfram certified instructor. The examples strike a balance between relevance and difficulty in terms of Mathematica syntax, allowing readers to incrementally build up their Mathematica skills as they go through the chapters.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 454pp: 353 illus: 349 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-00483-9: Dec 2022: £68.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17680-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004839

Mathematics and Statistics for the Quantitative Sciences
Matthew Betti
This book serves as a foundational text in everyday mathematics in a way that is both engaging and practically useful. The book seeks to teach the mathematics needed to start answering fundamental questions like ‘why’ or ‘how’. These questions require a different way of thinking — a quantitative intuition that goes beyond rote memorization and equips readers to meet the quantitative challenges inherent in any applied discipline.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 472pp: 155 illus: 155 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208145

Number Savvy
From the Invention of Numbers to the Future of Data
George Scialdas
This book is written for the love of numbers. It tells their story, shows how they were invented and used to quantify our world, and explains what quantitative data mean for our lives. It aspires to contribute to overall numeracy through a tour de force presentation of the production, use, and evolution of data. It discusses the significance of standards, the use of taxonomies, and clarifies a series of misconceptions regarding the making of data. The book then describes the switch to a new research paradigm and its implications, highlights the arrival of microdata, illustrates analytical uses of data, and closes with a look at the future of data and our own role in it.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics
6 1/4 x 9 1/2: 352pp: 28 illus: 2 halftones: 26 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357218

Number Savvy
Quantitative Methods for Precision Medicine
Pharmacogenomics in Action
Rongling Wu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
This book presents the advanced statistical methods for mapping pharmacogenetic control by integrating pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic principles of drug-body interactions. It is suitable for graduate students and researchers in the field of biology, medicine, bioinformatics and drug design and delivery interested in statistical and computational modelling of biological processes.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482219456

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python
Jesus Rogel-Salazar, Imperial College London, UK
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but no not necessarily use it in their daily work.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
552pp: 77 illus: 1 halftones: 76 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

Computational and Statistical Methods for Chemical Engineering
Wim P. Krijnen, University of Groningen, The Netherlands and Ernst C. Wit, USI Università della Svizzera italiana, Switzerland
Before the data revolution, most books focused either on mathematical modeling of chemical processes or exploratory chemometrics. This book aims to combine these two approaches and provide aspiring chemical engineers a single, comprehensive account of computational and statistical methods. Each chapter is accompanied by an extensive selection of theoretical and practical exercises. The book can be used in combination with any modern computational environment, such as R, Python and MATLAB. Given its easy and free availability, the book includes a bonus chapter giving a simple introduction to R programming.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013244

The book seeks to remove the fear of tackling difficult scientific and technical calculations for future mathematicians, engineers, scientists, and other STEM researchers. The book will also illustrate how the use of modern computer software allows one to significantly expand the range of problems considered beyond those conventionally taught. This includes computational experiments, multivariate calculations, inverse problems and optimization problems, with both static and animated visual feedback.
Valery Ochkov, Moscow Power Engineering Institute, USA, Alan Stevens and Anton Tikhonov, Moscow Power Engineering Institute, Russia
Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 428pp: 373 illus: 10 halftones: 363 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131658

Classic Vector Algebra
Vladimir Lepetic
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
Classical Vector Algebra should be viewed as a prerequisite, an introduction, for other mathematical courses dealing with vectors, following typical form and appropriate rigor of more advanced mathematics texts.
Vector algebra discussed in this book briefly addresses vectors in general 3-dimensional Euclidian Space, and then, in more detail, vectors in Cartesian R^n space. These vectors are easier to visualize, their operational techniques are relatively simple, but they are necessary for the study of Vector Analysis. In addition, this could also serve as a good intuition build up for more abstract structures of n-dimensional vector spaces.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 112pp: 90 illus: 90 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323380995

Classical Analysis
An Approach Through Problems
Hongwei Chen, Department of Mathematics Christopher Newport university 1 Avenue of the Arts Newport News, VA 23606 USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
A conceptually clear induction to fundamental analysis theorems; a tutorial for creative approaches for solving problems; a collection of modern challenging problems; a pathway to undergraduate research, all these desires gave life to the pages here. The author presents proofs as a form of exploration rather than just a manipulation of symbols. Each problem is selected for its natural charm – the connection with an authentic mathematical experience, the origination from the ingenious work of professionals, and ready developments into well-shaped results of broader interest.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 456pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302478
The book provides complete coverage of discrete-time financial models that form the cornerstones of financial derivative pricing theory. Unlike similar texts in the field, this one presents multiple problem-solving approaches, linking related comprehensive techniques for pricing different types of financial derivatives.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 506pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603639

Mathematical Modeling in Biology
A Research Methods Approach

Shandelle M. Henson and James L. Hayward
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical Biology Series
This textbook is primarily written for advanced mathematics and science undergraduate students and graduate-level biology students. Although the applications center on ecology, the expertise of the authors, the methodology can be imported to any other science, including social science and economics. The aim of the book, beyond being a useful aid to teaching and learning the core modeling skills needed for mathematical biology, is to encourage students to think deeply and clearly about the meaning of mathematics in science and to learn significant research methods. Most importantly, it is hoped that students will experience some of the excitement of doing research.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
6 x 9: 21: 296pp: 61 illus: 58 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20694-3: Jan 2023: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-20694-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206943

Factor Analysis and Dimension Reduction in R: A Social Scientist’s Toolkit

G. David Garson
Factor Analysis and Dimension Reduction in R provides coverage with worked examples of a large number of dimension reduction procedures along with model performance metrics to compare them. Factor analysis (FA) provides an important framework for principal components analysis (PCA) or principal factor analysis (PFA) is familiar to most social scientists. Presented in colour with R code and introduction to R and RStudio, this book is suitable for graduate level and optional module courses for social scientists, and on quantitative methods and multivariate statistics courses.

Routledge
Market: Statistics / Research Methods
6.85 x 9.69: 360pp: 145 illus: 145 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-24669-7: Dec 2022: £64.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-27969-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246697

Financial Mathematics
From Discrete to Continuous Time

Kevin J. Hastings
This book is for advanced undergraduates, MBA, or other students in quantitative finance programs. It is a study of the mathematical ideas and techniques of two main arms of the area of Financial Mathematics: portfolio optimization and derivative valuation. The approach is mathematically correct but informal, sometimes omitting proofs of the more difficult results and stressing practical results and interpretation. The text includes examples requiring numerical and graphical power of the machine. It will illustrate simulation techniques to stand in for analytical techniques when the latter are impractical. The text follows up on the author’s Introduction to Mathematical Finance.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-1-498-78040-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-22382-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223827

Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics

Steffen Lauritzen
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
This book is meant for a standard one-semester advanced undergraduate or graduate level course on Mathematical Statistics. It covers all the key topics - statistical models, linear normal models, exponential families, estimation, asymptotics of maximum-likelihood, significance testing, and models for tables of counts. It assumes a good background in mathematical analysis, linear algebra, and probability, but includes an appendix with basic results from these areas. Throughout the text, there are numerous examples and graduated exercises that illustrate the topics covered, rendering the book suitable for teaching or self-study.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics
6 x 9.21: 256pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221039

Introduction to Financial Derivatives with Python

Elisa Alós
Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and Raül Merino
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
Introduction to Financial Derivatives with Python is an ideal textbook for an undergraduate course on derivatives, whether on a finance, economics, or financial mathematics programme. As well as covering all of the essential topics one would expect to be covered, the book also includes the basis of the numerical techniques most used in the financial industry, and their implementation in Python. ; ;

Chapman & Hall
Market: Financial Mathematics
6 x 9.21: 268pp: 91 illus: 91 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211039

Mathematical Modeling in Biology
A Research Methods Approach

Shandelle M. Henson and James L. Hayward
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical Biology Series
This textbook is primarily written for advanced mathematics and science undergraduate students and graduate-level biology students. Although the applications center on ecology, the expertise of the authors, the methodology can be imported to any other science, including social science and economics. The aim of the book, beyond being a useful aid to teaching and learning the core modeling skills needed for mathematical biology, is to encourage students to think deeply and clearly about the meaning of mathematics in science and to learn significant research methods. Most importantly, it is hoped that students will experience some of the excitement of doing research.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
6 x 9.21: 296pp: 61 illus: 58 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20694-3: Jan 2023: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-20694-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206943

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com
TEXTBOOK - READER

Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences with Modeling using R
William P. Fox and Rodney X. Sturdivant
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The primary goal behind this book is offering the flexibility for instructors to build most undergraduate courses upon it. This book is designed for either a one-semester course in either introductory probability and statistics (not calculus-based) and/or a one-semester course in a calculus-based probability and statistics course. The book focuses on engineering examples and applications, while also including social sciences and more examples.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics and Statistics
6 x 9.21: 416 illus: 70 line drawings: 24 tables: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330471

Advanced Classical and Quantum Probability Theory with Quantum Field Theory Applications
Harish Parthasarathy
This book is based on three undergraduate and postgraduate courses taught by the author on Matrix theory, Probability theory and Antenna theory over the past several years. It discusses Matrix theory, Probability theory and Antenna theory with solved problems. It will be useful to undergraduate and postgraduate students of Electronics and Communications Engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematical Physics / Quantum Theory
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405124

Advanced Probability and Statistics
Harish Parthasarathy

The chapters of this book deal with basic formulation of waveguide cavity resonator equations. The reviews of basic statistical signal processing. The Hartree-Fock equations. It will be useful to undergraduate and postgraduate students with courses on transmission lines and waveguides, and statistical signal processing.

CRC Press
Market: Physics / Probability and Statistics / Applied Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 244pp: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405155

Advances in Mathematical Analysis and its Applications
Edited by Bipan Hazarika, Gauhati Uni., Santanu Acharjee, Gauhati Uni. and H M Srivastava, Uni. of Victoria, Canada

This book is designed as a reference text and highlights how MA is now being employed in many areas of scientific research. It discusses theory and problems in real and complex analysis, functional analysis, approximation theory, operator theory, analytic inequalities, the Radon transform, nonlinear analysis, and various applications of interdisciplinary research; some topics are also devoted to specific applications such as the three-body problem, finite element analysis in fluid mechanics, algorithms for difference of monotone operators, a vibrational approach to a financial problem, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
Hb: 978-1-003-35344-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358048

BCC-Algebras
Janus Thomys
The subjects described in the book are BCC-algebras and an even wider class of weak BCC-algebras. The aim of the book is to summarize the achievements to date in the subject and to present them in the form of a logically created theory. The author describes the so-called solid weak BCC-algebras. They have some properties of BCI-algebras, but this requires completely new, often difficult, proofs. The important subclasses of weak BCC-algebras and the relationships between them are presented with many examples.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 362pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33047-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363615

Big Data Analytics in Oncology with R
Atanu Bhattacharjee, Centre for Cancer Epidemiology, India

Big Data Analytics in Oncology with R serves the analytical approaches for big data analysis. There is huge progressed in advanced computation with R. But there are several technical challenges faced to work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with big data. These challenges are with computational aspect and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with fastest way to get computational results. Clinical decision through genomic and work with fastest way to get computational results.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028767
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
Numerical Weather Prediction
Venkata Bhaskar Rao Dodla

Numerical Weather Prediction (NWP) is the current state-of-art methodology to provide weather prediction at different spatial and time scales to serve user community. The NWP products have their application in agriculture, aviation, transport, tourism, sports, industry, health, energy and many other social sectors. Several decision support systems of disaster management and risk assessment are dependent on meteorological information from NWP products. The purpose of this book is to present the basics of NWP in lucid form to those who seek an overview of the science of modern weather prediction.

CRC Press
Market: Meteorology / Numerical Analysis
6 x 9: 266pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40625-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35401-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406251

Special Functions and their Application
Bipin Singh Koranga, Sanjay Kumar Padaliya and Vivek Kumar Nautiyal

This short text gives clear descriptions and explanations of the Gamma function, the Probability Integral and its related functions, Spherical Harmonics Theory, The Bessel function, Hermite polynomials and Laguerre polynomials. Each chapter finishes with a description of how the function is most commonly applied and a set of examples for the student to work through.

River Publishers
6.14 x 9.21: 122pp
Hb: 978-8-770-22763-6: Jan 2023: £94.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35401-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97887702276264

Stochastic Processes in Classical and Quantum Physics and Engineering
Harish Parthasarathy

This book covers a wide range of problems involving the applications of stochastic processes, stochastic calculus, large deviation theory, group representation theory and quantum statistics to diverse fields in dynamical systems, electromagnetics, statistical signal processing, quantum information theory, quantum neural network theory, quantum filtering theory, quantum electrodynamics, quantum general relativity, string theory, problems in biology and classical and quantum fluid dynamics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics / Applied Mathematics
6.14 x 9.21: 274pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40539-1: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35353-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032405391

Textbook on Ordinary Differential Equations
A Theoretical Approach
Ramakanta Meher, Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology, India

This textbook is intended to study the theory and methods of finding the explicit solutions to differential equations, wherever possible, and in the absence of finding explicit solutions. It is intended to study the properties of solutions to the given differential equations. This book is based on syllabi of the theory of differential equations prescribed for postgraduate students of mathematics and applied mathematics in different institutions and universities of India and abroad. This book will be helpful for competitive examinations as well.

River Publishers
Market: Differential Equations & Nonlinearity
6.14 x 9.21: 108pp
Hb: 978-8-770-22763-6: Jan 2023: £94.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35401-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97887702276264

The Math of Body, Soul, and the Universe
Norbert Schwarzer

In order to find the mathematical and physical fundament for the description of the body, the soul, and the whole universe, which is to say a “theory of everything,” we think that we require “quantum gravity.” That such a theory—indeed, already exists and was derived by Hilbert was elaborated in the author’s previous work, The World Formula: A Late Recognition of David Hilbert’s Stroke of Genius. This book digs deeper and shows not only that quantum gravity is more than just a physical theory—describing physical aspects—but also that, in fact, it covers “it all.”

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: General Mathematics and Introductory Mathematics
6 x 9: 160pp: 88 illus
Hb: 978-9-814-96824-9: Jan 2023: £76.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-34545-6: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968249

The Psychometrics of Standard Setting
Connecting Policy and Test Scores
Mark D. Reckase, Counseling, Educational Psychology, and Special Education Department, Michigan State Univ., USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences
This book provides a unifying structure for the activities that fall under the process typically called “standard setting” on tests of proficiency. Standard setting refers to the methodology used to identify performance standards on tests of proficiency. The results from standard setting studies are critical for supporting the use of many types of tests. The process is frequently applied to educational, psychological, licensure/certification, and other types of tests and examination systems. This text provides a framework for going beyond specific standard setting methods to gain an understanding of the goals for the methods and how to evaluate whether the goals have been achieved.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics
6.14 x 9.21: 328pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-72211-7: Dec 2022: £89.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-15641-0: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498722117

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Thermal Transport Characteristics of Phase Change Materials and Nanofluids

S. Harikrishnan, Kings Engineering College, Irungattukottai, Chennai, India and A.D. D hass, PACE Institute of Technology and Sciences, Ongole, India

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book provides detailed information related to nanofluids, synthesis and preparation, morphologies of nanoparticles, selection of base fluids, thermophysical properties of nanofluids, and benefits of micro and mini channels. Advantages of various conduits, improvement of heat transfer performances of phase change materials (PCMs) and base PCMs for various applications is discussed as well. Crucial difficulties like stability, aggregation, and clogging of nanoparticles are detailed including factors like size, shape, motion of nanoparticles that influence the heat transfer performance of nanofluids. Challenges, applications and scope of the future works in the subject area is included.

CRC Press

Market: Fluid Dynamics


Hb: 978-0-367-75704-5: Dec 2022: £110.00

*eBook: 978-1-003-16363-3: Dec 2022

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757045
AI for Diversity

Roger A. Seraa

Series: AI for Everything

AI for Diversity questions how AI technology can lead to inclusion or exclusion for diverse groups of society. The way data is selected, trained, used, and embedded into societies can have unfortunate consequences unless we critically investigate the dangers of systems left unchecked, and can lead to misogynist, homophobic, racist, ageist, transphobic or ableist outcomes. This book enables the reader to step back and see how AI is impacting diversity in humans impacted by AI and how diversity-awareness strategies can impact AI.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence

£120.00

Hb: 978-1-032-33358-8: Jan 2023:

£110.00

•

eBook: 978-1-003-33459-0: Dec 2022

Algorithms, Humans, and Interactions

How Do Algorithms Interact with People? Designing Meaningful AI Experiences

Don Donghee Shin, Zayed University, UAE

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics

This book takes an interdisciplinary approach to contribute to the ongoing development of human–AI interaction with a particular focus on the “human” dimension and provides insights to improve the design of AI that could be genuinely beneficial and effectively used in society. The readers will gain insights into various perspectives about how AI has impacted people and society, and will continue to do so in future, in addition to understanding how we can design algorithms that are beneficial, legitimate, and consider and respect human values. This book provides a set of guidelines and insight into how humans can be empowered by making choices that allow meaningful control over AI.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Computer Science/AI

£110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33297-0: Jan 2023:

£42.99

•

Hb: 978-1-032-07444-3: Jan 2023:

£56.99

•

Pb: 978-1-032-40724-1: Dec 2022:

£48.99

•

Hb: 978-1-032-36939-6: Dec 2022:

£130.00

•

Pb: 978-1-032-34281-8: Dec 2022:

£110.00

•

Algorithm Design: A Methodological Approach - 150 problems and detailed solutions

Patrick Bosc, Marc Guay and Laurent Miclet

A best-seller in its French edition, the construction of this book is original and its success in the French market demonstrates its appeal. For its most part, the book details 150 problems, spanning on seven families of algorithms. For each problem, a precise and progressive statement is given. More important, a complete solution is detailed, with respect to the design principles that have been presented; often, some classical errors are pointed at. Roughly speaking, two thirds of the book are devoted to the detailed rational construction of the solutions.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Computer Science

£120.00

Hb: 978-1-032-07356-9: Jan 2023:

£110.00

•

eBook: 978-1-003-20695-8: Jan 2023

Big Data for Big Decisions

Building a Data-Driven Organization

Krishna Pera

While every enterprise aspires to become 100% data-driven, the Gartner Group estimates over 80% of all analytics projects fail to deliver intended value. This is a practitioners’ guide for creating step-by-step a transformational roadmap, prioritize Big Data for big decisions—the key decisions that influence 90% of business outcomes, and actually deliver value from analytics investments. For those CIOs struggling to explain the business-value from analytics, this book presents a methodology for assured success in deriving intended value from investments into analytics, and ‘material’ improvements in quality of decisions.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Data Science

£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33362-7: Dec 2022:

£42.99

•

Hb: 978-1-032-33361-0: Dec 2022:

£48.99

•

Pb: 978-1-032-31362-7: Dec 2022:

£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31361-0: Dec 2022:

£48.99

•

Building an Innovation Hotspot

Approaches and Policies to Stimulating New Industry

Lucy Cameron

How can you increase innovation at local levels and build new technology hotspots? Building an Innovation Hotspot outlines the approaches governments, communities and industry have used to stimulate innovation and examines the evidence behind them. It also identifies real-world examples where these approaches have worked and where they have failed. As future industries will be built on new technologies – particularly digital technologies – the final chapters of this book consider how artificial intelligence, blockchain, augmented and virtual reality, and 3D printing might change not just where innovation occurs, but innovation itself.

CRC Press

Market: Innovation/Technology/Industrial policy

£200.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34072-4: Dec 2022:

£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34071-7: Dec 2022:

£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34073-1: Dec 2022:

£42.99

•

Pb: 978-1-032-34074-8: Dec 2022:

£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34073-1: Dec 2022:

£42.99

•

Pb: 978-1-032-34074-8: Dec 2022:

£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34073-1: Dec 2022:
**Frontend Development**
*The Ultimate Guide*

Sufyan bin Uzayr

The book is a detailed guide that will help developers and coders do more in Frontend Development. It talks about the basics in brief, and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge. The focus in this book remains on writing optimized and well-structured code for frontend. The book is meant for frontend developers that have at least a basic background and experience with web development.

**How Things Work**
*The Technology Edition*

Charles F. Bowman

Series: How Things Work Series

It is beyond trite to say the technology is prevalent in our daily lives. How Things Work - The Technology Edition (HTW) will serve as a compendium of tutorials. Each section will focus on one technology or concept and provide the reader with a thorough understanding of the subject matter. After finishing the book HTW readers will understand the inner workings of the technologies they use every day and, more importantly, they will learn how they can make these tools work for them. In addition, the book will also inform readers about the darker side of modern technology: security and privacy concerns, malware, and threats from the Dark Web.

**GoLang**
*The Ultimate Guide*

Sufyan bin Uzayr

The book is a detailed guide that will help developers and coders do more with GoLang. It talks about the basics in brief, and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge. The focus in this book remains on writing optimized and well-structured code in GoLang.

**How to Think about Data Science**

Diego Miranda-Saavedra

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book is a timely and critically important introduction for people who are interested in what data science is (and isn't), and how it should be applied. The book takes the scientist's approach of focusing on asking the right question at every step as the most important factor contributing to the success of a data science project. Upon finishing this book, the reader should be asking more questions than I have answered. This book is, therefore, a practising scientist's approach to explaining data science through questions and examples.

**Healthcare 4.0**
*Health Informatics and Precision Data Management*

Edited by Lalitha Krishnasamy, Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj, Galgotias University, Balamurugan Balasamy, Galgotias University, Munish Sabharwal, Galgotias University, and Poongodi Chinnasamy

The main aim of Healthcare 4.0: Health Informatics and Precision Data Management is to improve the services given by the healthcare industry and to bring meaningful patient outcomes. Informatics involves by applying the data, information and knowledge in the healthcare domain. The precise focus of this handbook will be on the potential applications and use of data informatics in areas of healthcare, including clinical trials, tailored ailments data, patient and ailments record characterization and health records management.

**Internet of Things and Cyber Physical Systems**
*Security and Forensics*

Edited by Keshav Kaushik, Uni. of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Susheela Daiyia, UPES, Akashdeep Bhardwaj, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, and Yassine Maleh

Series: Advances in Cybersecurity Management

This book discusses the advancements in Internet of Things and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) Forensics. It will answer the question of why and how the IoT has evolved itself as one of the most promising and widely accepted technology across the globe and has widely accepted applications. Furthermore, it not only presents numerous case stories from a global perspective, but it also compiles a large amount of literature and research from a database. The main goal of this project is to encourage both researchers and practitioners to share and exchange their experiences and recent studies between academia and industry.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Computer Science

7 x 10: 162pp: 9 illus: 1 halftone: 9 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-032-25406-7: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37568-7: Dec 2022: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254067

**Chapman & Hall**

Market: Computer Science

6.14 x 9.21: 324pp: 9 illus: 1 halftone: 8 line drawings: 12 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312316

**Chapman & Hall**

Market: Computer Science


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312941

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
Introduction to Visual Effects
A Computational Approach
Luiz Velho, Institute of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Bruno Madeira, Military Institute of Engineering
Introduction to Visual Effects: A Computational Approach is the first single introduction to the computational and mathematical aspects of Visual Effects, incorporating both computer vision and graphics. The book also provides the reader with the source code to a library, enabling them to follow the chapters directly and build up a complete Visual Effects platform. The book covers the basic approaches to Camera Pose Estimation, Global Illumination, and Image Based Lighting, and includes chapters on the Virtual Camera, Optimization and Computer Vision, Path Tracing and many more.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Graphics
7 x 10: 240pp: 42 illus: 12 halftones: 30 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072302

Losing the Cybersecurity War
And What We Can to Do to Stop It
Steve King and Kiren Chaudry
A unique viewpoint that has never been explored – five battlefields include Economics, Technology, Information, Education and Leadership – and how each has contributed to our current disadvantage on the global stage – and how Zero Trust can change the game to an advantage for us going forward. The Zero Trust credibility is directly from the father of Zero Trust, John Kindervag who says “And now, Steve has written a new book on Zero Trust called: LOSING THE CYBERSECURITY WAR: Reversing the Attacker/Defender Dynamic on the Five Battlefields of Cybersecurity. It is undeniably the best Zero Trust book yet written...”
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-032-33177-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364087

Kotlin
The Ultimate Guide
Sufyan bin Uzayr
The book is a detailed guide that will help developers and coders do more with Kotlin. It talks about the basics in brief, and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge. The focus in this book remains on writing optimized and well-structured code in Kotlin.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
Hb: 978-1-032-31169-2: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30866-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311692

Linux
The Ultimate Guide
Sufyan bin Uzayr
The book is a detailed guide that will help developers and coders do more when using Desktop Environments for Linux. It talks about the basics in brief, and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312248

PHP
The Ultimate Guide
Sufyan bin Uzayr
The book is a detailed guide that will help developers and coders do more with PHP. It talks about the basics in brief, and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge. The focus in this book remains on writing optimized and well-structured code in PHP.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
ebook: 978-1-032-30866-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311784
Quick Python 3

David Matuszek
*Series: Quick Programming*

This handy, concise guide cuts to the core of what you need to know to enable you to pick up Python 3. Like any mainstream language, Python has loops, if statements, assignment statements, functions, etc. This book shows you what these look like in Python 3 without getting bogged down on applications. It also explores Python 3’s less familiar with iterators, like list comprehensions and dictionaries. It covers a selection of library functions that are immediately useful, and provides further information on where to find more.

Chapman & Hall

**Market:** Computer Science


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410913

---

Software Design by Example

A Tool-Based Introduction with JavaScript

Greg Wilson

The best way to learn design in any field is to study examples, and some of the best examples of software design come from the tools programmers use in their own work. This book builds small versions of the things programmers use in order to demystify them. This book can be used for self-paced study, in an undergraduate course on software design, or as the core of an intensive week-long workshop for working programmers. Each chapter has a set of exercises ranging in size and difficulty from half a dozen lines to a full day’s work. Readers should be familiar with the basics of modern JavaScript, but the more advanced features are explained and illustrated as they are introduced.

Chapman & Hall

**Market:** Computer Science

Pb: 978-1-032-10874-8: Dec 2022: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032108748

---

Software Design Patterns

The Ultimate Guide

Sufyan bin Uzayr

The book is a detailed guide that will help developers and coders do more with Software Design Patterns. It talks about the basics in brief, and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311760

---

A Comprehensive Study of SQL

Practice and Implementation

Jagdish Chandra Patni, UPES Dehbadun

This book is designed as a textbook and provides a comprehensive approach to SQL, the standard programming language for defining, organizing, and exploring data in relational databases. It demonstrates how to leverage the two most vital tools for data query and analysis - SQL and Excel – to perform comprehensive data analysis without the need for a sophisticated and expensive data mining tool or application. It provides a complete collection of modeling techniques, beginning with fundamentals and gradually progressing through increasingly complex real-world case studies. It also gives a solid foundation in best practices and relational theory.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science

Hb: 978-1-032-34840-7: Dec 2022: £130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348407

---

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations

Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science

Hb: 978-1-032-13480-2: Jan 2023: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134802

---

Game Design Tools

Cognitive, Psychological, and Practical Approaches

Diego Ricchiuti

This book provides a series of transdisciplinary tools to help game designers improve their design pipeline and design output. Using approaches from psychology, anthropology, and sociology, it offers practical tools for all the main aspects of game design from conception through to testing. This book will be of great interest to students on game design courses, as well as early-career game designers and those looking to break into the industry. It will also be of interest to more experienced game designers looking for new game design tools.

CRC Press

**Market:** Game Design

Hb: 978-1-032-13478-9: Jan 2023: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134789

---
TEXTBOOK - READER

Handbook of Computer Programming with Python
Edited by Dimitrios Xanthidis, Christos Manolas, Ravensbourne University London, UK, Ourania K. Xanthidou and Han-I Wang

Handbook of Computer Programming with Python provides a hands-on experience based on the underlying topics, and assist students and faculty members in developing their algorithmic thought process and developing programs for given computational problems. It can be also used by professionals who possess the necessary theoretical and computational thinking background but are presently making their transition to Python. This handbook will benefit computer science, information systems, and information technology students; or anyone who is involved in computer programming, data analytics, HCI-GUI, and related disciplines, at an entry-to-intermediate level.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Programming
7 x 10: 610pp: 459 illus: 459 line drawings: 58 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-21600-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216003

6G Enabling Technologies
New Dimensions to Wireless Communication
Edited by Ramjee Prasad, Anand Raghawa Prasad, Albena Mihovska and Nidhi

To make this book a fundamental resource, we have invited world-renowned experts in 6G from the industry and academia to pen down their ideas on different aspects of 6G research. The chapters in this book cover a broader scope and various related and unrelated verticals. The encompassing intent of this book is to explore the evolution from current 5G networks towards the future 6G networks from a service, air interface, and network perspective, thereby laying out a vision for 6G networks.

River Publishers
Market: Networking Communication
6.14 x 9.21: 204pp
Hb: 978-8-770-22774-2: Dec 2022
£99.99 + eBook: 978-1-003-46088-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227774

TEXTBOOK - READER

Machine Learning
Theory and Practice
Jugal Kalita, University of Colorado

This book provides an introduction to the most popular methods in machine learning. The book covers regression including regularization, tree-based methods including Random Forests and Boosted Trees, Artificial Neural Networks including Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), reinforcement learning, and unsupervised learning focused on clustering. Topics are introduced in a conceptual manner along with necessary mathematical details. The explanations are lucid, illustrated with figures and examples. For each machine learning method discussed, the book presents appropriate libraries in the R programming language along with programming examples.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
Hb: 978-1-032-238354-3: Dec 2022
£110.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-26914-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032238354

Advances in Cyber Security and Intelligent Analytics
Edited by Abhishek Verma, IIITDM Jabalpur, India, Jitendra Kumar, National Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli, India, Hari Mohan Gaur, ABES Institute of Technology, UP, India, Vrijendra Singh, IIT ALLAHABAD and Valentina Emilia Balas, Aurel Vlaicu University of Arad, Romania

In the past few decades, many distributed computing paradigms have emerged, and we have noticed a substantial growth in the applications based on such emerging paradigms. The main issue faced by these paradigms is that traditional solutions cannot be directly applied to address the challenges. To this end, the book highlights the challenges faced by emerging paradigms and presents the recent developments made to address the challenges. More specifically, it presents a detailed study on security issues in distributed computing environments and their possible solutions, followed by applications of medical IoT, deep learning, IoV, healthcare, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
Hb: 978-8-1302-21600-3: Dec 2022
£99.99 + eBook: 978-1-003-26191-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216003

TEXTBOOK - READER

The Animation Textbook
Rao Hiedmets

This introductory textbook provides practical exercises to help students and beginner animators get to grips with the basics of creating animated films. It covers both traditional 2D and 3D animated film, as well as experimental and computer animation. The book also includes information and guidance on how to easily create animation using only a mobile phone. This book will be helpful to all students and newcomers looking to gain a grounding in the basics of animated film.

CRC Press
Market: Animation
1.32pp: 221 illus: 201 halftones: 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38401-6: Dec 2022
£20.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-38338-5: Dec 2022
£42.99 + eBook: 978-1-032-94886-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383385

Al-Centric Smart City Ecosystems
Technologies, Design and Implementation
Edited by Alex Khang, Sita Rani and Arun Kumar Sivaraman, Vellore Institute Of Technology, Chennai

This book presents various concepts in the design and development of a smart city as well as methodologies and solutions involved in designing contemporary infrastructure for building smart cities around the world. The book will focus mainly on six areas of smart city infrastructure that are smart city entities, IoT-based solutions, Al-Centric control systems, computer vision, cybersecurity mechanisms, data processing including cloud computing for the development of the smart ecosystems. This book is intended to serve the needs of industry, engineers, professionals, researchers, master and doctoral students studying emerging technologies in smart city ecosystems.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
6.14 x 9.21: 312pp: 120 illus: 100 halftones: 20 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-17079-4: Dec 2022
£110.00 + eBook: 978-1-032-25254-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170794
Algebraic Structures in Natural Language
Edited by Shalom Lappin, Queen Mary University of London, UK and Jean Phillipe Bernardy, Univ. of Gothenburg, Vastra Gotaland
Algebraic Structures in Natural Language addresses a central problem in cognitive science, concerning the learning procedures through which humans acquire and represent natural language. Bringing together leading researchers from computational and mathematical linguistics, psychology and behavioural science, to consider the significance of non-algebraic methods for the study of natural language, it will appeal to researchers and advanced students in each of these fields, along with anyone who wants to learn more about the relationship between algorithms and language.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science/Linguistics
7 x 10: 304pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066547

Applied Intelligence for Industry 4.0
Edited by Nazmul Siddique, University of Ulster, Magee, UK, Mohammad Shamsul Arefin, M Shamim Kaiser, Institute of Information Technology, Jahangirnagar University, Bangladesh and ASM Kayes
We are in the era of Fourth Industrial Revolution where AI plays vital roles in human development by enabling extraordinary technological advances and making a fundamental change to the way we live, work and relate to one another.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 200pp: 68 illus: 17 halftones: 51 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-16415-1: Nov 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20538-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265519

Artificial Intelligence in Information and Communication Technologies, Healthcare and Education
A Roadmap Ahead
Edited by Parikhit N Mahalle, VIT, Pune, Rajendra S Talware, VIT, Pune, Ganesh C Patil, VNIT Nagpur, Sachin R Sakhare, VIT, Pune, Yogesh H Dandavate, Vishwakarma Institute of Information Technology, Pune, Maharashtra, India and Pravin R Futane, VIT, Pune
Artificial Intelligence in Information and Communication Technologies, Healthcare and Education: A Roadmap Ahead is designed as a reference text and discusses inter-dependability, communication and effective control for the betterment of services through artificial intelligence, as well as the challenges and path ahead for AI in computing and control across different domains of business and human life. The book accommodates technologies and application domains including backbone hardware, systems and methods for deployment, which help incorporating intelligence through different supervised and probabilistic learning approaches.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 240pp: 152 illus: 152 halftones: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374598

Big Data Analytics in Smart Manufacturing
Principles and Practices
Edited by P Suresh, Galgotias Uni., T Poongodi, B Balamurugan, SNU, Gr. Noida and Meenakshi Sharma, Galgotias Uni.
The combination of Artificial Intelligence, IoT and Machine Learning is revolutionary in healthcare systems. The ultra-secure and immutable ledgers, strong, consensus mechanisms, decentralization, and self-sovereign identity of AI and IoT technologies have tremendous potential to rebalance and improve machine learning algorithms. This book discusses the possibility of using AI, IoT and machine learning for the enhancement of healthcare systems. The readers will get an overview about the smart manufacturing system which enables optimized manufacturing process and benefits the users by increasing overall profit.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
7 x 10: 200pp: 68 illus: 17 halftones: 51 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265519

Chinese Animated Film and Ideology, 1940s-1970s
Fighting Puppets
Olga Bobrowska
Series: Focus Animation
This book examines animated propaganda produced in mainland China in the 1940s to 1970s. The analyses of four puppet films demonstrate how animation and Maoist doctrine became tightly but dynamically entangled. This book will be of great interest to those in the fields of animation studies, film studies, political science, Chinese area studies, and Chinese philology.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
5.5 x 8.5: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032148892

Classical and Discrete Differential Geometry
Theory, Applications and Algorithms
David Xianfeng Gu and Emil Saucan
This book introduces differential geometry and cutting-edge findings from the discipline by incorporating both classical approaches and modern discrete differential geometry across all facets and applications, including graphics and imaging, physics and networks. The volume will be a useful reference for students of mathematics and computer science, as well as researchers and engineering professionals who are interested in graphics and imaging, complex networks, differential geometry and curvature.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science / Applied Mathematics / Complex Network / Differential Geometry
7 x 10: 608pp: 290 illus: 112 halftones: 178 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39017-8: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35057-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390178
Cognitive Computing for Internet of Medical Things
Edited by A Prasanth, Shri Venkateshwar College of Engineering, India, Lakmi D. Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj, Galgotias Uni., Balamurugan Balusamy, Galgotias Uni. and Sherimor P C
This book offers a complete assessment of the present scenario, role, challenges, technologies, and impact of IoMT-enabled smart healthcare systems. It contains chapters discussing various biomedical applications under the umbrella of the IoMT. It addresses the significance of IoMT and cognitive computing in the evolution of intelligent medical systems for biomedical applications. It describes the different computing techniques of cognitive intelligent systems. It explores the technologies and tools to utilize IoMT for the transformation and growth of healthcare systems and focuses on the economic, social, and environmental impact of IoMT-enabled smart healthcare system.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 240pp: 71 illus: 24 halftones: 47 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-18788-4: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-31857-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187884

Computational Intelligence-based Time Series Analysis
Edited by Dinesh C. S. Bisht and Mangey Ram
Computational intelligence (CI) is a developing computing approach for the forthcoming several years. CI gives the liveness to model the problem according to given requirements. It helps to find swift solutions to the problems arising in numerous disciplines. These methods mimic human behavior. The main objective of CI is to develop intelligent machines to provide solutions to real-world problems, which are not modelled or too difficult to model mathematically. This book aims to cover the recent advances in time series and applications of CI for time series analysis.
River Publishers
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770224178

Convolutional Neural Networks for Medical Image Processing Applications
Edited by Saban Ozturk
While developments in the field of AI were quickly adapted to the field of health, in some cases this contributed to the formation of innovative artificial intelligence algorithms. Today, the most effective artificial intelligence method is accepted as deep learning. Convolutional neural network (CNN) architectures are deep learning algorithms used for image processing. This book contains applications of CNN methods. The content is quite extensive, including the application of different CNN methods to various medical image processing problems. Readers will be able to analyze the effects of CNN methods presented in the book in medical applications.
CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
6.14 x 9.21: 274pp: 95 illus: 44 tables
Hb: 978-1-975-01840-7: Dec 2022: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21514-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104003

Cryptography and Network Security
Marcelo Sampaio de Alencar
This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the foundations of cryptography and network security. As well as a thorough presentation of the evolution of the topic the book includes information about basic hacker attacks, alternatives to prevent attacks, ways to increase data protection and how to set up and implement secure protocols.
River Publishers
Hb: 978-1-770-22407-9: Nov 2022: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-37767-6: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770224079

Computer Vision and Image Analysis for Industry 4.0
Edited by Nazmul Siddique, University of Ulster, Magee, UK, Mohammad Shamsul Arefin, Md Atiqu Rahman Ahad and M. Ali Akber Dewan
Computer vision and image analysis play an essential role in 4.0 IR as machine vision and image analysis are indispensable components of every automated environment. Modern machine vision and image analysis techniques play key roles to automation and quality assurance. Working environments can be improved significantly where computer vision and image analysis techniques can be integrated. The advancement in innovation and research in computer vision and image processing can increase the efficiency of machines as well as the humans. This book features cutting edge chapters focusing the role of computer vision and image analysis for 4.0 IR related technologies.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 314pp: 310 illus: 110 line drawings
Hb: 978-8-770-22407-9: Nov 2022: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35624-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164168

Convergence of Blockchain, AI and IoT: A Digital Platform
B Balamurugan, SNU, Gr. Noida, T Poongodi, Manu M R, Karthikeyan S and Yogesh Sharma
This book discusses the convergence of three powerful technologies that play into the digital revolution and blur the lines between biological, digital, and physical objects. This book covers novel algorithms, solutions for addressing issues in applications, security, authentication, and privacy. It also discusses innovative technological upgradation and significant challenges in the current era and gives an overview of clinical scientific research that enables smart diagnosis through artificial intelligence.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495305

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164168
Customizable and Adaptive Quantum Processors
Theory and Applications

Nadia Nedjah, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Luiza De Macedo Mourelle, State Ubi of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

The book describes state-of-the-art advances in simulators and emulators for quantum computing. It introduces the main concepts of quantum computing, defining q-bits, explaining the parallelism behind any quantum computation, describing measurement of the quantum state of information and explaining the process of quantum bit entanglement, collapsed state and closing. The book reviews the concept of quantum unitary, binary and ternary quantum operators as well as the computation implied by each operator. It provides details of the quantum processor, providing its architecture, which is validated via execution simulation of some quantum instructions.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
5.5 x 8.5: 136pp: 50 illus: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20772-8: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32843-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207728

Graph Learning and Network Science for Natural Language Processing

Edited by Muskan Garg, Amity University Rajasthan, India, Amit Kumar Gupta, Amity University Rajasthan, India and Rajesh Prasad, MIT ADT University, Maharashtra

Series: Computational Intelligence Techniques
Advances in Graph based Natural Language Processing (NLPP) and Information Retrieval (IR) tasks have shown the importance of processing Graph of Words.

This book is aimed at researchers, graduate students in computer science, natural language processing, deep, and machine learning.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
6 x 9: 272pp: 88 illus: 1 halftones: 87 line drawings: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-22456-5: Dec 2022: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27264-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224565

Cybersecurity Public Policy
SWOT Analysis Conducted on 43 Countries

Bradley Fowler and Kennedy Maranga

This research evaluates 43 countries’ cybersecurity public policy utilizing a SWOT analysis, to deliver transparency of the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats encompassing each of these countries’ cybersecurity public policy. This book seeks become the gateway to understanding what approaches can best serve the needs of the public and private sector, educating the public, and partnering with governments, parliaments, ministries, and cybersecurity public policy analysts, to help mitigate vulnerabilities currently woven into public and private sector information systems, software, hardware, and web interface applications relied upon for daily business activities.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
6.14 x 9.21: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19433-2: Aug 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-25914-5: Jun 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194332

Intelligent Cyber-Physical Systems Security for Industry 4.0
Applications, Challenges and Management

Edited by Jyoti Sekhar Banerjee, BIT, Kolkata, Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Ahmed J Obaid, University of Kufa and Wei-Chang Yeh, National Tsing Hua University

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Intelligence and Its Applications

This book presents new cyber-physical security findings for Industry 4.0 using emerging technologies like Artificial Intelligence, Data Mining, Applied Mathematics. It presents an integrated approach with Cyber-Physical Systems, CPS security and Industry 4.0 in one place. It also exposes the necessity of security initiatives, standards, security policies, and procedures in the context of industry 4.0 and suggests solutions for enhancing the protection of 5G and the Internet of Things (IoT) security. It promotes how optimization or intelligent techniques envisage the role of AI/ML/DL in cyberphysical systems security for industry 4.0.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 288pp: 97 illus: 22 halftones: 75 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-14834-2: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24134-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032148342

Digital Innovation for Pandemics
Concepts, Challenges, Constraints, and Opportunities

Edited by Jasleen Kaur and Navjot Sidhu

This book presents the potential of digital responses to pandemics including COVID-19. It explores new digital concepts for learning and teaching, provides an overview of organizational responses to the crisis through digital technologies, and examines digital solutions developed to manage the crisis. Scientists from many disciplines work together in the fight against the virus and its numerous consequences. This book explores how information systems researchers can contribute to these global efforts.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Management information systems
6.14 x 9.21: 248pp: 70 illus: 70 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20772-8: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32843-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207728

Intelligent Mobile Malware Detection

Tony Thomas, Roopak Surendran, Teenu S. John and Mamoun Alazab

Series: Security, Privacy, and Trust in Mobile Communications

The popularity of Android mobile phones has attracted cybercriminals to create malware applications that carry out various malicious activities. The attacks escalated much more after the COVID-19 pandemic. In this scenario, it is very important to protect our Android mobile devices from malware attacks. This book will teach how to develop intelligent Android malware detection mechanisms using various graph and stochastic models. This book will be highly useful for Android malware researchers, developers, students and cyber security professionals to explore and build defense mechanisms against the ever-evolving Android malware.

CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
6.14 x 9.21: 200pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638719
Internet of Things (IoT) Enabled Automation in Agriculture

Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Bhupendra Singh and Sushabhan Choudhury

This book provides basic knowledge of the programming and interfacing of devices with IoT modern and programming. The aim is to explain the basic steps to understand the IoT and its application in agriculture field.

It will serve as a reference book for postgraduate and undergraduate Engineering students. Students from Electronics, Electrical, Mechatronics, Robotics, Mechanical, Computer science can use the book for their projects and research. This book is based entirely on the practical experience of the authors while undergoing projects with the students and industries.

CRC Press
Market: Internet of Things / Agriculture
6 x 9: 128pp: 44 halftones: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428741

IoT and Big Data Analytics for Smart Cities
A Global Perspective

Edited by Sathiyaraj Rajendran, CMR Uni., Munish Sabhanwal, Galgotias Univ., Geohgritha Ghine, Brunel Uni., Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj and Balamurugan Balasamy, Galgotias Univ.

The book emphasizes the challenges, architectural models, intelligent frameworks with smart decision-making systems using Big Data and IoT with case studies. The book illustrates the benefits of Big Data and IoT methods in framing smart systems for smart applications. The text is a coordinated amalgamation of research contributions and industrial applications in the field of smart cities. It provides the necessity of the convergence of Big Data Analytics and IoT techniques in smart city application & challenges and Roles of IoT and Big Data in Smart City applications. The book provides Big Data-IoT intelligent smart systems in a global perspective.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science
6 x 9: 240pp: 71 illus: 32 halftones: 98 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032108551

Swarm Intelligence and Machine Learning Applications in Healthcare

Edited by Shikha Agarwal, Uni. Ins of Tech, India, Manish Gupta, IPS Col of Tech & Manage, India, Jiten Agrawal, Raj Gandhi Proudyo Vishwavid, India and Dac-Nhuong Le, Fac of Inf Tech, Vietnam

The book gives an overview of swarm intelligence and machine learning techniques in the field of healthcare. Moreover, it will help future research be done in healthcare. It also explores the recent progress in several computing technologies and evaluates the performance based on today’s betterment compared to previous development in the technology. The book also helps in diagnosing various healthcare diseases in optimized way by applying machine learning techniques along with swarm intelligence techniques. This will improve the efficiency and also reduce the overhead for the detection of diseases.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
Hb: 978-1-032-14579-2: Sep 2022: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24003-7: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032145792

Multi-Fractal Traffic and Anomaly Detection in Computer Communications

Ming Li

This book provides a comprehensive theory of mono- and multi-fractal traffic, including the basics of long-range dependent time series and 1/f noise, ergodicity and predictability of traffic, traffic modeling and simulation, stationarity tests of traffic, traffic measurement and the anomaly detection of traffic in communications networks. Scholars and graduates studying network traffic in computer science will find the book beneficial.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Communications
6 x 9: 232pp: 96 illus: 15 halftones: 81 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-40846-0: Dec 2022: £69.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-35488-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408460

The Data-Driven Blockchain Ecosystem
Fundamentals, Applications, and Emerging Technologies

Edited by Alex Khang, Subrata Choudhury and Seema Sharma

Data-Driven Blockchain Ecosystem: Fundamentals, Applications, and Emerging Technologies discusses how to implement and manage processes for releasing and delivering blockchain applications. It presents the core of blockchain technology, IoT-based, and AI-based blockchain systems, and various manufacturing areas of Industry 4.0. The book illustrates how to apply design principles for the development activities and managing blockchain networks and also covers the role that cloud computing plays with blockchain applications.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
Hb: 978-1-032-21624-9: Dec 2022: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-69282-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216249
Topological Dynamics in Metamodel Discovery with Artificial Intelligence
From Biomedical to Cosmological Technologies
Ariel Fernández

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series

This book delineates AI’s role in model discovery for dynamical systems. With the implementation of topological methods to construct metamodels, it engages with levels of complexity and multi-scale hierarchies hitherto considered off limits for data science. Intended for graduate students, researchers and practitioners interested in dynamical systems empowered by AI or machine learning and in their biological, engineering and biomedical applications, this book will represent a significant educational resource for those engaged in AI-related cross-disciplinary projects.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Artificial Intelligence / Applied Mathematics


Hb: 978-1-032-36632-6: Dec 2022: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-33301-2: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366326
Machine Learning Applications in Subsurface Energy Resource Management
State of the Art and Future Prognosis

Edited by Srikanta Mishra

This book presents a snapshot of the state of the art and future outlook for machine learning (ML) applications in subsurface energy resource management. It covers ML applications across multiple application domains (reservoir characterization, drilling, production, reservoir modeling, preventative maintenance, and text mining). It also provides an array of case studies illustrating the latest application of multiple ML techniques in each application domain. The book is targeted at the practicing petroleum engineer or geoscientist as well as advanced students and professionals in hydrogeology and nuclear waste disposal.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical
6 x 9: 372pp: 169 Illus: 69 halftones: 100 line drawings: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07452-8: Dec 2022: £110.00  •  eBook: 978-1-003-20700-9: Dec 2022

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074528
Advanced Topics in Contemporary Physics for Engineering

Nanophysics, Plasma Physics, and Electrodynamics

Rui F. M. Lobo, Nova University of Lisbon and Mário J. Pinheiro, Nova University of Lisbon

This book highlights cutting-edge topics in contemporary physics, discussing exciting advances and new forms of thinking in evolving fields with emphases both on natural phenomena and applications to modern engineering. It provides material for thought and practice in nanophysics, plasma physics, and electrodynamics. The synergies of the book’s topics demonstrate their potential in critical issues, such as relieving humans from barriers imposed by energetic and entropic dependencies and penetrating the realm of weak forces at the nanoscale. The book will boost both post-graduate students and mature scientists to implement new scientific and technological projects.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 400pp: 50 illus: 3 halftones: 47 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71234-1: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03712-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712341

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Introduction to Holography

Vincent Toal, Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland
Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics

This fully updated second edition of Introduction to Holography provides a theoretical background in optics and holography with a comprehensive survey of practical applications. It is intended for the non-specialist with an interest in using holographic methods in research and engineering. This book is suitable for undergraduate courses and will be an important resource for those teaching optics and holography. It provides scientists and engineers with knowledge of a wide range of holographic applications in research and industry, as well as an understanding of holography’s potential for future use.

CRC Press
Market: Optics, holography
6.25 x 11: 384pp: 367 illus: 35 halftones: 332 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71234-1: Dec 2022: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15541-6: Dec 2022
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-78186-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712341

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Chemical Calculations
Mathematics for Chemistry

Paul C. Yates

Uniquely organized by chemical rather than mathematical topics, this book relates each mathematical technique to the chemical concepts where it applies. The new edition features additional, revised, and updated material in every chapter, and maintains the clarity of the previous edition with appropriate organization of topics and improved cross-referencing where mathematical techniques occur more than once. The text contains additional worked examples and end-of-chapter exercises with detailed solutions—giving students the opportunity to apply previously introduced techniques to chemically related problems. An ideal course companion for chemistry courses throughout the length of a degree.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 366pp: 99 illus: 94 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488673

Problems and Solutions in Medical Physics - Three Volume Set

Kwan-Hoong Ng, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Robin Hill, Alan Perkins, University of Nottingham, UK
Jeannie Hsu Ding Wong, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Geoffrey D. Clarke, Nova University of Lisbon
Rui F. M. Lobo, Nova University of Lisbon
Mário J. Pinheiro, Nova University of Lisbon
Ngie Min Ung, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Chai Hong Yeong, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Kwan-Hoong Ng, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Robin Hill
Alan Perkins
Jeannie Hsu Ding Wong
Geoffrey D. Clarke
Rui F. M. Lobo
Mário J. Pinheiro
Ngie Min Ung
Chai Hong Yeong

For graduate programs in medical physics, radiological sciences, and biomedical engineering. The set helps students understand how to apply theoretical concepts in real-world medical physics situations.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
14 x 21: 600pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-8-042-23985-0: Sep 2022: £300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-31576-6: Sep 2022: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335766

The Nature of Time

This book covers contemporary and historical perceptions of time from scientific and intuitive vantages. Ancient and modern clocks, Augustinian ideas, the deterministic Newtonian universe, biological clocks, deep time, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics, and relativity contribute to the exploration of time using established technologies and science. It was developed for an interdisciplinary undergraduate seminar and does not assume prior knowledge of physics, chemistry, biology, or astronomy. In contrast to many semipopular books on time, it avoids speculation, instead describing what is currently known (and not known) to help both students and the general reader make better sense of time.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 168pp: 52 illus: 20 halftones: 32 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477066
Understanding Surface and Thin Film Science
Thoma M. Christensen, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, USA
This book is a conceptual overview of surface and thin film science, providing a basic and straightforward understanding of the most common ideas and methods used in these fields. Fundamental scientific ideas, deposition methods and characterization methods are all examined. Thin film science is a natural extension of surface science, especially as applications involve thinner and thinner films; distinct from other literature in the field, this book combines the two topics in a single volume. Simple, conceptual models and figures are used, supported by some mathematical expressions, to convey key ideas to students as well as practicing engineers, scientists, and technicians.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 416pp: 394 illus: 7 halftones: 387 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-23303-2: Dec 2022: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-482-23304-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482233032

Artificial Intelligence in STEM Education
The Paradigmatic Shifts in Research, Education, and Technology
Edited by Fan Ouany, Zhejiang University, Pengcheng Jiao, Bruce M. McLaren and Amir H. Alavi
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
Artificial intelligence (AI) opens new opportunities for STEM education in K-12, higher education, and professional education contexts. This book summarizes AI in education (AIED) with a particular focus on the research, practice, and technological paradigmatic shifts of AIED in recent years. It provides an adapted educational policy so that practitioners can better facilitate the application of AI in STEM education. It is a must-read for researchers, educators, students, designers, and engineers who are interested in the opportunities and challenges of AI in STEM education.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science + Technology
8.25 x 11: 460pp: 121 illus: 50 halftones: 71 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20313-3: Dec 2022: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26326-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203133

Bioelectronics
Materials, Technologies, and Emerging Applications
Edited by Anuj Kumar and Ram K. Gupta
Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering
Bioelectronics is emerging as a new area of research where electronics can selectively detect, record, and monitor physiological signals. This is a rapidly expanding area of medical research, that relies heavily on multidisciplinary technology development and cutting-edge research in chemical, biological, engineering, and physical science. This book provides extensive information on the (i) fundamental concepts of bioelectronics, (ii) materials for the developments of bioelectronics such as implantable electronics, self-powered devices, bioelectronic sensors, flexible bioelectronics, etc, and (iii) an overview of the trends and gathering of the latest bioelectronic progress.

CRC Press
Market: Biophysics
8.25 x 11: 398pp: 121 illus: 50 halftones: 71 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-20313-3: Dec 2022: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-26326-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203133

Electrochemical Transformation of Renewable Compounds
Edited by Zhiqun Lin, Xueqin Liu, Zhen Li and Yanqiu Huang
Electrochemical conversion process can be used to generate power, store energy and synthesize chemicals, which plays a key role in the development of sustainable energy resources. Electrochemical Transformation of Renewable Compounds presents the basic fundamentals of different electrochemical transformations for clean energy and places a significant emphasis on the key developments of various electrochemical processes using the state-of-the-art materials.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Chemistry
8.25 x 11: 344pp: 101 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34432-6: Dec 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32678-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344320

Plasma Physics
An Introduction
Richard Fitzpatrick, The University of Texas, Austin, USA
Plasma Physics: An Introduction is based on a series of university course lectures by a leading name in the field, and thoroughly covers the physics of the fourth state of matter. This textbook provides a concise and cohesive introduction to plasma physics theory and offers a solid foundation for students of physics wishing to take higher level courses in this fascinating field. This second edition has been fully updated to include new content on collisions and magnetic reconnection.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
6.14 x 9.21: 306pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032214078

Introduction to Bioinformatics and Clinical Scientific Computing
Paul Ganey
This textbook provides an introduction to computer science theory, informatics best practice, and the standards and legislation that apply to computing in a healthcare environment. It delivers an accessible discussion of databases (construction, interrogation and maintenance), networking (design and low-level application); programming (best practice rather than the specifics of any one language – design, maintenance, safety).

CRC Press
Market: Physics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324135
Elementary Particles and the Early Universe
A Synergy of Particle Physics and Cosmology in the Birth and Evolution of the Universe
Eitan Abraham, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, United Kingdom and Andres J. Kreiner
This book is suitable for those taking courses on particle physics, general relativity, and cosmology. Readers mathematically inclined who wish to enhance their basic knowledge about the early Universe, will also find this book suitable to move up to the next level.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
5.5 x 8.5: 128pp: 37 illus: 30 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559960

Handbook of Silicon Carbide Materials and Devices
Edited by Zhe Chuan Feng, Guangxi University
Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering
This handbook presents the key properties of silicon carbide (SiC), the power semiconductor for the 21st century. It describes related technologies, reports the rapid developments and achievements in recent years, and discusses the remaining challenging issues in the field.
The book consists of 15 chapters, beginning with a chapter by Professor W. J. Choyke, the leading authority in the field, and is divided into four sections. This comprehensive work provides a strong contribution to the engineering, materials, and basic science knowledge of the 21st century, and will be of interest to material growers, designers, engineers, scientists, postgraduate students, and entrepreneurs.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 498pp: 216 illus: 158 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188269

Handbook of Sodium-Ion Batteries
Materials and Characterization
Rohit R. Gaddam and George Zhao
While the past decade has witnessed significant research advances and breakthroughs in developing the sodium-ion battery technology, there still remain fundamental challenges that must be overcome to push the technology forward. This book comprises 13 chapters that discuss the fundamental challenges, electrode materials, electrolytes, separators, advanced instrumental analysis techniques, and computational methods for sodium-ion batteries from renowned scientists. The book is a unique combination of all aspects associated with sodium-ion batteries and can therefore be used as a handbook.
CRC Press
Market: Electrochemistry
6 x 9: 764pp: 261 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-1496815-7: Jan 2023: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-08874-4: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978036714968157

Multi-Dimensional Liquid Chromatography
Principles, Practice, and Applications
Edited by Dwight R. Stoll and Peter W. Carr, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.
Series: Chromatographic Science Series
Establishes a sound fundamental basis for the principles of the two-dimensional liquid chromatography technique, followed by a discussion of important practical considerations.
The book begins with an introduction to multi-dimensional separations and a discussion of the history and development of the technique over the past 40 years, followed by several chapters that provide a theoretical basis for development of 2D-LC methods, including foundational concepts regarding separation complementarity, under-sampling, and dynamics of liquid chromatography separations.
CRC Press
Market: Analytical Chemistry
7 x 10: 296pp: 144 illus: 144 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54766-0: Dec 2022: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-01985-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547660

Nano-Structured Photovoltaics
Solar Cells in the Nanotechnology Era
Vinod Kumar Khanna, CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, India
Presenting a comprehensive overview of a rapidly burgeoning field blending solar cell technology with nanotechnology, the book covers topics such as solar cell basics, nanotechnology fundamentals, nanocrystalline silicon-based solar cells, nanotextured-surface solar cells, plasmon-enhanced solar cells, optically-improved nanoengineered solar cells, dye-sensitized solar cells, 2D perovskite and 2D/3D multidiensional perovskite solar cells, carbonaceous nanomaterial-based solar cells, quantum well solar cells, nanowire solar cells and quantum dot solar cells.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 344pp: 176 illus: 172 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-07556-3: Dec 2022: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21515-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075563

Near-infrared Speckle Contrast Diffuse Correlation Tomography for Noncontact Imaging of Tissue Blood Flow Distribution
Daniel Irwin, Siavash Mazdeyasna, Chong Huang, Mehrana Mohtasebi, University of Kentucky, USA., Xuhui Lui, Lei Chen and Guoqiang Yu
This book both highlights and guides the reader as to the expected abilities and limitations of scDCT for adapting into their own preclinical/c clinical research, use in constrained environments (i.e., neonatal intensive care unit bedside), and use on vulnerable subjects and measurement sites. The innovative near-infrared speckle contrast diffuse correlation tomography technique provides many advanced features over competing technologies including high sampling density, fast data acquisition, noninvasiveness, noncontact, affordability, portability, and translatability across varied subject sizes. The basic principle, instrumentation and data analysis algorithms are presented in detail.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical optics
5.5 x 8.5: 80pp: 20 illus: 17 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-13387-4: Nov 2022: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-24637-4: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032133874
**Quantum Chemistry**

M. S. Prasada Rao

*Quantum Chemistry* provides a coherent and structured approach in introducing the concept of 'quantum' to the students of quantum mechanics. An attempt is made to bring out the subtleties of quantum mechanics, hidden in its abstract laws and equations, applicable to the atomic domain by showing its relevance to the observable macroscopic world as well.

The book will help students dispel the stigma associated with quantum mechanics. The emphasis on conceptual approach provides a platform to stand on, and a stimulus to pursue higher quantum mechanics—the doorway to the all-pervasive quantum world.

**Time-Dependent Density Functional Theory**

Nonadiabatic Molecular Dynamics

Edited by Chaoyuan Zhu, National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan

In recent decades, time-dependent density functional theory has been developed for computing excited-state properties of large-scale systems to high accuracy in biomolecules and nanomaterials, especially for ab initio nonadiabatic molecular dynamic simulations. This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in quantum chemistry and chemical physics from the interdisciplinary groups from Japan, China, South Korea, the United States, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. These groups are developing excited-state dynamics methods involving conical intersections and intersystem crossings for large complex systems.

**Synthetic Organic Chemistry and the Nobel Prize Volume 1**

John G. D’Angelo, Alfred University, NY, USA

*Series: Synthetic Organic Chemistry and the Nobel Prize*

The Nobel Prize is science’s highest award, as is the case with non-science fields too, and it is therefore arguably the most internationally recognized award in the world. This unique set of volumes focuses on summarizing the Nobel Prize within organic chemistry, as well as the specializations within this specialty. Any reader researching the history of the field of organic chemistry will be interested in this work. Furthermore, it serves as an outstanding resource for providing a better understanding of the circumstances that led to these amazing discoveries and what has happened as a result, in the years since.

**Terpenoids**

Chemistry, Biochemistry, Medical Effects, Ethno-pharmacology

Bimal Krishna Banik, PMU, Saudi Arabia, Biswa Mohan Sahoo, RIPS, India and Abhishek Tiwari, DVCP, India

This unique volume covers specific aspects of the biological chemistry of terpenoids. It provides extensive information related to classification, general methods of extraction and isolation of terpenoids, synthesis and pharmacological activities of monoterpenoids, synthesis and medicinal uses of diterpenoids, biogenesis of terpenoids, synthesis and medicinal uses of sesqui terpenoids and sesterterpenoids. Some terpenes are also classified as diterpene alkaloids. Most of the terpenoids with diverse molecular structures are biologically active and are used for the treatment of various diseases such as cancer, malaria, inflammation, tuberculosis and infection, and this is discussed.

---

**Order information:**

**+44 (0)1235 400524**  
**+44 (0)1235 400525**  
[www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Biogeochemistry of Wetlands Science and Applications

K. Ramesh Reddy, University of Florida, USA, Ronald D. DeLaune, Louisiana State University, USA and Patrick W. Ingle, University of Florida, USA

This book provides an in-depth coverage of these wetland biogeochemical processes related to the cycling of macroelements including carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur, secondary and trace elements, and toxic organic compounds. This new edition is updated throughout to include more topics and provide an integrated view of the coupled nature of biogeochemical cycles in wetland systems. This book is an excellent textbook for senior undergraduates and graduate students studying ecosystem biogeochemistry with a focus in wetlands and aquatic systems.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
7 x 10: 732pp: 500 illus: 162 half-tones: 338 line drawings: 98 tables
Hb: 978-1-4987-6455-1: Oct 2022: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-292-15883-8: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498764551

Numerical Simulation of Effluent Discharges Applications with OpenFOAM

Majid Mohammadian, University of Ottawa, Canada, Hossein Kheirkhah Gildeh, University of Ottawa, Canada and Xiaohui Yan, Dalian University of Technology, China

The book provides a resource for understanding the effluent discharge mechanisms and approaches for modeling them. It bridges the gap between the fundamentals of jets and numerical techniques in hydraulic engineering by integrating the numerical modeling techniques in effluent discharge modeling. The book will benefit both academics and professional engineers working in the area of environmental fluid mechanics and using effluent discharge modeling. With a detailed discussion on performing numerical modeling of effluent discharges in various ambient waters, with different discharge configurations, the book covers the application of OpenFOAM in predictive and regulatory simulations.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Water
6 x 9: 214pp: 64 illus: 49 half-tones: 15 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020488

Rainfed Agriculture

R.K. Nanwal and G.A. Rajanna


The subject matter is both narrative and critical, explained with illustrations and tables.

CRC Press
Market: Water Engineering / Agriculture / Sustainability
6 x 9: 342pp: 22 illus: 109 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-42924-3: Jan 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36491-7: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429243

Coil tubing unit for oil production and remedial measures

Mohammed Ismail Iqbal

As engineers we should be able to decide whether water control solutions should be applied or not. The excess production of water is caused by the depletion of the reservoir and simply sweeps away most of the oil that the reservoir can produce. This book gives an information how well activation using nitrogen is carried out, and how sand control and water control issues can be resolved.

River Publishers
6 x 9: 214pp
Hb: 978-8-776-22690-5: Dec 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788776226905

Microbial Community Studies in Industrial Wastewater Treatment

Edited by Maulin P. Shah, Environmental Microbiology Lab Bharuch, India

Focusing on microbial community structure in the field of wastewater treatment, this book highlights structure analyses in relation to changes in physico-chemical parameters. It further covers physiological analyses of microbial communities, enrichment of pure cultures of key species in relation to changes in physico-chemical parameters, and analyses and modelling of consequences of changes in microbial community structure. Based on 16S rRNA gene sequencing, groups of bacteria that perform nitrogen fixation, nitrification, ammonification and other biochemical processes are covered for an entire wastewater treatment plant bioreactor along with temporal dynamics of bacterial communities.

CRC Press
Market: Waste water
6 x 9: 214pp: 288pp: 22 illus: 10 half-tones: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-34188-0: Dec 2022: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35414-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341880
The Theming Of America, Second Edition
American Dreams, Media Fantasies, And Themed Environments
Mark Gottdiener
This book, an analysis of American society, explores the nature of social change since the 1960s as reflected in the “theming” of America from Graceland to Dollywood, from Las Vegas to Disneyland, and from the Mall of America to local mall.

Routledge
210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367311988

The Transition Of Youth To Adulthood: A Bridge Too Long
A Report To Educators, Sociologists, Legislators, And Youth Policymaking Bodies
On Youth National Commission, B. Frank Brown and B. Frank Brown
This book focuses on the creation of new educational environment for youth; youth employment; crime and the juvenile system; health system; trends in health policy in the United States and other western democracies; and new environment for the transition of youth to adulthood.

Routledge
240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367311988

Young People At Risk
Is Prevention Possible?
Eli Ginzberg
This book focuses on ineffective adolescent behavior and evaluates prevention programs. In addition, the purpose is to assess the current efforts to reduce adolescent behavior such as drunk driving, teenage pregnancy, and dropping out of school.

Routledge
6 x 9: 150pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213886

Women In Micro- And Small-scale Enterprise Development
Louise Dignard
An exploration of women’s participation in small- and micro-enterprise activities in less developed countries. Topics covered include: the human economy of microentrepreneurs; and the Swedish International Development Authority’s support of women’s small-scale enterprises in Tanzania.

Routledge
6 x 9: 290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213626

Sociology Of Law & Order/h
The Idea Of Race
Michael Banton
This book deals with the study of race relations as a general body of knowledge which tries to bring together in a common framework studies of group relations in different countries. It explores the intellectual context within which the old conception of race relations arose.

Routledge
198pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367308414

Sociology Of Law & Order/h
Lynn Mcdonald
This book is about the law and order issue, and the role social scientists have played in legitimating it as a problem of grave social consequences. It is a study on rising crime rates and criminal behaviour within the limits of conventional social science, with its advantages and disadvantages.

Routledge
338pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28787-0 • Pb: 978-0-367-30333-4 • eBook: 978-0-429-30662-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367303334
Preservation In American Towns And Cities

Nathan Gerald Weinberg
This book provides a glimpse of what has happened in the preservation movement in 130 years, from the lawns of Mount Vernon to the row houses of Mount Auburn. It discusses the need to continue refining standards, identifying weaknesses, and extolling excellence in the marketplace of preservation.

Routledge
252pp
ebook: 978-0-429-30293-0: Jan 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213589

Towards A New Political Economy Of Agriculture

William H Friedland
The emergence of a truly global economy in the 1970s and the need to understand the subsequent changes in economic structure provided the impetus for this synthesis of the sociology of agriculture. The book offers the first formulations of a political economy theory that explains the transnational social and production relations of food and agriculture. Drawing upon studies of labour, technology, the state and gender, the contributors put forward a basis for reassessing and restating the intellectual framework of agriculture.

Routledge
6 x 9: 384pp
ebook: 978-0-429-26949-3: Nov 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212001

War On Drugs

Studies In The Failure Of U.S. Narcotics Policy

Alfred W. McCoy
Since George Bush declared his war on drugs in 1989, cocaine addiction in America has increased 15%, and narcotics have emerged as major commodities from the Third World. Focusing on US narcotics policy, Latin America’s cocaine traffic and Asia’s heroin trade, the essays in this book offer evidence indicating that the war is not working.

Routledge
6 x 9: 372pp
ebook: 978-0-429-26855-7: Nov 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213428

Wheat In The Third World

Haldore Hanson
Many developing countries have adopted new wheat production techniques to expand food supplies, but opportunities for raising output further and improving farmers’ livelihoods remain great. In this book, three internationally recognized experts associated with the International Center for Maize and Wheat Improvement address decision makers in developing countries and international agencies, providing essential information about the prospects for increasing wheat productivity. The authors examine the characteristics of the wheat plant as a crop and as a food, explore recent scientific findings related to producing and handling the crop and suggest important areas for future research.

Routledge
6 x 9: 194pp
ebook: 978-0-429-26750-5: Nov 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213428

Women And Farming

Changing Roles, Changing Structures

Wava G Haney
Originally published in 1988, as part of the Rural Studies Series of the Rural Sociological Society, this is a collection of papers from the Second National Conference on American Farm Women in Historical Perspective, held in Madison, Wisconsin, on October 16-18, 1986. Includes the subjects of the impact of social and economic change on farm women; perspectives on the work of ethnic minorities and the Native American experience.

Routledge
6 x 9: 404pp
ebook: 978-0-429-26766-6: Nov 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367213589

2 Volume Set

Robert Southey, The Life of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism

Edited by Tim Fulford
The Life of Wesley was one of Southey’s most influential and bestselling works. This two-volume edition will represent the full text of the 1820 edition. It will include a comprehensive critical apparatus and introduction that will make sense of the major issues posed by the text and how it contributes to studies of both Southey and Romanticism. It will also examine the book’s reception history, incorporating material from reviews of the period and detailing the controversy it caused in the Methodist community.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Nineteenth Century
6 x 9: 821: 780pp 5 illus: 5 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023096
Family Annals, or the Sisters
by Mary Hays
Edited by Li-ching Chen
Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Novels
Family Annals, or the Sisters, Mary Hays's last novel, was originally published in 1817. This philosophically complex novel examines the themes of the importance of women's education, economic equality of the sexes, and general equality among all human beings. This edition of Family Annals, with a new introduction and editorial commentary by Li-ching Chen, will be of interest to scholars and students of the writing of the Romantic and Victorian eras. It will contribute to various debates about women's education in the nineteenth-century, and will provide a new avenue of research in women's writing.

Routledge
Market: Literary History
6.14 x 9.21: 291pp: 1 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-05952-5: Dec 2022: £110.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-20001-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032059525

Hidden and Devalued Feminized Labour in the Digital Humanities
On the Index Thomisticus Project 1965-67
Julianne Nyhan, University College London, UK
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
Hidden and Devalued Feminized Labour in the Digital Humanities examines the data-driven labour that underpinned the Index Thomisticus—a preeminent project of the incunabular digital humanities—and advanced the data-foundations of computing in the Humanities.

Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp: 8 illus: 8 half tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685980

The Ford Family in Ireland
by Elizabeth Ham
Edited by Jennifer Martin
Series: Chawton House Library: Women's Novels
Elizabeth Ham's 1845 novel, The Ford Family in Ireland, provides a snapshot, based on the personal experiences of the author, of a pivotal period in that country's history. It examines the state of Ireland following the failed rebellions of 1798 and 1803 with a focus on the uprising of the "Thrashers," an agrarian society in Ireland, and their putting down by martial law. Such movements attempted to avenge the wrongs which they perceived were being carried out against the natives of Ireland by landowners and the English government. This rare novel, alongside extensive editorial commentary, will be of much interest to students of literature and Irish history.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Literary History
6.14 x 9.21: 292pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710088

Islam and Human Rights
Edited by Nader Hashemi and Emran Qureshi, Harvard Law School
Series: Critical Concepts in Islamic Studies
This new 4 volume collection will assemble the most important journal articles, book excerpts, political statements and declarations that academics, students, journalists and policy makers need to consult for a comprehensive and dispassionate understanding of the relationship between Islam, Muslim societies and human rights. This collection will be a probing examination of the topic that challenges stereotypes. It will be interdisciplinary, grounded in history and will approach the subject from a comparative perspective.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Studies
6.14 x 9.21: 1388pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24181-7: Dec 2022: £900.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-14895-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241817

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2023
Edited by Europa Publications
This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, statistics, directory information and analysis of the social, political and economic situation for each of the individual countries within that region. Titles include: Africa South of the Sahara 2023; Central and South-Eastern Europe 2023; Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2023; The Far East and Australasia 2023; The Middle East and North Africa 2023; South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2023; South Asia 2023; The USA and Canada 2023; and Western Europe 2023.

Routledge
Market: Regional Studies
8.25 x 11: 9300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30304-8: Dec 2022: £9250.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303048

4 Volume Set
Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2023
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia
23rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Extensive coverage of the political, economic and social affairs of the region, providing expert analysis and commentary and containing up-to-date economic, socio-political and directory material. This impartial survey of the countries and territories of this region includes essays on: contemporary Russian foreign policy; poverty, inequality and social welfare in the region; the separatist movements in Eastern Ukraine; the economies of the region; the politics of energy in the Caspian Sea region; the politics of water in post-Soviet Central Asia; and an appendix on the religions of Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia.

Routledge
Market: European Studies, Slavic Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference
8.25 x 11: 764pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685980
Global India
The Pursuit of Influence and Status
Edited by Christopher Ogden
Series: Europa Country Perspectives
India’s contemporary rise to prominence will significantly impact geopolitics in the coming decades and is a key pillar in the widely anticipated Asian 21st century. As India’s stature continues to increase across Asia and the world, appreciating which interests and principles structure her international interaction has never been more important. Focusing upon the country’s contemporary emergence as an economic, military, and now diplomatic powerhouse, this Edited Book rigorously and informatively sets out the core - and wide-ranging - elements, relationships and challenges essential to conceptualising and analysing this rise.

Development and Stabilization in Small Open Economies
Theories and Evidence from Caribbean Experience
DeLisle Worrell
Series: Europa Perspectives: Emerging Economies
The volume offers invaluable information and analysis to researchers and policy-makers investigating small open economies. While government policies affect international competitiveness and a small country’s growth prospects, more important is how governments use additional resources to improve the quality of health and educational services.

3 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Germans in Australia
Jürgen Tampke
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Germans in Australia
Routledge Library Editions: Germans in Australia comprises three previously out-of-print books by Jürgen Tampke and examines the experiences of Germans in Australia, as explorers, migrants and enemies. Germans made up the second-largest immigrant group in Australia, and these books look at their roles in exploring the country, helping develop the economy and society, and as the enemy in the First World War.

Ruthless Warfare
German Military Planning and Surveillance in the Australia-New Zealand Region Before the Great War
Jürgen Tampke and Colin Doxford
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Germans in Australia
Ruthless Warfare (1998) demonstrates how close the First World War came to Australia. The German Navy expected a major confrontation with the British Empire, both in the North Sea and further afield. German cruisers were expected to make a significant contribution in the Indian Ocean and the Western Pacific, pinning down British naval forces and thus undermining the British fleet’s supremacy in the Atlantic. The damage and disruption to imperial trade would have had serious consequences for Australia, and these German plans also meant that a significant military intelligence system was active in the Antipodes.

Australia, Willkommen
A History of the Germans in Australia
Jürgen Tampke and Colin Doxford
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Germans in Australia
Australia, Willkommen (1998) documents the rich and varying contribution made by Germans in Australia. Originally welcomed as hardy pioneers, German settlers were responsible for discovering and opening up vast tracts of land. German scientists and entrepreneurs played a large role in the Australian economy. But as the German empire expanded into the Pacific, and Britain and Australia were drawn into two world wars, perceptions of Germany changed and immigrants were caught in a crossfire between the old and new worlds. This book examines these issues surrounding German immigration into Australia, and the shifting perceptions of both the immigrants and the nation itself.

Wunderbar Country
Germans Look at Australia, 1850–1914
Jürgen Tampke and Colin Doxford
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Germans in Australia
Wunderbar Country (1982) examines the experiences of Australia’s second largest migrant community, the Germans. Many Germans saw Australia as a land of social equality and mobility, with unlimited resources and economic possibilities. This book analyses Australian social legislation and the labour movement, the subject of much debate in Germany. Articles present both sides to an argument, with some stating that Australia was indeed the home of social progress; others point to miserable working conditions. It also deals with the experiences of immigrants from Germany: rural life in Bong Bong; a meeting with Ned Kelly, Adelaide in the 1850s; the wild gold town of Ballarat.
The New Communist Third World
An Essay in Political Economy
Edited by Peter Wiles
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The New Communist Third World (1982) discusses the economic policies of the Soviet Union towards the countries of the developing world adopting a Marxist-Leninist form of government. The authors demonstrate as well the variety of political systems covered by the term Communism, and provide an interesting counter-balance to traditional views of government. The authors demonstrate as well the variety of political systems covered by the term Communism, and provide an interesting counter-balance to traditional views of government.
Routledge
Market: International Relations, Cold War, Military Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-37744-5: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34037-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377445

Commonwealth and Independence in Post-Soviet Eurasia
Edited by Bruno Coppieters, Alexei Zverev and Dmitri Trenin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Commonwealth and Independence in Post-Soviet Eurasia (1998) examines the various attempts to create new forms of integration by the new states of Eurasia. The contributors to this volume analyse in detail how the national elites in the independent states conceived their regional policies. It looks in particular at the Russian-led Commonwealth of Independent States, feared by many of the newly-independent nations as being the Soviet Union Mark II.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-37473-4: Dec 2022: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34168-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374734

Leadership Selection and Patron-Client Relations in the USSR and Yugoslavia
Edited by T.H. Rigby and Bohdan Harasymiw
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Leadership Selection and Patron-Client Relations in the USSR and Yugoslavia (1983) examines the system of nomenklatura, the semi-secret network of quasi-bureaucratic rules and personal relationships through which careers in Soviet politics were managed. Other Communist countries took the USSR as their prototype and their patronage relationship systems are included in this study.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-37629-5: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34111-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376295

The Soviet Union in World Politics
Edited by Kurt London
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Soviet Union in World Politics, first published in 1980, looks at the change in direction of Soviet foreign policy away from world revolution in the 1970s. Examining the impact of Soviet policies and actions on key nations and regions throughout the world and highlighting their significance as agents for change in the international arena, the authors present an overview of world politics, as well as an in-depth study of Soviet international behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-34974-9: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32471-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349749
The Soviet Union in the Third World
Successes and Failures
Edited by Robert H. Donaldson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Soviet Union in the Third World (1981) analyses Soviet objectives in the developing world, the instruments of foreign policy employed and their success and failure, the implications of Soviet foreign policy for the international system in general and the US foreign and defence policies in particular. Twenty leading specialists examine Soviet involvement in Latin America, Africa, the Middle East and Asia, and discuss the subject from both security and economic perspectives.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 474pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375939

Soviet-East European Relations as a Problem for the West
Edited by Richard D. Vine
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Soviet-East European Relations as a Problem for the West (1987) analyses the evolution of Eastern Europe both internally and in its relationship with the Soviet Union, the development of relations between the two superpowers, and the equilibrium between the two security systems. It examines how these changes have altered Western policy options, how internal Western frictions, arising from differing interpretations of these developments, can best be managed, and the most appropriate future policies both to achieve Western goals and to benefit Eastern Europe.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376806

Gorbachev's Third World Dilemmas
Edited by Kurt M. Campbell and S. Neil Macfarlane
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Gorbachev's Third World Dilemmas (1989) examines the strategic, political and ideological criteria which shaped Soviet policies toward the developing world. The topics range widely and include: the Soviet conception of regional security; Soviet arms transfers and military aid to the developing world; the developing world in Soviet military thinking; the USSR and crisis in the Caribbean; Soviet policy towards South Africa, notably Angola and Mozambique; and Soviet policy towards Southwest Africa. It looks at the activist foreign policy that Gorbachev inherited, and explores the elements of change and continuity that Gorbachev and the Soviets faced.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376257

The Limits to Power
Soviet Policy in the Middle East
Edited by Yaacov Ro'i, Tel Aviv University, Israel
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Limits to Power (1979) analyses the spectrum of Soviet interests and policies in the Middle East following the Yom Kippur War of October 1973: how the Soviets handled the oil question, military and economic aid, policy toward Egypt, Syria, Iraq, the Palestinian organisations – and toward Israel itself. The Soviet position in the Middle East in 1970 was as the dominant foreign power in the region, and this book examines the events and actions that resulted, under a decade later, in such a sharp reversal in Soviet fortunes. The ebb-and-flow of Soviet diplomacy, as it emerges from the wealth of official statements and press material, is examined in detail.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 392pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377959

The Russians in the Arctic
Aspects of Soviet Exploration and Exploitation of the Far North, 1937–57
Terence Armstrong
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Russians in the Arctic (1958) examines Soviet attitudes towards the Arctic, its exploration and opening for exploitation, and the impact of Soviet rule and policies on the peoples native to the vast Siberian wilderness.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377919

World Order in History
Russia and the West
Paul Dukes
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
World Order in History (1996) argues that historians’ ideas about world order have been influential in transforming nations’ sense of themselves, and it pursues these arguments with particular reference to Russia and the Soviet Union and the Western world.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377353
The Afghan Syndrome
How to Live with Soviet Power
Bhabani Sen Gupta
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Afghan Syndrome (1982) analyses and interprets the 1979 Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan and also examines its effects on America, China, India, Pakistan and other Islamic nations. It argues that one of the results was the rise of other centres of economic, political and military power outside the superpower spheres.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 308pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37465-9: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374659

The Soviet World
The Soviet World, first published in 1965, examines both the domestic society of the Soviet Union under Khrushchev and its foreign relations with the capitalist world. Khrushchev offered a challenge to the West, to compare the practical benefits to the people of communism and capitalism, and his foreign policies as much as his domestic policies aimed to prove the Soviet Union’s economic superiority to the United States.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 454pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39363-6: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393636

Soviet Foreign Policy Today
Gorbachev and the New Political Thinking
Robert F. Miller
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Soviet Foreign Policy Today (1991) is the culmination of almost 30 years of observations of Soviet foreign and domestic politics, written at the time of Gorbachev’s great changes. It locates the changes of Gorbachev in the context of the traditional goals and practices of Soviet foreign policy, and it does not shy away from presenting seemingly controversial interpretations of the USSR’s international politics.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37304-1: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373041

China and the Soviet Union
A Study of Sino–Soviet Relations
Aitchen K. Wu
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
China and the Soviet Union, first published in 1950, is written by a Chinese former diplomat and university professor, and calls on his many years of experience to provide an even-handed analysis of Sino-Russian relations. It ranges back to 1618 for some much-needed historical background, but the major part of Wu’s examination of the diplomatic relations between the two countries deals with the Soviet Union since 1918.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 454pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39304-5: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393045

The Soviet Union and India
Peter Duncan, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Soviet Union and India (1989) examines the costs and benefits to the Soviet Union of its substantial economic and military involvement with India, and assesses how India fits into Soviet policies towards southwest Asia and China. It analyses the effects on Soviet-Indian relations of the invasion of Afghanistan and of the military buildup in Pakistan, how changing domestic and global priorities in Moscow and New Delhi will affect the relationship, and what the role of the West should be.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39376-6: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393766

The Soviet Union and Cuba
Peter Shearman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Soviet Union and Cuba (1987) examines the thesis that Cuba acted as an extension of Soviet foreign policy or surrogate of the USSR in the Third World. The Soviet-Cuban link is assessed in four conflicts: Angola, Ethiopia, Grenada and Nicaragua. It is shown that Cuba is largely an autonomous actor in international relations, and that bilateral influence flows in both directions. Thus Western reaction to Cuban and Soviet activity in the Third World is often based on misperceptions.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 114pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39363-6: Dec 2022:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393636
Soviet Foreign Policy after Stalin
David J. Dallin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Soviet Foreign Policy After Stalin, first published in 1962, reviews the constants and variables in the Soviet international course after Stalin. It examines the legacy of Stalin’s policy of Soviet imperialism, and how much his foreign policy was followed by his successors. It looks at the period of transition, the uprisings in Europe, the new Soviet course toward the ‘uncommitted nations’, Sino-Soviet relations, the ascent of Khrushchev and the stiffening of the Soviet view toward the West.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
Hb: 978-1-032-34860-5: Dec 2022: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32425-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348605

The Adversaries
America, Russia and the Open World, 1941–62
Michael Balfour
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
The Adversaries (1981) examines the post-war world that both the US and the Soviet Union tried to mould in their own images. Their faith in their respective systems came at the cost of a political, economic and military clashing in various parts of the world, an antagonism that rendered the United Nations ineffective as an organ of world government. This book analyses these clashes, as the foreign policy decisions of both superpowers had wide-ranging effects over large portions of the globe.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 278pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38272-2: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34427-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382722

Turkism and the Soviets
The Turks of the World and their Political Objectives
Charles Warren Hostler
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Turkism and the Soviets (1957) uses Turkish, Russian and Western sources to present a study of the Turkish world and its importance to the Soviet Union and in international relations. It thoroughly examines the two factors which give this huge ethnic group its great importance – the strategic position of their territories and secondly their homogeneity and common objectives. Throughout this book the role of the Turkish peoples is examined as an issue intimately connected with the USSR and Communism.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37659-2: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34126-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376592

American-Soviet Relations
From the Russian Revolution to the Fall of Communism
Peter G. Boyle
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
American-Soviet Relations (1993) is a study of American policy towards the Soviet Union from 1917 to the fall of Communism. It attempts to understand what precisely were the roots of the Cold War and an analysis of the later relationship in the light of the Soviet Union’s evolution since the Revolution. It argues that American policy was shaped not only by the external threat from the USSR but also by internal forces within American society, domestic politics, economic interests, emotional and psychological attitudes and images of the Soviet Union.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 338pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38256-2: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34419-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382562

In the Direction of the Persian Gulf
The Soviet Union and the Persian Gulf
A. Yodfat and M. Abir
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
In the Direction of the Persian Gulf (1977) analyses the Soviet Union’s interest in the countries of the Persian Gulf against the background of its relations with the Arab world, and the complexities of power politics. It examines, from the nineteenth century to the present, Russia’s involvement in and efforts to gain at least a foothold, if not control of this oil-rich region. Particular attention is paid to the Soviet’s interest in Persian Gulf oil, and Russian fuel resources are also discussed. Although bilateral and multilateral local relations are closely examined, power politics in general and in the region and the Indian Ocean are not neglected.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 182pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38037-7: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34318-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380377

Soviet Risk-Taking and Crisis Behaviour
A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis
Hannes Adomeit
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy
Soviet Risk-Taking and Crisis Behavior, first published in 1982, examines the question: for what purposes and under what conditions were Soviet leaders prepared to take risks in international relations? The first part of the book sets out to define the concept of risk and to examine its analytical relevance for foreign policy, its measurement and its relation to the dynamics of crisis. The second part consists of in-depth analysis of Soviet behavior in the Berlin crises of 1948 and 1961. The third and last part compares Soviet policy in the two crises, and the actions of the two different leaderships, as well as relating it to Soviet behavior in other geographical areas.
Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 388pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33581-0: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-32425-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335810
The Soviet Union and National Liberation Movements in the Third World

Galina Golan

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy

The Soviet Union and National Liberation Movements in the Third World (1988) is a systematic comparison of Soviet theory about, and actual behaviour toward, movements for national liberation in the Third World. In this definitive study, Professor Golan demonstrates that Soviet behaviour towards such movements is consistent with Soviet theory as stated in the writings and speeches of high-level influential within the Party, military and academic communities. In so doing, she advances our understanding of the ‘rules of thumb’ that Soviet leaders appeared to follow in deciding whether and how to assist the varied types of anti-imperialist movements in the developing world.

Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37389-8: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-33633-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373898

The Soviet Union and Egypt, 1945–1955

Rami Ginat

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy

The Soviet Union and Egypt, First published in 1993, sheds new light on Soviet policy towards the Middle East after 1945. It seeks to uncover and analyse the events leading to the eventual domination of Egypt and other Arab countries by the Soviet Union. Soviet penetration into the region can only be understood by tracing the roots and motives of Soviet policy after the Second World War. The strengthening of Soviet influence resulted from a process of gradual political and ideological development in Egypt. Special attention is drawn to domestic and foreign developments in both countries, and the book makes extensive use of recently declassified documents and primary sources.

Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 278pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37299-0: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-33677-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372998

Khrushchev and the Communist World

Ferenc Fehér and R.F. Miller

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Foreign Policy

Khrushchev and the Communist World (1984) reviews the Khrushchev era, when the legacy of the Stalinist past was partly repudiated and the possibilities of reform within the USSR and the countries of the socialist camp were explored. The lessons derived from this exploration by Bloc leaders and Khrushchev’s successors unhappily led them to conclude that the scope for such reform was extremely limited. Many of Khrushchev’s reforms and reorganisation measures were indeed rescinded, but the notion had been planted that the naked terror of Stalinist rule and direct, centralised command over other socialist states were no longer feasible.

Routledge
Market: Soviet Union, military studies, Politics
6.14 x 9.21: 254pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37320-1: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-33644-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373201

Youth Policy in the 1990s

The Way Forward

Edited by John C. Coleman and Chris Warren-Adamson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent

Despite its importance, youth policy is an often-ignored area of Government planning and legislation, and policy initiatives seem to lack any guiding theme or relevance to the needs of young people. In Youth Policy in the 1990s originally published in 1992, the editors brought together prominent experts in the key areas of youth policy at the time. They provide a critical review of the major issues which implicitly or explicitly affect the world of adolescents and examine to what extent they paint a picture of existing youth policy. The aim was to provide a baseline for a policy on youth in the 1990s.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 446pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37655-4: Dec 2022: £1515.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33677-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376554

AIDS and Adolescents

Edited by Lorraine Sherr

Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent

Originally published in 1997, AIDS and Adolescents provided an insight into a wide range of adolescent issues which were rarely compiled in one volume at the time. Much of the HIV epidemic response had been at the individual level in the hope that this narrow focus would provide the key to containment and resolution of spread. However, over the ten years since the epidemic had taken hold, it was clear that paradigms were limited, input was uncrirical and large cohorts were overlooked. In this text a series of contributions have been compiled to explore adolescent issues ranging from sexual behaviour and health education campaigns to HIV prevention and HIV/AIDS care.

Routledge
Market: Health
6.85 x 9.69: 222pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39831-0: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-33644-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398310
Social Work with Adolescents
Edited by Ray Jones and Colin Pritchard
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1980, this was the first book to provide a wide-ranging discussion of social work with adolescents. The contributors discuss adolescent development and the experience of adolescents and focus on what social workers might actually do with and for these young people. Following a general discussion of social work method, using the framework provided by systems theory, there is exploration of counselling with the adolescent and his family, group work and neighbourhood work with adolescents, and the residential care of adolescents. In addition, the book examines issues of interprofessional co-operation between the services provided for adolescents.
Routledge
Market: Social Work
5.5 x 8.5: 502pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38534-1: Dec 2022: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34356-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385341

Educating Adolescent Girls
E. M. Chandler
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
‘Girls are worse than boys these days!’ was a common complaint from teachers in the 1970s. Whether true or not, this viewpoint was pervasive, yet little guidance had been given to the student teachers to help them tackle the problems that girls presented. Originally published in 1980, the main purpose of this work was to provide a soundly based textbook on the education of adolescent girls which, by taking into account the changing role of women in our society at the time, would be of immediate use to all practitioners and students of education.
Routledge
Market: Education
5.5 x 8.5: 234pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38249-4: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34421-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382494

The Adolescent Child
W. D. Wall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1948, The Adolescent Child provided vital information on adolescence for parents, teachers, club leaders, social and religious workers and welfare supervisors in factories at the time. With research from both the UK and the US the author looks at the psychology of the adolescent through the many stages they encounter, from physical and emotional changes; self-identity; love and friendship to education and work. Today it can be read and enjoyed in its historical context.
Routledge
Market: Psychology / Sociology
5.06 x 7.81: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38711-6: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34641-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387116

Disability in Adolescence
Elizabeth M. Anderson and Lynda Clarke
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
For all the work on disability in previous years, there had been surprisingly little done on a subject of central importance – the social and psychological needs of teenagers with disabilities. Originally published in 1982, the purpose of this timely book was both to review the literature and to report an extensive study of the nature of the psychological problems, the quality of social life and the adequacy of the services available to a substantial group of teenagers with disabilities in the last years at school, with a follow-up study of half their number a year later.
Routledge
Market: Education \ Psychology
5.5 x 8.5: 402pp
Hb: 978-1-032-389899: Dec 2022: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34790-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389899

Disadvantaged Post-Adolescents
Approaches to Education and Rehabilitation
Reuven Kohen-Raz
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1983, this book elucidates the urgent problems of disadvantaged and delinquency-prone post-adolescents at the time by providing a comprehensive theoretical framework and a pragmatic outlook based on recent rehabilitation experiments. This analysis of post-adolescent psychodynamics focuses on specific issues which had previously received little attention and also deals with traditional topics such as cognitive and psychosocial development during the second decade of life.
Routledge
Market: Psychology \ Education \ Health
6.14 x 9.21: 230pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38534-1: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34563-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385341

Educational Systems for Disruptive Adolescents
Keith J. Topping, University of Dundee, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
In the early 1980s, concern about disruptive behaviour in secondary schools had grown, being variously regarded as a symptom of a decaying society or as a failure on the teachers’ part. Originally published in 1983, this book reviews all the available research on 21 alternative systems for the education of disruptive adolescents at the time. These range from the highly expensive residential special schools to on-site adaptations which involve no extra cost. Most are based on developments in Britain and the United States and the author concludes in favour of many of the less sophisticated systems.
Routledge
Market: Education
5.5 x 8.5: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38073-5: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34339-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380735
Adolescent Girlhood
Mary Chadwick
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1932, this title set out to give a general view of the more everyday problems a girl might encounter during adolescence. Both at home and at school and those problems that had, despite their prevalence, not gained as much attention or understanding as they merited or required. It was assumed that readers interested in development would have had some knowledge of the general concepts of psychology and psychoanalysis. It starts with some history of the adolescent girl, including their representation in literature and goes on to cover issues such as physical changes, as well as psychological and emotional expectations.

Routledge
Market: Psychology / Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38458-0: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34547-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384580

Reading, Writing and Resistance
Adolescence and Labor in a Junior High School
Robert B. Everhart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1983, this book demonstrates the ways in which the school culture of early adolescence both supports and denies the cultural and economic requirements of the parent society that surrounds it. It explores this school culture in relation to the local and national in political economy, to class, race and gender, and to the needs of the state. By integrating the insights of Habermas with the theories of Marx, the author is able to examine the tension between the ‘reified knowledge’ of the school and the ‘regenerative knowledge’ of the students in a sensitive ethnography which captures the student world in ways which had been missed in the past.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38055-1: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34330-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380551

Growing Up with Unemployment
A Longitudinal Study of its Psychological Impact
Anthony H. Winefield, Marika Tiggemann, Helen R. Winefield and Robert D. Goldney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
The transition from school to work is a major developmental stage for young people. Yet in recent years this rite of passage has been hindered by the lack of jobs for school leavers. Originally published in 1993, Growing up with Unemployment describes a major long-term study of the psychological impact of unemployment. It broadly surveys the theories and methods of studying the problem and will have key implications for policy. Importantly, the authors show how leaving school, rather than getting a job, is the more significant event for young people. This title will be of interest to students of psychology and social policy, as well as all those who deal with young people.

Routledge
Market: Psychology / Social Policy
5.5 x 8.5: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38442-1: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34503-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384421

Adolescent Boys of East London
Peter Willmott
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
First published in 1966, this is a sociological study of adolescent boys growing up in East London. Not seen in isolation nor primarily as a ‘problem’ group but as young people moving between childhood and adulthood in the setting of a particular local community. What is it like to grow up in Bethnal Green? How do the boys adjust to the process? What part is played by school, work, youth club, family? What are the boys’ relationships with their peers and with girls? Where does delinquency fit in? The outcome of the statistical analysis is a vivid account, much of it in the boys’ own words, which was different from some popular views of contemporary adolescence at the time.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6.85 x 9.69: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38491-7: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34534-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384917

Adolescent Drinking and Family Life
Geoff Lowe, David R. Foxcroft and David Sibley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1993, this book portrays teenage drinking, not as a symptom of pathology, but as a perfectly normal developmental phase within the context of the home environment. Drinking is predominantly social behaviour and the family is seen as a major agent of socialization. The authors have therefore explored family dynamics and the influence which the home environment has upon adolescent drinking to come up with a new theoretical model. A major feature of this approach is the interaction of ideas from family life psychology and human geography. The authors present a typology of domestic regimes illustrated by case studies of boundary enforcement and transgression.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
6.85 x 9.69: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38142-8: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34373-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381428
Relationships in Adolescence
John C. Coleman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
First published in 1974, this title proposes a new model of adolescent development, described as the ‘focal’ model, which makes a valuable contribution to the greater understanding of adolescence for all who have contact with this age group. The book contains an examination of three approaches to adolescence, an outline of the research project, and a discussion of the empirical evidence concerning identity and self-image, heterosexual and parental relationships, and large group situations. Comparisons are made between age levels and between boys and girls with respect to the whole range of relationships, and illustrates significant and at times dramatic differences between groups.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
5.5 x 8.5: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38002-5: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34829-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380025

The Hawskpur Experiment
An Informal Account of the Training of Wayward Adolescents
W. David Wills
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
Originally published in 1941 and written in an attempt to dispute the popular assumption at the time that a ‘bit of discipline’ is what is needed for the correction of young men who show delinquent tendencies, this book is much more than that. Basically an account of a kind of voluntary Borstal Institution of which the author was head from 1936 to 1940, its interest on reissue in 1967 lay in the fact that it contained the germinal ideas of most of the day’s newest methods in penal treatment, not just as ideas, but in practice. Here is the therapeutic community in embryo, here are the beginnings of group therapy, of inmate participation in treatment, of therapy through relationships.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38045-2: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34329-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380452

Adolescent Life and Ethos
An Ethnography of a US High School
Heewon Chang
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
First published in 1992, this Asian-authored book presents a cultural description and interpretation of American high school adolescent life and ethos, based on anthropological fieldwork in a semi-rural school and its surrounding community in Oregon. It combines a realistic account of late 1980s adolescent culture and a confessional tale of the Asian ethnographer’s fieldwork experiences among American youngsters. Adopting the most inconspicuous, unobtrusive form of research methods (she even dressed like them and acted with and among them), the ethnographer tried to listen to the young people’s voices, peek into their lives from outside, and look out at the world through their eyes.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Sociology
5.5 x 8.5: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37553-3: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34365-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375533

Disclosures to a Stranger
Adolescent Values in an Advanced Industrial Society
Tom Kitwood
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Adolescent
How do those who are labelled as ‘adolescent’ conduct their everyday lives, and what are their values? Originally published in 1980, this book seeks to provide some answers, amplified with a great deal of illustrative material, and many detailed observations. Four broad topics are examined in detail: family life, relationships with other adolescents, formal and informal work, and the development of ‘self-values’. In contrast to the common view of adolescence as a period during which identity is discovered, contemporary adolescence might be viewed as a struggle for psychological survival under conditions where for many the development of a strong personal identity is scarcely possible.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
5.5 x 8.5: 302pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39321-6: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34824-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393216

23 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Various
This set of 23 volumes, originally published between 1934 and 1994 shed much light on the history of industrial relations and working-class organisation in the UK. They analyse trade union structure, organization and government and look at the pattern of union activity in the workplace. Containing fascinating insider accounts of developments in British industrial relations they analyse the impact of the changing economic and political climate on trade unions in Europe and use a series of comparative case studies to examine change in the government, growth, mergers, character and bargaining structures of British unions.
Routledge
Market: Labour Movement/Labour History/Politics
5.5 x 8.5: 612pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37553-3: Dec 2022: £1865.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375533

Economic Crisis, Trade Unions and the State
Edited by Otto Jacobi, Bob Jessop, Hans Kastendiek and Marino Regini
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1986, this book analyses the impact of the changing economic and political climate on trade unions in Europe. The first part of the book deals with general issues, and the succeeding parts look at developments in the UK, Italy and the former West Germany.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39321-6: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34924-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393216

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380025
Parties, Trade Unions and Society in East-Central Europe
Edited by Michael Waller and Martin Myant
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1994, this volume analyses the relationship between political parties and trade unions in Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary and Bulgaria. Political parties had high visibility in the changes that took place in Eastern Europe during the 1980s and early 1990s. Far less visible were the developments in the trade union sphere, where the old ‘mass organizations’ of the communist period, now independent, were joined by newly-formed organizations, and both played a central role in politics.

Trade Unions and the State
W. Milne-Bailey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1934, Trade Unions and the State is a study of political institutions. This is a lucid account of the diverse views that have been held about the nature, attributes, functions and prerogatives of the State. The book analyses the changing status and treatment of Trade Unions under the law of the UK during the early part of the 20th century.

Comrades and Brothers
Communism and Trade Unions in Europe
Edited by Michael Waller, Stéphane Courtois and Marc Lazar
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1991, this book opens with a theoretical and historical section and analyses the affairs of both the communist party and the trade unions of specific European countries. The first part of the book deals with cases of communist strength, where the communist part had close links with a particular trade union (France, Italy, Spain). The second part looks at cases where social democracy dominated the Left (Belgium, The Netherlands and the UK). Two further essays examine developments in the 1980s in Hungary and Poland.

Modern Trade Unionism
J. T. Murphy
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1935, this provocative book examined the tendencies of the Trade Unions in early 20th Century Britain in the light of their history. An advocate of a Socialist society, the author regarded the form and limited functions of the trade unions as temporary and predicted that they would be transformed into industrial unions and become part of the administrative mechanism of industry which would endure.

Trade Unions
Allan Flanders
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1952, Trade Unions quickly became a classic and went through 7 editions. It is a brief yet comprehensive guide to the complex structure and administration of British Trade Unions, which deals concisely and lucidly with every important aspect of the complicated tangle of organisations.

Democracy and Government in European Trade Unions
Anthony Carew
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1976, Democracy and Government in European Trade Unions is a detailed and practical examination of the organisational structure and internal control of trade unions in 8 Western European countries. It provides an introduction to the characteristics and styles of trade unionism in Europe. Written at a time when the international dimension of trade unionism had taken on a new significance, this comprehensive study explains and compares fundamental issues of union organisation and administration.
Trade Unions and Politics in the 1980s
The 1984 Act and Political Funds
Derek Fatchett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1987, this book traces the historical and sociological dimensions of the Trade Union movement and analyses the nature of the trade unions’ involvement in the UK Labour Party during the 1970s and 80s. It discusses the review campaigns, and their implications, both for trade unions specifically and for politics in general. From the viewpoint of the trade unions, this book tells of an experience which was, for the Thatcher era, uniquely successful and innervating, opening up new approaches to campaigning.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37820-6: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34218-2: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378206

British Trade Unions
Will Paynter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1970 this book was written by a successful trade union leader. It describes the changes which took place in the environment in which trade unions have to function; the vast modern corporations, with their highly professional management and often with an international base making them almost immune to pressure in any one country; the technological revolution; the direct involvement of government in industrial relations, prices and incomes policy and the international pressures which impel government intervention.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39452-7: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34985-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394527

History General Federation Trade Unions, 1899-1980
Alice Prochaska
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
When this book was originally published in 1982 the General Federation of Trade Unions (GFTU) was an organisation which catered for some 40 unions with an aggregate membership of 490,000. The GFTU in the late 20th Century was a very different organisation from what its founders in 1899 hoped it might become, but in both its early and later form, it holds a significant place in the history of British trade unionism. Its history, outlined in this book sheds much light on the history of labour relations and working-class organisation in this country as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39479-4: Dec 2022: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34993-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394794

Change in Trade Unions
The Development of UK Unions Since the 1960s
R. Undy, V. Ellis, W. E. J. McCarthy and A. M. Halmoes
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1981, this book explains the factors which precipitated and effected changes in the major dimensions of union activity in Britain since 1960. The authors use a series of comparative case studies to examine change in the government, growth, mergers, character and bargaining structures of British unions. The central theme of the book is that unions are far freer to determine their own behaviour than was commonly supposed. In examining changes in unions, the authors develop concepts and terms which provide new insights into union behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
6.14 x 9.21: 398pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39557-9: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35030-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395579

Collective Bargaining in Sweden
A Study of the Labour Market and Its Institutions
T. L. Johnston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1962, this book analyses and assesses the Swedish Government and structure of both trade unions and employers’ organizations, including the spread of unionism to white-collar workers. It then examines Swedish labour legislation, which established an act on Collective Contracts, a Labour Court and a mediation service. The book also shows the collective bargaining system at work under conditions of full employment, and examines critically the attempts to develop a policy for wages through the labour market organizations, rather than by government decree.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 358pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39375-9: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34985-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393759

White-Collar Unionism
The Rebellious Salariat
Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1979 at a time when white-collar union membership had increased both in the public and private sectors of the economy, this book explains who the members were, why there was such astonishing membership growth and the circumstances which surrounded it. The history of this growth is recorded and the special problems of organization and recruitment are outlined. Issues discussed include bargaining, communications, the salary package concept, organization and recruitment problems, the rewards system, incomes policies, government liaison work and industrial democracy.
Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
5.5 x 8.5: 186pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39337-5: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34939-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393375
Trade Unions and the Law
Horatio Vester and Anthony H. Gardner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1955, this book describes in a clear and concise way the nature of a Trade Union in England from the legal point of view, the particular aspects of the Law which make it possible for Trade Unions to carry out their activities and the restrictions which the Law places on them for the protection of their members and the community. It briefly reviews the history of Trade Union Law, describes the Acts of Parliament which made the modern Trade Union possible and deals with those aspects of the Law which are important for those who have industrial relations with Trade Unions.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-39586-9: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-35044-6: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395869

Trade Unions in the Developed Economies
E. Owen Smith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1981, Trade Unions in the Developed Economies is a collection of studies on the growth, structure and policies of trade unions in 7 developed economies. The early growth of trade unions has been summarised so that a post-Second World War analysis could be undertaken. The section on growth contains an examination of the extent to which conflict between the parties has either increased or decreased. All developments are viewed against the backdrop of general economic developments and the statistical data deal with trends rather than particular developments at any one point.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-39441-1: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34975-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394411

The Government of British Trade Unions
A Study of Apathy and the Democratic Process in the Transport and General Workers Union
Joseph Goldstein
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1952, The Government of British Trade Unions analyses the government, in theory and in practice, of one of Britain’s most important labour organisations – The Transport and General Workers Union in the first half of the 20th Century. It is an appraisal of the role of the rank and file within this union of over one million members, to determine both the opportunity for, and the extent of their participation in, this State within a State. Original sources and materials, which had not previously been made public in relation to any major British or American Trade Union, were used.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-39222-6: Dec 2022: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34888-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392226

Trade Unions and the Law
R. W. Rideout
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1973, this book was designed as a concise and usable guide to those aspects of the law which particularly affect trade union members and officials. It deals with the internal and external affairs of trade unions and the law relating to collective bargaining. It also covers deals with dismissal from employment, redundancy and employers’ liability for industrial injuries. The information is presented in a readable form without technical footnotes but with a considerable amount of background information. Diagrams and charts are used where applicable to present or reinforce information.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-38510-5: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34540-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385105

Collective Bargaining
Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1977, this book explains the complexity of collective bargaining and discusses the nature of trade unionism and trade unions, emphasising the collective aspect. It discusses a union’s work at local and national levels, when dealing with an employers’ federation, and with various types of employers. Among the topics covered are the legal processes involved in collective bargaining, the topics about which collective bargaining takes place (recognition, the salary package, pensions, for example, and the back-up services necessary to conduct effective bargaining and industrial action.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-39335-3: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34927-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393353

Economic Expansion and Structural Change
A Trade Union Manifesto
T. L. Johnston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Trade Unions
Originally published in 1963, The Landorganisationen i Sverige (ILO – Swedish Confederation of Trades Unions), enjoys an international reputation as a trade union movement with progressive ideas on wage policy and collective bargaining. The authors of this volume, who are trade union economists, deal critically with credit policy; plead for free trade; are outspoken on company taxation, wage policy, the labour market and the location of industry. Throughout the authors are outspoken in their emphasis on growth and change, which they interpret as change in the outlook of the unions as well as in that of industry and of the government.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Relations
Hb: 978-1-032-39415-2: Dec 2022: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34961-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394152
The Atlantic Slave Trade
Volume III Eighteenth Century
Edited by Jeremy Black, University of Exeter, UK
Series: The Atlantic Slave Trade
Originally published as a collection in 2006, this volume looks at the eighteenth century, which saw the high point of the Atlantic slave trade. It contains essays which examine the commercial and financial structure of the British slave trade; the contribution of other European countries to the trade; the economic origins of black slavery in the British West Indies; and the growth of plantations responding to changes in European diet – particularly for the end of the slave trade and the institution of slavery itself. They examine the rise of the Atlantic slave trade in the seventeenth century, looking at issues such as how Africans reacted to the trade; the economic origins of black slavery in the British West Indies; and the growth of plantations responding to changes in European diet – particularly the rise of the sugar economy. The volume also has an introduction by the editor commenting on the contribution each essay makes.
Routledge
Market: History
560pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423678

The Atlantic Slave Trade
Volume II Seventeenth Century
Edited by Jeremy Black, University of Exeter, UK
Series: The Atlantic Slave Trade
Originally published as a collection in 2006, this volume discusses the development of the Atlantic slave trade in the seventeenth century, looking at issues such as how African societies reacted to the trade; the economic origins of black slavery in the British West Indies; and the growth of plantations responding to changes in European diet – particularly the rise of the sugar economy. The volume also has an introduction by the editor commenting on the contribution each essay makes.
Routledge
Market: History
570pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423616

The Atlantic Slave Trade
Volume IV Nineteenth Century
Edited by Jeremy Black, University of Exeter, UK
Series: The Atlantic Slave Trade
Originally published as a collection in 2006, the essays in this volume discuss the reasons for the end of the slave trade and the institution of slavery itself. They examine the rise of the abolitionist movement in different countries and how the move towards abolition was swifter in some areas than others. Attention is also paid to the economic consequences of abolition, popular attitudes to abolition and the role of the Church. The volume also has an introduction by the editor commenting on the contribution each essay makes.
Routledge
Market: History
498pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423951

Information Science
The Basics
Judith Pintar and David Hopping
Series: The Basics
Information Science: The Basics provides an accessible introduction to the multifaceted field of Information Science (IS).
Information Science: The Basics is essential reading for anyone who wishes to know more about information and the impact it has on our world. It will be particularly useful for anyone intending to study IS at the undergraduate level or considering a shift to a career in the information professions.
Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science
5.06 x 7.81: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772518

European Union Encyclopedia and Directory 2023
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The European Union Encyclopedia and Directory
Thoroughly updated, this title provides information on all matters relating to the European Union (EU). A comprehensive A to Z section, essays by acknowledged experts, a statistical survey and a detailed directory section are also included to provide a unique guide to the structure of the EU, as well as up-to-date contact details for EU officials.
Routledge
Market: European Studies, Politics, Reference
8.25 x 11: 606pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032273181

The USA and Canada 2023
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: USA and Canada
This renowned reference title provides up-to-date commentary on political and economic developments in the region, alongside comprehensive statistical and directory information. Combining impartial analysis with facts and figures, it serves as an extensive library of information on these nations and their constituent states, provinces and territories. It includes a wide range of essays by acknowledged experts, all fully updated, analysing political, economic and social topics of regional importance.
Routledge
Market: American Studies, Politics, International Relations, Reference
8.25 x 11: 654pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032273822
The Philosopher’s Habitat
An Introduction to...
Laurence Goldstein
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38664-9: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032386649

SOCIOLOGY
Angel Face
The Making of a Criminal
Walter Probyn
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42111-7: Jan 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032421117

Blackmail
Publicity and Secrecy in Everyday Life
Mike Hepworth
6.14 x 9.21: 137pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40572-8: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032405728

Angel Face
The Making of a Criminal
Laurence Goldstein
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032404448

Unpacking the Fashion Industry
Gender, Racism and Class in Production
Annie Phizacklea
6.14 x 9.21: 137pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40659-6: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032406596

The Philosophy of Courage or The Oxford Group Way
Philip Leon
5.5 x 8.5: 222pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40555-1: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032405551

The Politics of Financial Control
The Role of the House of Commons
Gordon Reid
5.5 x 8.5: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42164-3: Jan 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032421643

France
The Fourth Republic
Dorothy Pickles
5.06 x 7.81: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38704-8: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032387048

Problems of Contemporary French Politics
Dorothy Pickles
6.14 x 9.21: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38828-1: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032388281

REligion
The Powers of Evil
in Western Religion, Magic and Folk Belief
Richard Cavendish
6.14 x 9.21: 311pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42670-9: Jan 2023: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032426709

What is Religion?
Alban G. Widgery
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42073-3: Dec 2022: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032420733

Social Theory and Social Policy
Robert Pinker
5.5 x 8.5: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39855-1: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032398551

POLITICS
Government Action and Morality
Some Principles and Concepts of Liberal-Democracy
Robert (R. S.) Downie
6.14 x 9.21: 161pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39792-4: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032397924

Conflicts in French Society
Anticlericalism, Education and Morals in the 19th Century
Edited by Theodore Zeldin
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42519-1: Jan 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032425191

Ideology and the New Social Movements
Alan Scott
6.14 x 9.21: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42519-1: Jan 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032425191

Conflicts in French Society
Anticlericalism, Education and Morals in the 19th Century
Edited by Theodore Zeldin
6.14 x 9.21: 235pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42609-9: Jan 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032426099

Ideology and the New Social Movements
Alan Scott
6.14 x 9.21: 235pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42614-3: Jan 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032426143

Prejudice and Pride
Discrimination against gay people in modern Britain
Edited by Bruce Galloway
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40404-2: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032404042

Prelude to the Enlightenment
French Literature 1690-1740
Geoffrey Atkinson and Abraham C. Keller
6.14 x 9.21: 223pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42598-6: Jan 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032425986

Off the Hook
Coping with Addiction
Helen Bethune
5.83 x 8.27: 125pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42614-3: Jan 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032426143

Blackmail
Publicity and Secrecy in Everyday Life
Mike Hepworth
6.14 x 9.21: 137pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40572-8: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032405728

Prejudice and Pride
Discrimination against gay people in modern Britain
Edited by Bruce Galloway
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40404-2: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032404042

Prelude to the Enlightenment
French Literature 1690-1740
Geoffrey Atkinson and Abraham C. Keller
6.14 x 9.21: 223pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42598-6: Jan 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032425986

What is Religion?
Alban G. Widgery
6.14 x 9.21: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42073-3: Dec 2022: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032420733

Prejudice and Pride
Discrimination against gay people in modern Britain
Edited by Bruce Galloway
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40404-2: Dec 2022: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032404042

Prelude to the Enlightenment
French Literature 1690-1740
Geoffrey Atkinson and Abraham C. Keller
6.14 x 9.21: 223pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42598-6: Jan 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032425986

Angel Face
The Making of a Criminal
Walter Probyn
6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42111-7: Jan 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032421117

Blackmail
Publicity and Secrecy in Everyday Life
Mike Hepworth
6.14 x 9.21: 137pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40572-8: Dec 2022: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032405728
### INDEX BY TITLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABCD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4PN, UK

Alex Robinson
Chief Commercial Officer
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
Books Sales Director, Channel lead Books
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Matthew Wilson
Head of International Sales
E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK and Europe)

Tim Page
Head of Higher Education Sales, UK and EMENA
Mobile: +44 (0) 7804 690666
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales

Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spooner and Caitlin Davies
UK and European Sales Support Coordinator
E-mail: ukdeuropeansalesupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
Head of Commercial Insights (Books)
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Taylor & Francis Customer Service
Hachette UK Distribution
Holy Hutchinson Centre
Milton Road
Didcot
Oxfordshire
OX11 7HH, UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 759500
E-mail: uk.responses@hachette.co.uk
E-mail: europe@hachette.co.uk
E-mail: international@hachette.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

ENGLAND AND WALES

London, Eastern England, Ireland and Northern Ireland
James Whittle
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, South and South West England, South Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
UK & European Sales Support
E-mail: ukdeuropeansalesupport@informa.com

North and Northwest England, East Midlands, North Wales and Scotland
Lucy Pink
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
Head of Sales, Europe
Nuñez de Balboa 116, Planta 2 – Local 202, 28006 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schepholweg 107c, 2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 456 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Natalie Audley
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7020547869
E-mail: natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +49 (0) 31 720 231
Mobile: +49 (0) 175 905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe and Central Asia
asha.see@tandf.co.uk
Asha See
Area Sales Manager
E-mail:asha.see@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Karolina Szczel
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: karolina.szczel@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA
Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Rosgebung, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: jonathan@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA
Taylor & Francis China
Room 2002, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN
Takan Wa Tanaka
Books Account Manager
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6836 9261
Mobile: +81 (0) 90 6005 3846
E-mail: hatakanaka.takao@taylorandfrancis.com
FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE,
PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS TITLES

Tim Bland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 8977
E-mail: kbland@taylorandfrancis.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
2-17-5-301 Nagata-cho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-0014
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6257-1030
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3521-0026
E-mail: edsynapse@tfl.com

SOUTH ASIA
India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdalams Housing Society
Nawaz e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
(level 2 Room 326)
SB3 Begum Rokeya Sharony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA
Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua
New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au
Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
102 Penang Road
#04-01 Visioncrest Commercial
Singapore 238467
Tel: +65 6989 6600
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Philipines
Melvin Sanchez
Account Manager
E-mail: melvin.sanchez@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagussatria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand and Myanmar
Nonglak Sawaiithong
Account Manager
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zannini
Sales Manager
Phone: +55 11 4632 0317
E-mail: renata.zannini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice 

Note:
- Books must be in resellable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within
  90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our
improved pre-selective standing order system, or
if you would like to have further information
about this service, please contact your local
representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantlay Road
Mississauga, ON,
Canada
LSR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@lb.ca
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnoCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rediscover Routledge Classics

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF GROUND-BREAKING PUBLISHING

With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“"It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century."

- Al Alvarez

“"Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive."

- Hilary Mantel

9780367540807 9780367540845 9780367540869 9780367540876 9780367540913

9780367540920 9780367540937 9780367540944 9780367549947 9780367705183

9780367705213

9780367705244 9780367705268 9780367705282 9780367705305 9780367705329

9780367705343